

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

**PROFILES**

**LAWRENCE CAMPUS**

**March 2002**

**Web site at [www.ku.edu/~oirp](http://www.ku.edu/~oirp)**

Prepared by  
the  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning  
Lawrence Campus

TABLE OF CONTENTS

**PART I. ACADEMIC**

Degrees Conferred and Library, University Summary .....	1-001
<i>University Origins and Mission:</i>	
The Origin of the University of Kansas .....	1-101
Statement of Institutional Mission of the University of Kansas .....	1-115
Kansas Regents System Mission Statement .....	1-118
Qualified Admissions Criteria .....	1-119
Establishment Dates .....	1-120
Schools and Academic Departments, Lawrence Campus .....	1-125
Schools and Academic Departments, Medical Center .....	1-127
Chancellors of the University of Kansas .....	1-130
<i>Guide Ratings:</i>	
How the University of Kansas Rates .....	1-140
<i>Regents Institutions:</i>	
Kansas Board of Regents Institutions .....	1-145
<i>Peer Groups:</i>	
Cost Study Peer and Big Twelve Institutions .....	1-150
Association of American Universities (AAU) Member Institutions .....	1-151
Carnegie Foundation Classification of Institutions, Public Doctoral/Research Universities - Extensive .....	1-160
<i>Degree Programs:</i>	
Degree Program Inventory .....	1-201
<i>Accreditation:</i>	
Institutional and Program Accreditation Status .....	1-210
<i>Degrees Conferred:</i>	
Analysis of Degree Production by NCES CIP Area, Bachelor's Degrees .....	1-215
Count of Bachelor Degrees by Sex and Race/Ethnicity .....	1-216
Analysis of Degree Production by NCES CIP Area, Master's Degrees .....	1-217
Count of Master Degrees by Sex and Race/Ethnicity .....	1-218
Analysis of Degree Production by NCES CIP Area, Doctorate and First Professional Degrees .....	1-220

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Count of Doctorate Degrees by Sex and Race/Ethnicity .....	1-221
Count of First Professional (Law) Degrees by Sex and Race/Ethnicity .....	1-222
Number of Degrees Conferred by Level .....	1-301
Comparison of Graduate Degrees Conferred, University of Kansas, Lawrence	1-303
Comparison of Graduate Degrees Conferred, Kansas State University .....	1-304
Degrees Conferred at Regents Universities .....	1-310
Degrees Conferred at Regents Universities, Percent of Total by Institution .....	1-312
<i>HEGIS and NCES CIP:</i>	
Higher Education General Information Survey Divisions (HEGIS) .....	1-401
National Center for Education Statistics, Classification of Instructional Programs (NCES CIP) .....	1-402
<i>Library:</i>	
Library Collections, Expenditures, and Personnel .....	1-501
Ranking of Research Libraries, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group ...	1-502
Ranking of Research Libraries, Big Twelve Comparison Group .....	1-503
Ranking of Research Libraries, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group ...	1-504
Ranking of Research Libraries Based on Volumes in Library .....	1-510
<i>Academic Exchange:</i>	
International Academic Exchange Agreement Institutions .....	1-601

**PART II.**

**ALUMNI**

*Finances:*

The Alumni Association, Statement of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balances ..	2-101
---	-------

*Membership:*

The Alumni Association Membership Count .....	2-201
---	-------

*Geographic Distribution:*

Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Kansas Counties by School, Baccalaureate Classes, All Years .....	2-301
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Missouri by School, Baccalaureate Classes, All Years .....	2-304

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Geographic Area by School, Baccalaureate Classes, All Years .....	2-306
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Kansas Counties by School, Postbaccalaureate Classes, All Years .....	2-314
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Missouri by School, Postbaccalaureate Classes, All Years .....	2-316
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Geographic Area by School, Postbaccalaureate Classes, All Years .....	2-317

**PART III. ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION**

The Kansas University Endowment Association, Changes in Fund Balance .....	3-101
The Kansas University Endowment Association, Statement of Assets .....	3-102
Ranking of Cost Study Peer Group Endowments Based on Market Value .....	3-201
Ranking of Big Twelve Comparison Group Endowments Based on Market Value .....	3-205
Ranking of AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group Endowments Based on Market Value .....	3-210

**PART IV. ENROLLMENT**

Head Count Enrollment, University Summary .....	4-001
Enrollment - Quick Reference .....	4-005
<i>Fall:</i>	
Enrollment By School and Class .....	4-101
Undergraduate and Graduate/Law Enrollment by School .....	4-102
Head Count Distribution by Sex .....	4-104
Head Count and FTE Enrollment .....	4-105
Undergraduate and Graduate/Law Head Count .....	4-107
Head Count by Sex .....	4-110
Student Head Count by Race/Ethnicity .....	4-113
Minority Head Count Enrollment by Sex .....	4-114
Student Head Count by Level by Race/Ethnicity .....	4-115
Enrollment by Race/Ethnicity and Student Level .....	4-116
Head Count Enrollment by Level, .....	4-118
Full-Time and Part-Time Head Count .....	4-119

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Full-Time Equivalent Faculty, Students, and Student Credit Hours .....	4-120
Head Count by Level and Residency .....	4-125
Resident and Nonresident Head Count .....	4-130
First-time Freshmen .....	4-132
Distribution of New Students .....	4-133
New Student Head Count .....	4-134
Head Count Enrollment by School and Percent Change .....	4-135
Enrollment Analysis Highlights .....	4-137
Enrollment By Class and Percent Change .....	4-138
Head Count and Full-Time Equivalent, On and Off Campus .....	4-150
Net Registration Head Count Enrollment .....	4-153
Head Count Enrollment by Kansas County, Based On Residency Home Location .....	4-157
Head Count Enrollment by State, Based on Residency Home Location .....	4-165
Head Count Enrollment of International Students .....	4-170
Number of Students by Age .....	4-179
Number of Students Over 25 Years and Under 25 Years of Age .....	4-180
Student Counts by Marital Status .....	4-190
<i>Edwards Campus:</i>	
Campus Count and Traffic Count .....	4-192
Traffic Count by Sex and Race/Ethnicity .....	4-193
<i>Spring:</i>	
Enrollment by School and Class .....	4-201
Undergraduate and Graduate/Law Enrollment by School .....	4-205
Head Count and FTE Enrollment .....	4-210
Undergraduate and Graduate/Law Head Count .....	4-211
Head Count by Sex .....	4-212
Resident and Nonresident Head Count .....	4-213
<i>Fall, Spring and Summer:</i>	
Head Count and FTE for Fall, Spring, Summer .....	4-301

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Spring Head Count as a Percent of Fall Head Count .....	4-302
Net Registration Head Count Enrollment, Spring .....	4-315
Net Registration Head Count Enrollment, Summer .....	4-320
<i>Student Credit Hours:</i>	
Student Credit Hours Total by School .....	4-330
Student Credit Hours by HEGIS Level, Fiscal Year 2002 .....	4-350
Student Credit Hours by HEGIS Level, Fiscal Year 2001 .....	4-351
Student Credit Hours by HEGIS Level, Fiscal Year 2000 .....	4-352
<i>Comparisons:</i>	
Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment, Regents Universities .....	4-401
Head Count Enrollment, Regents Universities .....	4-402
Head Count, Full-Time Equivalent, and Student Credit Hours, Regents Universities .....	4-403
Student Credit Hour Enrollment, Regents Universities .....	4-404
Head Count Enrollment, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group .....	4-405
Head Count Enrollment, Big Twelve Comparison Group .....	4-406
Head Count Enrollment, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group .....	4-407
<i>Continuing Education:</i>	
Continuing Education Course and Enrollment Counts .....	4-500

**PART V.**

**FACILITIES**

*Capital Improvements and Physical Facilities:*

Major Capital Improvements .....	5-101
----------------------------------	-------

*Space Distribution and Utilization:*

Distribution of Space by Room Use .....	5-304
---	-------

*Energy Costs:*

Energy Cost and Usage .....	5-401
-----------------------------	-------

*Buildings and Parking:*

Major Campus Buildings .....	5-501
Parking Permits Sold and Spaces Available .....	5-601

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>PART VI.</b>	<b>FACULTY AND STAFF</b>	
	Faculty, University Summary .....	6-001
	Staff, University Summary .....	6-002
	Faculty/Staff - Quick Reference .....	6-005
	<i>Full-Time Equivalent Faculty:</i>	
	Full-Time Equivalent Staff .....	6-101
	Number of Full-Time Faculty Reported to the Association of American University Professors .....	6-102
	Summary of Unclassified and Classified Full-Time Equivalent .....	6-103
	Staff Head Count .....	6-104
	<i>Demographics:</i>	
	Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 2001 .....	6-105
	Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 2000 .....	6-106
	Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 1999 .....	6-107
	Newly Hired and Terminated Faculty and Librarians .....	6-110
	Administrative and Faculty Head Count by Ethnicity and Sex .....	6-112
	Instructional and Total Faculty Head Counts and by Minority Status .....	6-113
	Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 2001 .....	6-115
	Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 2000 .....	6-116
	Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 1999 .....	6-117
	Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 2001 .....	6-120
	Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 2000 .....	6-122
	Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 1999 .....	6-124
	Weighted Average Age of Faculty by School .....	6-130
	<i>Regents Universities Staff:</i>	
	Number of Full-Time Equivalent Personnel, General Use Funds Only, Regents Universities .....	6-145
	<i>Average Salary and Compensation:</i>	
	Average Faculty Salary for Continuing Faculty .....	6-202
	Average Faculty Salary by Rank in Current and Constant Dollars .....	6-203

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Salary Increases in Percentages for Continuing Faculty by Rank .....	6-205
Distribution of Unclassified Salary Increases .....	6-206
<i>Salary Comparisons:</i>	
Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation Cost Study Peer Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count .....	6-300
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group, Fiscal Year 2002, Preliminary Data .....	6-301
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group, Fiscal Year 2001 .....	6-305
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group, Fiscal Year 2001 .....	6-306
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group .....	6-311
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group .....	6-315
Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation, Big Twelve Comparison Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count .....	6-318
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, Big Twelve Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2002, Preliminary Data .....	6-319
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, Big Twelve Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2001 .....	6-320
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, Big Twelve Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2001 .....	6-321
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, Big Twelve Comparison Group .....	6-326
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, Big Twelve Comparison Group .....	6-330
Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation, AAU Fourteen Comparison Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count .....	6-333
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2001 .....	6-335
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2001 .....	6-336
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group .....	6-341
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group .....	6-345



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, AAU Thirty-two Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2001 .....	6-350
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, AAU Thirty-two Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2001 .....	6-355
Retirement Contributions, Cost Study Peer Group .....	6-365
Retirement Contributions, Big Twelve Comparison Group .....	6-370
<i>National Academy Members:</i>	
National Academy Members .....	6-400
<i>Teaching Awards:</i>	
H. Bernerd Fink Teaching Award Recipients .....	6-410
HOPE Teaching Award Recipients .....	6-415
Byron T. Shutz Award for Distinguished Teaching .....	6-420
Chancellors Club Career Teaching Award Recipients .....	6-425
Silver Anniversary Teaching Award Recipients .....	6-435
Ned N. Fleming Trust Teaching Award Recipients .....	6-440
Archie and Nancy Dykes Teaching Award Recipients .....	6-445
Wally and Marie Steeples Faculty Award .....	6-447
Chancellors Club Teaching Professors .....	6-450
Meredith Docking Young Faculty Scholars .....	6-455
Madison and Lila Self Faculty Scholars .....	6-456
Alfred P. Sloan Research Fellows .....	6-457
Chancellor's Award for Distinguished Librarianship .....	6-460
Fulbright Scholar Awards, Faculty Recipients .....	6-465
Higuchi/Endowment Research Achievement Awards, Regents Universities ...	6-470
Kemper Award Recipients .....	6-480
Named and University Distinguished Professors .....	6-490
<b>PART VII. FINANCIAL</b>	
Finances and Endowment, University Summary .....	7-001
Research Expenditures, University Summary .....	7-002

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### *Expenditures:*

Budgeted Expenditures by Sources of Funding .....	7-101
Estimated Budgeted Expenditures by Program .....	7-102
Budgeted Expenditures by Object .....	7-103

### *Operating Budget:*

Operating Budget .....	7-105
------------------------	-------

### *Educational and General Budget:*

Educational and General Budget: All Sources of Funds .....	7-110
All Sources of Funds, Dollars Per Fall FTE Student .....	7-111
State General Fund (State Appropriations) .....	7-112
State General Fund, State Appropriations Per Fall FTE Student .....	7-113
State General Fund, Other Operating Expenditures, (State Appropriations) ...	7-114
General Use Budget (Educational Program and Physical Plant) and Tuition .....	7-120

### *Student Help Budget:*

Minimum Wage, Student Help Budget, and Enrollment .....	7-201
---	-------

### *State General Fund:*

State General Fund Expenditures by Function of Government .....	7-301
State General Fund Revenue, State of Kansas .....	7-302
All Funds, Summary of Operating Expenditures for the University of Kansas, Education, and State of Kansas .....	7-303
State General Fund Operating Expenditures, Regents Universities .....	7-304
Board of Regents Office and Institutions General Fund Expenditures as a Percent of State of Kansas General Fund .....	7-310

### *Research:*

Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training and Other, by Source of Funds .....	7-400
Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training and Other, by Type of Research .....	7-401
Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training and Other .....	7-402
Scientific and Engineering Expenditures by Source of Funding .....	7-405
Rank of Selected Universities and Colleges, Science and Engineering R&D Expenditures .....	7-406

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Research and Development Expenditures in Science and Engineering,  
 Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group ..... 7-410

Research and Development Expenditures in Science and Engineering,  
 Big Twelve Comparison Group ..... 7-411

Research and Development Expenditures in Science and Engineering,  
 AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group ..... 7-412

General Research Fund Competition Awards ..... 7-420

Indirect Cost Rates, Big Twelve Comparison Group ..... 7-455

*Regents Universities Budgets and Kansas Rank:*

Comparison of State Tax Funds Appropriated for Higher Education,  
 Kansas Institutions; Kansas Rank Among Fifty States in State  
 Appropriations for Higher Education ..... 7-501

*Per Capita Personal and Median Household Incomes:*

Per Capita Personal Income and Median Household Income,  
 State of Kansas ..... 7-601

**PART VIII. INDICES**

*Annual Salary and OOE Increases:*

Percentage Annual Increases, Unclassified, Classified, Student  
 Salaries, and Other Operating Expenditures ..... 8-101

*Consumer Price Index:*

Consumer Price Index ..... 8-105

*Higher Education Price Index:*

Higher Education Price Index, All Items ..... 8-201

Higher Education Price Subindex for Professional Salaries ..... 8-202

Composition of HEPI Index for Personnel Compensation ..... 8-203

Composition of HEPI Index for Other Operating Expenditures ..... 8-204

*Mean Earnings:*

Mean Earnings of Workers 18 Years and Older by Educational Attainment ... 8-300

**PART IX. STUDENT**

Tuition, Fees and Residence Hall Basic Rates, University Summary ..... 9-001

Student Financial Aid, University Summary ..... 9-002

Student Academic Achievements - Quick Reference ..... 9-005

TABLE OF CONTENTS

*Financial Aid:*

Number of Financial Aid Awards ..... 9-101

*Awards and Scholarships:*

Fulbright Grants for Study/Research Abroad, Number of Student Recipients .. 9-105

Recipients of Rhodes Scholarships ..... 9-111

Recipients of Marshall Scholarships ..... 9-112

Recipients of Mellon Fellowships ..... 9-113

Recipients of Harry S. Truman Scholarships ..... 9-114

Recipients of Barry M. Goldwater Scholarships ..... 9-115

Recipients of Jacob K. Javits Fellowship ..... 9-116

Recipients of Winston Churchill Foundation Scholarships ..... 9-117

Recipients of Morris K. Udall Scholarships ..... 9-118

Student Scholarships ..... 9-119

First Time National Merit Scholars ..... 9-120

Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Regents Universities ..... 9-121

Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Cost Study  
(Formula Funding) Peer Group ..... 9-122

Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Big Twelve  
Comparison Group ..... 9-123

Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, AAU Fourteen  
Member Comparison Group ..... 9-124

Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, at Universities  
and Colleges ..... 9-125

*Housing:*

Housing Patterns of Students ..... 9-201

Residence Hall Rates for Two Semesters ..... 9-205

Monthly Rental Charges for Stouffer Place ..... 9-210

*Crime Statistics:*

Campus Crime Statistics ..... 9-250

*Fees Charged:*

Semester Fee Schedule ..... 9-301

Student Fees ..... 9-302

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Tuition and Fees for Two Semesters .....	9-303
Tuition for Two Semesters .....	9-304
Restricted Fees for Two Semesters .....	9-305
Current Total Fees Charged to Regular Full-Time Students, Regents Universities .....	9-310
Undergraduate Resident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, Big Twelve Public Members .....	9-315
Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, Big Twelve Public Members .....	9-316
Undergraduate Resident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, AAU Thirty-four Public Members .....	9-320
Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, AAU Thirty-four Public Members .....	9-321
<i>Grades:</i>	
Grading Report for Fall Semesters .....	9-401
Grading Report for Spring Semesters .....	9-402
<i>ACT Profile:</i>	
Comparison of KU and National Average ACT Composite Scores For Enrolled First-Time Freshmen .....	9-405
ACT First-Time Freshmen .....	9-407
<i>Attrition:</i>	
Comparison of Attrition Rates .....	9-501
<i>Graduation Rates:</i>	
Comparison of Cumulative Graduation Rates .....	9-601
<b>PART X.      DEFINITIONS .....</b>	<b>10-101</b>
<b>PART XI.     INDEX .....</b>	<b>11-101</b>

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/02 Corrected

**TABLE 1-001**  
DEGREES CONFERRED — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY  
FISCAL YEAR 2001

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Bachelor's	3,429	66.4%	244	30.7%	3,673	61.6%
Master's	1,248	24.2	182	22.9	1,430	24.0%
Specialist	8	0.1	--	--	8	0.1%
Doctorate	231	4.5	17	2.1	248	4.2%
First Professional						
Law	159	3.1	--	--	159	2.7%
Medicine	--	--	159	20.0	159	2.7%
Pharmacy	88	1.7	--	--	88	1.5%
Postbaccalaureate Certificates*	--	--	193	24.3	193	3.2%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,163</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>5,958</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

**LIBRARY — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
FISCAL YEAR 2001

Library Branches

Lawrence Anschutz Science Library Murphy Art & Architecture Library Spahr Engineering Library Government Documents and Map Library Law Library Gorton Music Library Regents Center Library Spencer Research Library Watson Library	Kansas City Dykes Library Clendening History of Medicine Library
---	---

<u>Library Statistics</u>	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>	<u>Medical Center**</u>	<u>Total</u>
Volumes	3,656,520	203,010	3,859,530
Serials	31,341	1,579	32,920
Microform	3,425,118	28,755	3,453,873
Personnel	262	32	294
Total Expenditures	\$15,197,954	\$1,104,691	\$16,302,645

\* Resident and Fellow Certificates.

\*\* Does not include Farha Medical Library in Wichita.

Note: Master's and doctorate degrees counted on the Medical Center campus are awarded by the Graduate School. These programs are housed and budgeted on the Medical Center campus.

Source: *IPEDS Completions Report, 2000-2001 Part A*; and *Annual Statistical Report, 2000-2001*, KU Libraries.

12/78

TABLE 1-101  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

THE TERRITORY OF KANSAS

Incorporations

CHAPTER 89

An act to incorporate and provide for the institution and support of a University in Kansas territory.

ARTICLE I.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Fund created for the support of a university.                   | 6. Auditor and treasurer to perform certain duties. |
| 2. To remain a permanent fund for the promotion of literature, &c. | 7. Who shall be commissioners.                      |
| 3. Portion to be appropriated yearly.                              | 8. Auditor to make report to commissioners, when.   |
| 4. Duty of auditor of public accounts.                             | 9. Certificates of stock may be taken.              |
| 5. List of sales to be entered.                                    |   |

Be it enacted by the Governor and Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Kansas, as follows:

SECTION 1. There shall be hereby created and established a fund to support a territorial university for the promotion of literature and of the arts and sciences, to be denominated "The Seminary Fund," which shall consist of all moneys arising from the sale of all lands which may be donated by the congress of the United States for seminary purposes, and all money which may be donated for that purpose from any and all sources, and the interest, dividends, profits and proceeds of such lands and moneys, except such distribution as shall be by law authorized.

SECTION 2. The seminary fund shall be and remain a permanent fund for the promotion of literature and of the arts and sciences, and so much of the income thereof shall be added to and become a part of the fund as shall not be appropriated hereafter by law.

SECTION 3. So much only of the income of the seminary fund shall be appropriated in any year as shall be necessary for the purposes to which the application thereof shall be authorized by law, and the residue shall be added to and become part of the permanent fund, which shall never be lessened or impaired.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of the auditor of public accounts to provide and keep in his office a book to be called "The Register of Seminary Lands," in which shall be entered a description of all seminary lands held by the territory, showing the county wherein situate, the range, township and legal subdivisions, arranged with suitable columns; in which shall be noted all sales, by the date, number of acres, price per acre, and total amount of each tract.

SECTION 5. The auditor shall also enter in such book a list of sales hereafter made, showing the particulars of description of lands and the sales thereof, specified in the last preceding section.

SECTION 6. The auditor of public accounts and the treasurer of the territory shall respectively perform like duties and possess the same powers in relation to the seminary lands, fund, and income, as they respectively are or may be required to perform or exercise in relation to common school lands, funds and moneys, and shall account themselves, and shall require others to account to them, in the same manner as in common school lands, funds and moneys, except in cases otherwise provided.

**TABLE 1-101 (continued)**  
**THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

**SECTION 7.** The governor, secretary of the territory and district attorney shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be commissioners of the seminary fund.

**SECTION 8.** Whenever there shall be in the treasury or elsewhere, subject to the order of the treasurer, any money belonging to the capital of the seminary fund, the auditor shall make report to the commissioners, who shall direct the same to be invested in such public stocks as they shall deem most advantageous to the fund; and the auditor, as soon as it may be advantageously done, shall make the investment accordingly.

**SECTION 9.** Certificates of stock or bonds shall be taken for such investments in the name of the office of the auditor, in trust for the seminary fund, which trust shall be specially expressed in every such bond or certificate.

**ARTICLE II.**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Government of university, in what vested. | 15. Curators to examine records.                      |
| 2. Created a body politic; powers.           | 16. Duty of the treasurer.                            |
| 3. Number of curators, how chosen.           | 17. Powers of curators.                               |
| 4. Qualification of curators.                | 18. May confer diplomas, &c.                          |
| 5. Vacancy, how supplied.                    | 19. Grants to be applied, how.                        |
| 6. To take an oath of office.                | 20. Duty of curators.                                 |
| 7. Annual meetings, when held.               | 21. Powers of curators.                               |
| 8. Officers to be chosen.                    | 22. President to superintend.                         |
| 9. Duty of the president.                    | 23. Curators to appoint professors, &c.               |
| 10. May call special meetings; proviso.      | 24. Auditor to perform certain duties.                |
| 11. May order adjourned meetings.            | 25. Curators may require auditor to draw warrant, &c. |
| 12. Number to constitute a quorum.           | 26. Salaries of officers, how payable.                |
| 13. Duties of secretary.                     | 27. Balance of funds to be applied, how.              |
| 14. To keep records, prepare reports, &c.    | 28. Location to be at Douglas.                        |

**SECTION 1.** A university is hereby instituted in this territory, the government whereof shall be vested in a board of curators.

**SECTION 2.** The university is hereby incorporated and created a body politic, and shall be known by the name of "The Curators of the University of the Territory of Kansas," and by that name shall have perpetual succession, power to sue and be sued, complain and defend, in all courts of law and equity; to make and use a common seal, and to alter the same at pleasure; to take, purchase and hold, to sell, convey and otherwise dispose of lands and chattels.

**SECTION 3.** The number of curators shall be twenty, five of whom shall be chosen at each session of the legislative assembly, by joint vote of the two houses, and may be removed by concurrent resolution of the two houses of the legislative assembly. They shall hold their offices for six years, and until their successors are duly elected and qualified by the governor and secretary of the territory. The district attorney and auditor of public accounts shall be curators by virtue of their several offices.

**SECTION 4.** No person shall be chosen a curator who shall not have attained the age of twenty-five years, and who shall not be a free white citizen of the United States, and a resident of the territory at the time of his election or appointment.

**SECTION 5.** Every vacancy happening in the office of a curator, chosen by the legislative assembly, shall be supplied by appointment by the governor until the next meeting of the legislative assembly, and until a successor is duly elected and qualified.

**SECTION 6.** The curators shall severally take an oath to support the constitution of the United States and faithfully demean themselves in office.



12/78

TABLE 1-101 (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 7. There shall be an annual meeting of the board on the last Wednesday in July, to be holden in the university edifice, or within one mile from the site thereof.

SECTION 8. There shall be a president and a vice president of the board, who shall be chosen by the board from the members thereof; a secretary, treasurer, and such other officers of the board as they may deem necessary, who shall be appointed by the board, and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the board.

SECTION 9. The president, and, if he be absent, the vice president, and, if both be absent, a curator, chosen for the occasion, shall preside at the meetings of the board, and have a casting vote in case of equal division.

SECTION 10. The president of the board, and, until his election, or, in case of his absence or disability, any three curators, shall have power to call a special meeting of the board at the place of holding the annual meeting; provided, they give timely notice thereof in such form as the board at its annual meeting shall by resolution prescribe, or by printed notice published in some public newspaper of the county at least ten days before the day of the meeting.

SECTION 11. Adjourned meetings of the board may be by them ordered and held at such time and place as shall be by them agreed upon.

SECTION 12. At the annual meetings of the board eight curators shall constitute a board to do business, but five curators attending any special meeting shall constitute a quorum, and at any meeting a less number than a quorum may adjourn from time to time not exceeding eighteen days.

SECTION 13. The secretary shall keep a journal of the proceedings of the board, in which the ayes and nays on all questions shall be entered if requested by any one of the curators present.

SECTION 14. It shall be the duty of the secretary to keep and preserve all records, books and papers belonging to the board; to prepare, under the direction of the board, all their reports, estimates, &c., and record the same in a book to be kept for that purpose; and generally to do and execute all such matters and things as belong to his office, and may be required of him by the curator.

SECTION 15. Each curator shall at all times have access to and be permitted to take copies of any or all of the records, books and papers of the board.

SECTION 16. It shall be the duty of the treasurer to receive, keep and disburse all money belonging to the board, and to perform all customary acts pertaining to his office, under the direction of the curators, and to make report of the same at the annual meeting of the board.

SECTION 17. The curators shall have power to make such bylaws or ordinances, rules and regulations as they may judge most expedient for the accomplishment of the trust reposed in them, and for the government of their officers, and to secure their accountability.

SECTION 18. The curators shall have authority to confer by diploma, under the common seal, on any person whom they may judge worthy thereof, such degrees as are known to and usually granted by any college or university.

SECTION 19. Grants made to the curators for specified uses and purposes shall not be applied, either wholly or in part, to any other uses.

SECTION 20. It shall be the duty of the curators to provide for the protection and improvement of the site of the university as selected and established by law, to erect and continue thereon all edifices designed for the use and accommodation of the officers and students of the university, and to furnish and adapt the same to the uses of the several departments of instruction.

SECTION 21. The curators shall have power, whenever they shall deem it expedient, to appoint a president of the university, and to prescribe, by ordinance, his term of office, and the powers and duties thereof in cases not herein provided for, and to fix his compensation, to be paid out of the income of the seminary fund.

12/78

TABLE 1-101 (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 22. It shall be the duty of the president of the university, among other things, to superintend and direct the care and management of the institution, its grounds, library, philosophical and chemical apparatus, mathematical and other scientific instruments; and to make and transmit to the curators, on or before the twenty-first day of July, in every year, a report of the state and condition thereof, containing such particulars as the curators shall require.

SECTION 23. The curators are authorized to appoint the necessary professors and tutors of the university, no one of whom shall exercise the functions of any other profession during his continuance in office, and to fix their compensation and terms of office.

SECTION 24. The auditor of public accounts shall, semi-annually, to wit, on or before the fifteenth day of July and the fifteenth day of January, prepare and transmit to the curators a statement, showing the increase of the seminary fund in the treasury subject to be applied to the support of the university.

SECTION 25. The curators are authorized to cause such semi-annual increase of the funds in the treasury to be deposited in the treasury of the board, by a resolution requiring the auditor to draw his warrant on the treasury, in favor of the person named in such resolution, for the amount in the treasury.

SECTION 26. The salary of each officer of the university shall be payable semi-annually, and it shall be the duty of the president of the board of curators to draw his warrant accordingly on the treasurer of the board, payable to the order of the officer therein named, and bearing interest at the rate of six per centum per annum from the time it is presented to the treasurer of the board for payment till paid.

SECTION 27. The balance of the increase of the seminary fund, after payment of salaries for each current year, shall be applied as follows: First, to the payment of arrears of salaries; second, to provide for library apparatus, cabinet, &c.; third, to improvement of buildings, grounds, &c.; fourth, surplus to be invested as provided for in the first article of this act.

SECTION 28. The university shall, and is hereby declared to be, located in the town of Douglas, on the Kansas river; provided, the proprietors or trustees of said town donate at least ten acres of land, in some eligible part of town, for the site of the university buildings: and that George W. Clark, Paris Ellison and William Johnson are hereby appointed commissioners to select the site of the university buildings, as aforesaid.

This act to take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

## CHAPTER 67

## STATE UNIVERSITY AT LAWRENCE

## An Act to locate the State University.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Kansas:

SECTION 1. There shall be appointed, by the Governor, three commissioners, whose duty shall be to permanently locate the State University.

SECTION 2. The commissioners thus appointed shall, within thirty days next after their appointment, meet and take the oath of office. Should there be a vacancy for any cause, those present shall notify the Governor that such vacancy exists, stating the cause therefor, if known; on receiving which notice the Governor shall fill such vacancy or vacancies as may exist. So soon as the board of commissioners shall have qualified, by taking the oath of office, they shall immediately proceed to permanently locate the State University at some eligible point in or adjacent to the city of Lawrence. Said location shall

12/78

TABLE 1-101 (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

be made upon a tract of not less than forty acres of land. Said commissioners shall require a good and sufficient title in fee simple with warrantee thereto; Provided, however, That the title of said tract of land shall be procured to the State without cost, and, Provided, further, That there shall be an endowment of said University by or through the citizens of Lawrence, or some one of them, of the sum of fifteen thousand dollars in money, which money shall be deposited with the Treasurer of State within six months next after such location. On failure of such deposit of said sum of money, for such purpose, within six months next after such location, then the location herein authorized, shall be rendered null and void.

SECTION 3. The commissioners shall make a full and impartial report to the Governor of their proceedings, on or before the first day of May, A.D. 1863.

SECTION 4. At the expiration of six months after such location, by such commissioners, the Governor shall issue this his proclamation, declaring said University permanently located, and do all things necessary to the completion of the same; Provided, however, If the fifteen thousand dollars for endowment, mentioned in the second section of this act, shall not have been deposited with the Treasurer of the State, the proclamation shall not issue, and no location be deemed to have been made, by virtue of this act, at Lawrence; but, Provided, further, That should the city of Lawrence fail to comply with the proposition contained in the preceding section, then the State University is hereby located at Emporia, in Lyon county; Provided, An eligible tract of land of not less than eighty acres, adjacent to said town of Emporia, shall be donated, and secured to the State in fee simple, as a site for said University, within twelve months from the taking effect of this act, in which event it shall be the duty of the Governor to issue his proclamation as provided in case said location had been made at Lawrence.

SECTION 5. This act shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication, and the publishing three days in the Topeka State Record shall constitute such publication.

Approved, February 20, 1863.

THOMAS CARNEY,  
Governor.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a true copy of the enrolled Law on file in my office, and that the same was published in the Daily State Record, for February 21, 1863.

W.W.H. LAWRENCE,  
Secretary of State

## CHAPTER 105

## ORGANIZING STATE UNIVERSITY.

AN ACT to organize the University of the State of Kansas.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Kansas:

SECTION 1. There shall be established in this State, at or near the city of Lawrence, in the county of Douglas, on the grounds secured for that purpose, pursuant to the act entitled "An act to locate the State University," passed Feb. 20, 1863, an institution of learning, under the name of the University of Kansas.

SECTION 2. The object of the university shall be to provide the inhabitants of this State with the means of acquiring a thorough knowledge of the various branches of literature, science and the arts.

TABLE 1-101 (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 3. The government of the university shall vest in a board of regents, to consist of a president and twelve members, who shall be appointed as hereinafter provided, and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and Secretary of State shall also, during their respective terms of office, be ex officio members of said board. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

SECTION 4. The members of the board of regents shall be appointed by the Governor of the State, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, two-thirds of the Senators concurring therein, and shall hold their offices respectively, except those appointed to the first board, for the term of six years from the first Monday of September succeeding their appointment, and until the appointment of successor: Provided, that not more than three of the regents to be appointed shall be members of the same religious denomination. Immediately upon the passage of this act, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint the members of the first board of regents, four of whom he shall appoint for two, four for four, and four for six years, from the first day of September next; and every second year after the passage of this act, there shall be appointed as aforesaid, for the term of six years, four members of said board whose term of office shall commence on the first day of September after their appointment.

SECTION 5. Whenever (there) shall be a vacancy in the office of regents of the university, from any cause whatever, it shall be the duty of the Governor to fill such office by appointment, and the person or persons so appointed shall continue in office until the close of the Legislature then next thereafter, and until others are appointed in their stead.

SECTION 6. The regents of the university and their successors in office shall constitute a body corporate, with the name and style of the Regents of the University of Kansas, with the right, as such, of suing and being sued, of contracting and being contracted with, of making and using a common seal, and altering the same at pleasure.

SECTION 7. The regents shall appoint a secretary, a treasurer and a librarian, who shall hold their respective offices during the pleasure of the board. It shall be the duty of the secretary to record all the proceedings of the board and carefully to preserve all its books and papers. The treasurer shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid out by him, and shall give such bonds for the faithful performance of the duties of his office as the regents may require.

SECTION 8. The regents shall have power, and it shall be their duty to enact laws for the government of the university, to elect a chancellor, who shall be, ex officio, president of the board of regents, or when absent the board may appoint a president pro tem. They may also appoint the requisite number of professors and tutors, and such other officers as they may deem expedient; also determine the amount of their respective salaries.

SECTION 9. There shall be two branches of the university, viz; a male and a female branch. The female branch may be taught exclusively by women, and buildings for that branch shall be entirely separate from the buildings of the male branch. And to establish and maintain the said female branch, the regents shall annually appropriate a sufficient amount of the funds of the university.

SECTION 10. The university shall consist of six departments. First, the department of science, literature and the arts; second, the department of law; third, the department of medicine; fourth, the department of theory and practice of elementary instruction; fifth, the department of agriculture; sixth, the normal department. The immediate government of the several departments shall be entrusted to their respective faculties, but the regents shall have the power to regulate the course of instruction, and prescribe, under the advice of the professorships, the books and authorities to be used in the several departments, and also to confer such degrees and grant such diplomas as are usually conferred and granted by other universities.

SECTION 11. The regents shall have power to remove any officer connected with the institution, when in their judgment the interests require it.

12/78

**TABLE 1-101 (concluded)**  
**THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

SECTION 12. The fee of admission to the university shall never exceed ten dollars, and the charge of tuition in the first and fourth departments shall never exceed in one year, to the residents of the State, thirty dollars; and as soon as the increase of the university fund will permit, tuition in those departments shall be without charge to all students in the same who are residents of the State.

SECTION 13. The regents are authorized to expend such portion of the income of the university fund and the fund now on hand as they may deem expedient, for the erection of suitable buildings and the purchase of apparatus, a library and cabinet of natural history: Provided, that before they make any purchase or proceed to the erection of such buildings, they shall submit a plan of the same to the Governor and Secretary of State, which shall be approved by them: And provided further, that before proceeding to erect said university building, or any part thereof, there shall be on hand and provided for, money sufficient to erect and complete an entire section or wing of said building, or a building entire of itself.

SECTION 14. The regents shall make a report annually to the Legislature at its regular session, exhibiting the state and progress of the university in its several departments, the course of study, the number of professors and students, the amount of expenditures, and such other information as they may deem proper. Meetings of the board may be called in such manner as the regents may prescribe, and any seven of them, at a meeting regularly called, shall be a quorum for the transaction of business, and a less number may adjourn from time to time. No sectarian tenets or opinions shall be required to entitle any person to be admitted as a student in said university, and no such tenets or opinions shall be required as a qualification for any person as tutor or professor of said university.

SECTION 15. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as involving the State in any expense in the organization of said university.

SECTION 16. This act to take effect on and after its passage.

Approved, March 1, 1864.

THOMAS CARNEY,  
Governor.

TABLE 1-115  
STATEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL MISSION  
THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS  
December 1992

"The University of Kansas is a major comprehensive research and teaching university that serves as a center for learning, scholarship, and creative endeavor. The University of Kansas is the only Kansas Regents university to hold membership in the prestigious Association of American Universities (AAU), a select group of fifty-eight public and private research universities that represent excellence in graduate and professional education and the highest achievements in research internationally.

Lawrence Campus

"Instruction. The University is committed to offering the highest quality undergraduate, professional, and graduate programs comparable to the best obtainable anywhere in the nation. As the AAU research university of the state, the University of Kansas offers a broad array of advanced graduate study programs and fulfills its mission through faculty, academic and research programs of international distinction, and outstanding libraries, teaching museums and information technology. These resources enrich the undergraduate experience and are essential for graduate level education and for research.

"Research. The University attains high levels of research productivity and recognizes that faculty are part of a network of scholars and academicians that shape a discipline as well as teach it. Research and teaching, as practiced at the University of Kansas, are mutually reinforcing with scholarly inquiry underlying and informing the educational experience at undergraduate, professional and graduate levels.

"Service. The University first serves Kansas, then the nation, and the world through research, teaching, and the preservation and dissemination of knowledge. The University provides service to the State of Kansas through its state and federally-funded research centers. KU's academic programs, arts facilities, and public programs provide cultural enrichment opportunities for the larger community. Educational, research and service programs are offered throughout the state including the main campus in Lawrence, the KU health-related degree programs and services in Kansas City and Wichita, as well as the Regents Center and other sites in the Kansas City metropolitan area, Topeka, and Parsons.

"International Dimension. The University is dedicated to preparing its students for lives of learning and for the challenges educated citizens will encounter in an increasingly complex and diverse global community. Over 100 programs of international study and cooperative research are available for KU students and faculty at sites throughout the world. The University offers teaching and research that draw upon and contribute to the most advanced developments throughout the United States and the rest of the world. At the same time, KU's extensive international ties support economic development in Kansas.

"Values. The University is committed to excellence. It fosters a multicultural environment in which the dignity and rights of the individual are respected. Intellectual diversity, integrity, and disciplined inquiry in the search for knowledge are of paramount importance.

(continued)

**TABLE 1-115 (concluded)**  
**STATEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL MISSION**  
**THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
December 1992

University of Kansas Medical Center

"The University of Kansas Medical Center, an integral and unique component of the University of Kansas and the Kansas Board of Regents system, is composed of the School of Medicine, located in Kansas City and Wichita, the School of Nursing, the School of Allied Health, the University of Kansas Hospital in Kansas City, and a Graduate School. The KU Medical Center is a complex institution whose basic functions include research, education, patient care, and community service involving multiple constituencies at state and national levels. The following paragraphs chart the KU Medical Center's course and serve as a framework for assessing programs, setting goals, developing initiatives, and evaluating progress.

"The University of Kansas Medical Center is a major research institution primarily serving the State of Kansas as well as the nation, and the world, and assumes leadership in the discovery of new knowledge and the development of programs in research, education, and patient care. The KU Medical Center recognizes the importance of meeting the wide range of health care needs in Kansas--from the critical need for primary care in rural and other underserved areas of the state, to the urgent need for highly specialized knowledge to provide the latest preventive and treatment techniques available. As the major resource in the Kansas Board of Regents system for preparing health care professionals, the programs of the KU Medical Center must be comprehensive and maintain the high scholarship and academic excellence on which the reputation of the University is based. Our mission is to create an environment for:

Instruction. The KU Medical Center educates health care professionals to primarily serve the needs of Kansas as well as the region and the nation. High quality educational experiences are offered to a diverse student population through a full range of undergraduate, graduate, professional, postdoctoral, and continuing education programs.

Research. The KU Medical Center maintains nationally and internationally recognized research programs to advance the health sciences. Health related research flourishes in a setting that includes strong basic and applied investigations of life processes, inquiries into the normal functions of the human body and mechanisms of disease processes, and model health care programs for the prevention of disease and the maintenance of health and quality of life.

Service. The KU Medical Center provides high quality patient-centered health care and health related services. The University of Kansas Medical Center will be the standard bearer in the development and implementation of model programs that provide the greatest possible diversity of proven health care services for the citizens of Kansas, the region, and the nation."

**TABLE 1-118**  
**KANSAS REGENTS SYSTEM MISSION STATEMENT**  
1992-2000

"Since its creation in 1925, the Kansas Board of Regents has worked for a constructive relationship between the universities and the state. The Regents institutions impart society's cultural heritage, prepare students for productive activity, open their minds to alternative ways of thinking and living and acquaint them with ways of learning which may be utilized throughout life. Learning is of central importance. Each institution provides an array of general education courses as a fundamental component of the undergraduate degree. Liberal arts and sciences, professional, and graduate degree programs are offered as appropriate and as approved by the Board. In turn, the state and its citizens provide resources to support university activities.

"To address the challenges of the next century, Regents universities must be more rigorous, more productive, more efficient in the use of human resources and facilities. They must become examples of institutions willing to change to meet the needs of America and Kansas in an ever more competitive and complex world. The state must revitalize its efforts to provide sufficient funding for this competitive edge, because our future competitiveness is a well educated populace. The accomplishments of the universities are found in the graduation of productive students who contribute to the state's economy and culture. They are found in students who attend Regents universities because of teachers and programs which foster curiosity, questioning and intellectual pursuit. They are found in research and cultural undertakings that improve the quality of life in the state.

"Higher education in Kansas is shaped by the belief that the individual and society benefit from the educational enterprise. The responsibility of the Board of Regents is to provide a system of public education which influences and fulfills articulated public values. Through the organization and oversight of human and fiscal resources the Board works to turn public aspirations into meaningful achievements. While campus ambition and energy are essential, they must be focused to effectively meet the challenges at hand. The critical job of the Regents system and the Board is to balance autonomy and accountability, to identify priorities for the universities and nurture the ability of the presidents and the chancellor to direct campus ambition and energy, to develop the proper balance between the scholar and the practitioner. The goal is to recognize differences, encourage pursuit of distinctive pathways and foster a cohesive response to the state's expectations.

"A public value expresses a shared belief about the importance, worth and purpose of an object or set of behaviors. There are five essential values guiding the Board of Regents and its institutions as the twenty-first century approaches: diversity of institution, quality of programs, availability of programs, effectiveness of instruction and administration, and overall institutional performance and accountability. The role of the Kansas Board of Regents, in concert with campus constituencies, is to assure continued and measured movement toward fulfilling these values.



10/01

**TABLE 1-119**  
**QUALIFIED ADMISSIONS CRITERIA**  
**BEGINNING FALL SEMESTER 2001**  
Regents Institutions  
Adopted October 17, 1996

Qualified Admissions - Precollege Curriculum

English - 4 Units Required  
Natural Sciences - 3 Units Required (1 unit must be Chemistry or Physics)  
Mathematics - 3 Units Required (4 Units Recommended)  
Social Sciences - 3 Units Required  
Computer Technology - 1 Unit Required  
Foreign Language - 2 or More Units Recommended  
Fine or Performing Arts - 1 Unit Recommended

State Scholarship Programs\* - Precollege Curriculum

English - 4 Units Required  
Natural Sciences - 3 Units Required (1 unit of each - Biology, Chemistry, Physics)  
Mathematics - 4 Units Required  
Social Sciences - 3 Units Required  
Computer Technology - 1 Unit Required  
Foreign Language - 2 Units Required

Qualified Admissions - Kansas Residents  
(Graduated from an Accredited Kansas High School)

Minimum 2.0 GPA (on a 4.0 scale) in the completed Regents prescribed precollege curriculum or has been recognized by the Regents as having attained a functionally equivalent level of education

OR

Has a composite ACT score of 21 or higher

OR

Has a ranking in the top one-third of the high school class upon completion of seven or eight semesters.

Admission to all state educational institutions shall be granted to Kansas residents under 21 years of age who have earned the general educational development (GED) certificate with an overall score of not less than 50 points.

Admission to all state educational institutions shall remain open for each Kansas resident 21 years of age or older who has graduated from an accredited Kansas high school; or earned the GED with an overall score of not less than 50 points.

Qualified Admissions - Nonresidents  
(Graduated from an Accredited High School)

Minimum 2.5 GPA (on a 4.0 scale) in the completed Regents prescribed precollege curriculum or has been recognized by the Regents as having attained a functionally equivalent level of education

OR

Has a composite ACT score of 21 or higher

OR

Has a ranking in the top one-third of the high school class upon completion of seven or eight semesters.

\* State Scholars, Ethnic Minority Program, and the Kansas Teachers Program.

Source: Kansas Statute No. 76-717 - Admission of Students, Kansas Legislative Services.

03/02

**TABLE 1-120**  
**ESTABLISHMENT DATES**  
for the University of Kansas

**University of Kansas Lawrence Campus**

Established in 1864  
 First Charter - March 1, 1864  
 First year postsecondary work offered - September 1866  
 First year students enrolled in postsecondary work - September 1867  
 First degree awarded in 1873, Baccalaureate

School	Established*
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1893
Architecture and Urban Design	1968
Business	1924
Education	1909
Engineering	1891
Fine Arts	1891
Graduate School	1897
Journalism	1948
Law	1890
Pharmacy	1890
Social Welfare	1969

**University of Kansas Edwards Campus**

Regents Center - first postsecondary instruction offered - 1975  
 First building on new Edwards Campus built - 1992

**University of Kansas Medical Center**

Established in 1905  
 First instruction at postsecondary level - 1905  
 First degree awarded in 1906, M.D.  
 Wichita branch of the School of Medicine established - 1971  
 The hospital became an independent hospital authority, separate from the Medical Center, on October 18, 1998.

School	Established*
Allied Health	1974
Medicine	1905
Nursing	1974

\* Many schools started out as departments. Dates given are for when school designations were made by the Board of Regents.

Source: *The University of Kansas, A History*, Clifford S. Griffin, University Press of Kansas, 1974; University Relations; and "Academic Chronology-Selected Events University of Kansas Medical Center," Faculty Affairs and Institutional Research.

8/01

**TABLE 1-125**  
**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

**COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES**

African and African-American Studies  
Anthropology  
Biological Sciences, Division of  
Chemistry  
Classics  
Communication Studies

East Asian Languages and Cultures  
Economics  
English  
Environmental Studies Program  
French and Italian  
Geography

Geology  
Germanic Languages and Literatures  
Government, Division of  
History  
History of Art  
Human Development and Family Life

Indigenous Nations Studies  
Information Processing Studies  
Interdisciplinary Studies - American Studies and Women's Studies  
Latin American Studies  
Linguistics  
Mathematics

Philosophy  
Physics and Astronomy  
Psychology  
Religious Studies  
Russian and East European Studies  
Slavic Languages and Literatures

Sociology  
Spanish and Portuguese  
Speech-Language-Hearing: Sciences and Disorders  
Theatre and Film  
Humanities and Western Civilization

**SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND URBAN DESIGN**

**SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**

(continued)

8/01

**TABLE 1-125 (concluded)**  
**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

**SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**

Health, Sport and Exercise Sciences  
Psychology and Research in Education  
Special Education  
Teaching and Leadership

**SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**

Aerospace Engineering  
Architectural Engineering  
Chemical and Petroleum Engineering  
Civil and Environmental Engineering  
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science  
Engineering Management  
Mechanical Engineering

**SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS**

Art  
Design  
Music and Dance

**GRADUATE SCHOOL**

**WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM AND MASS  
COMMUNICATIONS**

**SCHOOL OF LAW**

**SCHOOL OF PHARMACY**

Medicinal Chemistry  
Pharmaceutical Chemistry  
Pharmacology and Toxicology  
Pharmacy Practice

**SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WELFARE**

**HEALTH POLICY AND MANAGEMENT - administered by KUMC**

**DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION**

10/01

**TABLE 1-127**  
**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS**  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center

**SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH**

Biometry  
Clinical Laboratory Science Education  
Dietetics and Nutrition  
Health Information Management  
Hearing and Speech  
Nurse Anesthesia Education  
Occupational Therapy Education  
Physical Therapy Education  
Respiratory Care Education

**SCHOOL OF MEDICINE**

Anatomy and Cell Biology  
Anesthesiology  
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology  
Family Medicine  
Health Policy and Management  
History and Philosophy of Medicine  
Medicine  
Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology  
Molecular and Integrative Physiology  
Neurology  
Obstetrics and Gynecology  
Ophthalmology  
Otolaryngology  
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine  
Pediatrics  
Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutics  
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation  
Preventive Medicine  
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences  
Radiation Oncology  
Radiology  
Surgery

**SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - WICHITA**

Anesthesiology  
Family and Community Medicine  
Internal Medicine  
Obstetrics and Gynecology  
Pathology  
Pediatrics  
Preventive Medicine  
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences  
Radiology  
Surgery

**SCHOOL OF NURSING**

**TABLE 1-130**  
**CHANCELLORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

R.W. Oliver	1865-1867
John Fraser	1867-1874
James Marvin	1874-1883
Joshua A. Lippincott	1883-1889
Francis Huntington Snow	1890-1901
Frank H. Strong	1902-1920
Ernest Hiram Lindley	1920-1939
Deane W. Malott	1939-1951
Franklin David Murphy	1951-1960
W. Clarke Wescoe	1960-1969
E. Laurence Chalmers	1969-1972
Raymond F. Nichols	1972-1973
Archie R. Dykes	1973-1980
Gene A. Budig	1981-1994
Delbert M. Shankel	1994-1995
Robert E. Hemenway	1995-

**TABLE 1-140**  
**HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES**

The following is a list of guides that rate the University of Kansas:

1. *Fiske Guide to Colleges 2002*

KU has a long history of high rankings in the guide, which profiles more than 300 of the "best and most interesting" U.S. and Canadian colleges and universities. Each year, it ranks academics, social life, and overall quality of university life on a scale of one to five stars. KU has scored four stars in each category every year since the first edition of the guide was published in 1982. The guide also names KU as one of 21 public universities featured as "best buys."

2. *America's Best Colleges (U.S. News and World Report, September 17, 2001 issue and web site).*

KU is among the top 50 national public universities according to academic reputation, say the editors of *U.S. News and World Report*. KU tied for 39<sup>th</sup> out of 162 national public universities. The magazine used academic reputation, retention and graduation rates, and other criteria to determine the rankings of the undergraduate education offered at the nation's great institutions.

The following list contains the KU undergraduate programs (level) that have been ranked and the year:

Pharmacy (PharmD)	21	1998
Business (Bachelor)	44	2001
Engineering (Bachelor)	77	2001

3. *America's Best Graduate Schools (U.S. News and World Report, April 15, 2002 issue and web site).*

The following list contains the KU graduate programs (level) that rank in the top 30 in the nation and the year they were ranked:

<b>City Management &amp; Urban Policy (Master)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2001</b>
<b>Special Education (Doctorate)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2002</b>
Community Health (Master)	5	2000
Paleontology (Doctorate)	5	1999
Public Administration Management (Master)	7	2001
Speech-Language-Pathology (Master)	7	2000
Occupational Therapy (Master/Doctorate)	8	2001
Audiology (Master/Doctorate)	9	2000
Sedimentology/Stratigraphy (Doctorate)	10	1999
Public Affairs (Master)	12	2001
Public Finance & Budgeting (Master)	15	2001
Clinical Psychology (Doctorate)	19	2001
Social Work (Master)	19	2000
Educational Psychology (Doctorate)	23	2001
Family Medicine (MD)	26	2001
Physical Therapy (Master/Doctorate)	28	2000

Other graduate programs ranked are School of Education - Research (Doctorate) -36<sup>th</sup>, Nursing - 36<sup>th</sup>, History - 45<sup>th</sup>, Political Science - 49<sup>th</sup>, Sociology - 54<sup>th</sup>, English - 59<sup>th</sup>, Psychology - 61<sup>st</sup>, and Human Development and Family Life - 80<sup>th</sup>. The Law School is ranked in the second tier which is between 52<sup>nd</sup> and 90<sup>th</sup>.

(continued)

TABLE 1-140 (concluded)  
HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES

4. *Barron's Best Buys in College Education* (1998 edition, edited by Lucia Solorzano, a former associate editor for *U.S. News and World Report*).

Describing KU as "the flagship university of Kansas," the book notes that KU "draws bicoastal attention, offering a wealth of big college experiences for a comparatively small price." The guide gives high marks to KU's journalism, engineering, architecture, psychology, biology, theatre, accounting, East European, Russian/Slavic languages programs, and pharmacy.

5. *Kiplinger's Personal Finance Magazine* - (September 1998 issue).

KU rates in the top 50 state universities for quality and cost, according to the September 1998 issue of *Kiplinger's*. KU ranked 48<sup>th</sup> among the top 100 contenders, called "State Universities to Cheer About." KU also was one of 11 state universities to appear in another category, "Best values for out-of-state students," which listed schools in *Kiplinger's* top 50 list that charge less than \$14,000 annually for tuition, fees, room, and board.

6. *America's 100 Best College Buys - 2000* (an annual report published by Institutional Research and Evaluation Inc., an independent research and consulting organization specializing in the recruiting and retention of students for institutions of higher education).

Low tuition and a freshman class with above-average grade-point averages and test scores have placed KU among the nation's "100 best college buys." The report focused on tuition, GPAs, and ACT test scores of incoming freshmen to determine which colleges and universities provided the highest quality in education at the lowest cost. "A college or university does not have to be expensive to be good," said Lewis T. Lindsey Jr., IRE president. "In the 1998-99 school year, students attending one of America's 100 Best College Buys saved an average of \$2,399 over the national average of one year of college." Sixty-three public and 37 private colleges and universities met the requirements for the report, and 37 states were represented.

7. *Kaplan Newsweek College Catalog - 2001*

In a nationwide survey of high school guidance counselors, KU received high rankings for academic competitiveness, quality of education versus cost, career services, and trendiness. According to the survey, KU ranks among the top 10 U.S. schools that are "hot" and "trendy." Counselors said students told them KU was popular because of the majors it offers, its athletics, its family tradition, and because it is a "cool place to go." Counselors also placed KU in the following nationwide categories: schools that are academically competitive, schools that offer the best value for your education dollar, and schools that offer the best career services.

8. *Gourman Reports*

KU supports the Action Committee for Higher Education statement regarding the Gourman Report: "To our knowledge, no higher education association at the national level endorses the report."



7/01

**TABLE 1-145**  
KANSAS BOARD OF REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

The nine member Kansas Board of Regents was established by law in 1925 as the governing board for the State's public universities. On July 1, 1999 a new state law made the Board of Regents responsible for the coordination of all public postsecondary higher education in Kansas.

Public Universities

Emporia State University, Emporia  
Fort Hays State University, Hays  
Kansas State University, Manhattan  
KSU - Salina College of Technology and Aviation, Salina  
Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg  
The University of Kansas, Lawrence  
The University of Kansas Medical Center, Kansas City  
Wichita State University, Wichita

Municipal Universities

Washburn University, Topeka

Community Colleges

Allen County Community College, Iola  
Barton County Community College, Great Bend  
Butler County Community College, El Dorado  
Cloud County Community College, Concordia  
Coffeyville Community College, Coffeyville  
Colby Community College, Colby  
Cowley County Community College/Area Technical School, Arkansas City  
Dodge City Community College/Area Technical School, Dodge City  
Fort Scott Community College, Fort Scott  
Garden City Community College, Garden City  
Highland Community College, Highland  
Hutchinson Community College/Area Technical School, Hutchinson  
Independence Community College, Independence  
Johnson County Community College/Area Technical School, Overland Park  
Kansas City Kansas Community College, Kansas City  
Labette Community College, Parsons  
Neosho County Community College, Chanute  
Pratt Community College/Area Technical School, Pratt  
Seward County Community College, Liberal

Technical Colleges and Schools

Flint Hills Technical College, Emporia  
Manhattan Area Technical College  
North Central Kansas Technical College, Beloit  
Northeast Kansas Technical College, Atchinson  
Wichita Area Technical College, Wichita

Kansas City Kansas Area Technical School, Kansas City  
Kaw Area Technical School, Topeka  
Northwest Kansas Area Technical School, Goodland  
Salina Area Technical School, Salina  
Southeast Kansas Area Technical School, Coffeyville  
Southwest Kansas Area Technical School, Liberal

9/01

**TABLE 1-150**  
**PEER AND COMPARISON GROUPS FOR**  
**THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

**COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER INSTITUTIONS**

University of Colorado - Boulder  
University of Iowa - Iowa City  
University of Kansas - Lawrence  
University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill  
University of Oklahoma - Norman  
University of Oregon - Eugene

**BIG TWELVE INSTITUTIONS**

Baylor University  
University of Colorado - Boulder  
Iowa State University  
Kansas State University  
University of Kansas - Lawrence  
University of Missouri - Columbia  
University of Nebraska - Lincoln  
Oklahoma State University  
University of Oklahoma - Norman  
Texas A&M University - College Station  
Texas Tech University  
University of Texas - Austin

**ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES (AAU) MEMBERS**  
See *Profiles* table 1-151

**CARNEGIE FOUNDATION PUBLIC DOCTORAL/RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES**  
See *Profiles* table 1-160

11/01

**TABLE 1-151**  
**ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES (AAU)**  
**MEMBER INSTITUTIONS AS OF FALL 2001**

**Private (Year Admitted)**

Brandeis University (1985)  
 Brown University (1933)  
 California Institute of Technology (1934)  
 Carnegie Mellon University (1982)  
 Case Western Reserve University (1969)  
 The Catholic University of America (1900)  
 University of Chicago (1900)  
 Columbia University (1900)  
 Cornell University (1900)  
 Duke University (1938)  
 Emory University (1995)  
 Harvard University (1900)  
 The Johns Hopkins University (1900)  
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology (1934)  
 New York University (1950)  
 Northwestern University (1917)  
 University of Pennsylvania (1900)  
 Princeton University (1900)  
 Rice University (1985)  
 University of Rochester (1941)  
 University of Southern California (1969)  
 Stanford University (1900)  
 Syracuse University (1966)  
 Tulane University (1958)  
 Vanderbilt University (1950)  
 Washington University in St. Louis (1923)  
 Yale University (1900)

**Public (Year Admitted)**

The University of Arizona (1985)  
 University of California, Berkeley (1900)  
 University of California, Davis (1996)  
 University of California, Irvine (1996)  
 University of California, Los Angeles (1974)  
 University of California, San Diego (1982)  
 University of California, Santa Barbara (1995)  
 \*University of Colorado, Boulder (1966)  
 University of Florida (1985)  
 \*University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign (1908)  
 \*Indiana University (1909)  
 \*University of Iowa (1909)  
 \*Iowa State University (1958)  
 \* **University of Kansas (1909)**  
 University of Maryland, College Park (1969)  
 \*University of Michigan (1900)  
 \*Michigan State University (1964)  
 \*University of Minnesota, Twin Cities (1908)  
 \*University of Missouri, Columbia (1908)  
 \*University of Nebraska, Lincoln (1909)  
 University at Buffalo, State Univ. of New York (1989)  
 Stony Brook University, State Univ. of New York (2001)  
 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (1922)  
 \*The Ohio State University (1916)  
 University of Oregon (1969)  
 The Pennsylvania State University (1958)  
 University of Pittsburgh (1974)  
 \*Purdue University (1958)  
 Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (1989)  
 Texas A&M University (2001)  
 The University of Texas at Austin (1929)  
 University of Virginia (1904)  
 University of Washington (1950)  
 \*University of Wisconsin-Madison (1900)

**Canadian (Year Admitted)**

McGill University (1926)  
 University of Toronto (1926)

Note: The thirty-four public institutions and the University of Toronto are participants in the AAU Data Exchange (AAUDE). The asterisked (\*) institutions are the AAU fourteen member group accredited by North Central and used by KU for comparison purposes.

9/01

**TABLE 1-160**  
**CARNEGIE FOUNDATION CLASSIFICATION OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**PUBLIC DOCTORAL/RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES - EXTENSIVE**  
**AS OF 2000**

Public

Auburn University  
 \* University of Alabama-Birmingham  
 The University of Alabama  
 \* Arizona State University-Main Campus  
 \* University of Arizona  
 University of Arkansas-Main Campus  
 \* University of California-Berkeley  
 \* University of California-Davis  
 \* University of California-Irvine  
 \* University of California-Los Angeles  
 University of California-Riverside  
 \* University of California-San Diego  
 \* University of California-Santa Barbara  
 University of California-Santa Cruz  
 \* University of Cincinnati-Main Campus  
 City University of New York Graduate Center  
 Clemson University  
 \* Colorado State University  
 \* University of Colorado-Boulder  
 \* University of Connecticut  
 University of Delaware  
 Florida International University  
 \* Florida State University  
 \* University of Florida  
 University of South Florida  
 \* Georgia Institute of Technology  
 Georgia State University  
 \* University of Georgia  
 \* University of Hawaii-Manoa  
 University of Houston  
 University of Idaho  
 \* University of Illinois-Chicago  
 \* University of Illinois-Urbana/Champaign  
 \* Indiana University-Bloomington  
 \* Iowa State University  
 \* University of Iowa  
 Kansas State University  
 \* University of Kansas-Main Campus  
 Kent State University-Main Campus  
 \* University of Kentucky  
 University of Louisville  
 \* Louisiana State University and  
 Agricultural and Mechanical College  
 University of Maine  
 University of Maryland-Baltimore County

Public

\* University of Maryland-College Park  
 \* University of Massachusetts-Amherst  
 The University of Memphis  
 \* Michigan State University  
 \* University of Michigan-Ann Arbor  
 \* University of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
 Mississippi State University  
 University of Mississippi  
 \* University of Missouri-Columbia  
 \* University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
 University of Nevada-Reno  
 University of New Hampshire  
 \* New Mexico State University-Main Campus  
 \* University of New Mexico-Main Campus  
 State University of New York-Albany  
 State University of New York-Binghamton  
 \* State University of New York-Buffalo  
 \* State University of New York-Stony Brook  
 \* North Carolina State University  
 \* University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill  
 Northern Illinois University  
 University of North Texas  
 \* The Ohio State University-Main Campus  
 Ohio University-Main Campus  
 Oklahoma State University-Main Campus  
 University of Oklahoma-Norman  
 Old Dominion University  
 \* Oregon State University  
 University of Oregon  
 \* Pennsylvania State University-University Park  
 \* University of Pittsburgh-Pittsburgh  
 \* Purdue University-Main Campus  
 University of Rhode Island  
 \* Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey-  
 New Brunswick  
 University of South Carolina-Columbia  
 Southern Illinois University-Carbondale  
 University of Southern Mississippi  
 \* Temple University  
 \* University of Tennessee-Knoxville  
 \* Texas A&M University  
 Texas Tech University  
 University of Texas-Arlington  
 \* University of Texas-Austin  
 University of Toledo

(continued)

9/01

**TABLE 1-160 (concluded)**  
**CARNEGIE FOUNDATION CLASSIFICATION OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**PUBLIC DOCTORAL/RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES - EXTENSIVE**  
**AS OF 2000**

<u>Public</u>	<u>Public</u>
* University of Utah	Washington State University
* Utah State University	Western Michigan University
University of Vermont	* Wayne State University
* University of Virginia	* West Virginia University
* Virginia Commonwealth University	* University of Wisconsin-Madison
* Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.	University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
* University of Washington	University of Wyoming

Notes: The asterisked (\*) institutions were in the former Carnegie category Research Universities I. There are forty-nine private institutions classified as Doctoral/Research Universities -Extensive in addition to the listed public institutions.

Doctoral/Research Universities - Extensive: These institutions typically offer a wide range of baccalaureate programs, and they are committed to graduate education through the doctorate. During the period studied, they awarded 50 or more doctoral degrees per year across at least 15 disciplines.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 1-201**  
**DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

NCES CIP Code	Program Name (HEGIS Code)	Degree*				
		B	M	S	P	D
0400	ARCHITECTURE AND RELATED PROGRAMS					
0402	Architecture (0202)	B	M			
0403	City/Urban, Community and Regional Planning (0206)		M			
0499	Architecture and Related Programs, Other					
	049999 Architectural Studies	B				
0500	AREA, ETHNIC AND CULTURAL STUDIES					
0501	Area Studies					
	050101 African Studies (2211)	B				
	050102 American Studies/Civilization (0313)	B	M			D
	050106 European Studies	B				
	050107 Latin American Studies (0308)	B	M			
	050110 Russian and Slavic Studies (0307)	B	M			
0502	Ethnic and Cultural Studies					
	050202 American Indian/Native American Studies		M			
	050207 Women's Studies	B				
0900	COMMUNICATIONS					
0904	Journalism (Mass Communications) (0602)	B	M			
1100	COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES					
1101	Computer and Information Sciences, General (0701)	B	M			D**
1300	EDUCATION					
1303	Curriculum and Instruction (0829)		M			D
1304	Education Administration and Supervision, General (0827)		M			
	130406 Higher Education Administration (0805)		M			
1308	Educational Psychology (0899)					
	130802 Educational Psychology		M			D
1309	Social and Philosophical Foundations of Education (0821)		M			
1310	Special Education (0808)		M			D
1311	Counselor Educ/Student Counseling/Guidance Serv (0826)		M			
1312	General Teacher Education					
	131202 Elementary Teacher Education (0802)		B			
	131205 Secondary Teacher Education (0803)		B			

\* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate

\*\* Joint Ph.D. Program with KSU.

Note: NCES-National Center for Education Statistics; CIP-Classification of Instructional Programs.

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 1-201 (continued)**  
**DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

NCES  
 CIP

<u>Code</u>	<u>Program Name (HEGIS Code)</u>	<u>Degree*</u>				
		<u>B</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>D</u>
1300	EDUCATION (continued)					
1313	Teacher Education, Specific Acad/Vocational Programs					
	131302 Art Teacher Education (0831)	B	M			
	131307 Health Teacher Education (0837)	B				
	131312 Music Teacher Education (0832)	B	M			D
	131314 Physical Educ. Teaching and Coaching (0835)	B	M			D
	139999 Educational Policy and Leadership					D
1400	ENGINEERING					
1402	Aerospace, Aeronautical and Astronautical Engr. (0902)	B	M			D
1404	Architectural Engineering (0904)	B	M			
1407	Chemical Engineering (0906)	B	M			
1408	Civil Engineering (0908)	B	M			D
	140805 Water Resources Engineering (0999)		M			
1409	Computer Engineering	B	M			
1410	Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engr. (0909)	B	M			D
1412	Engineering Physics (0919)	B				
1414	Environmental/Environ. Health Engineering (0922)		M			D
1419	Mechanical Engineering (0910)	B	M			D
1425	Petroleum Engineering (0907)	B	M			
1430	Engineering/Industrial Management		M			
1499	Engineering, Other					
	149999 Chemical and Petroleum Engineering					D
	149999 Construction Management		M			
1600	FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES					
1601	Foreign Languages and Literatures					
	160102 Linguistics	B	M			D
1603	East and Southeast Asian Lang. and Literatures (1199)					
	160399 East/Southeast Asian Lang. & Literatures, Other	B	M			
1604	East European Languages and Literatures					
	160402 Russian Language and Literatures	B	M			D
1605	German Language and Literatures	B	M			D
1609	Romance Languages and Literatures					
	160901 French Language and Literatures (1102)	B	M			D
	160905 Spanish Language and Literatures (1105)	B	M			D

\* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate

(continued)

3/02

**TABLE 1-201 (continued)**  
**DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

NCES CIP Code	Program Name (HEGIS Code)	Degree*				
		B	M	S	P	D
1600	FOREIGN LANGUAGES (continued)					
1612	Classical and Ancient Near Eastern Lang. and Literatures					
	161201 Classical Languages and Literatures	B	M			
2200	LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES					
2201	Law (L.L.B., J.D.)				P	
2300	ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE/LETTERS					
2301	English Language and Literature, General	B	M			D
2310	Speech and Rhetorical Studies	B	M			D
2400	LIBERAL ARTS & SCI., GEN. STUDIES & HUMANITIES					
	240101 Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies	B				
	240103 Humanities/Humanistic Studies	B				
2600	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES/LIFE SCIENCES					
2601	Biology, General (0401)	B	M			D
2602	Biochemistry and Biophysics (0414)					
	260202 Biochemistry	B	M			D
2603	Botany, General (0402)		M			D
2605	Microbiology/Bacteriology (0411)	B	M			D
2606	Neurosciences		M			D
2607	Zoology					
	260702 Entomology (0421)		M			D
	260705 Pharmacology, Human and Animal		M			D
2700	MATHEMATICS					
2701	Mathematics (1701)	B	M			D
3000	MULTI/INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES					
3001	Biological and Physical Sciences (4902)	B				
3006	Systems Science and Theory (Environmental Studies)	B				
3011	Gerontology		M			D
3014	Museology/Museum Studies		M			

\* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate

(continued)



**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 1-201 (continued)**  
**DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

NCES CIP Code	Program Name (HEGIS Code)	Degree*				
		<u>B</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>D</u>
3000	MULTI/INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (continued)					
3099	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies, Other					
309901	Child Language		M			D
309903	Special Studies (4999)		M			D
309904	Environmental Science		M			D
309905	Water Resources Science		M			
309906	International Studies	B	M			
3100	PARKS, RECREATION, LEISURE, FITNESS					
3105	Health and Physical Education/Fitness (Sport Science)	B				
3800	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION					
3801	Philosophy (1509)	B	M			D
3802	Religion/Religious Studies (1510)	B	M			
4000	PHYSICAL SCIENCES					
4002	Astronomy (1911)	B				
4004	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology	B				
4005	Chemistry (1905)					
400501	Chemistry	B	M			D
400505	Medicinal Chemistry (1999)		M			D
4006	Geology (1914)	B	M			D
4008	Physics, General (1902)	B	M			D
4200	PSYCHOLOGY					
4201	Psychology, General (2001)	B	M			D
4206	Counseling Psychology		M**			D**
4207	Developmental and Child Psychology	B	M			D
4217	School Psychology (2009)			S**		D**
4299	Psychology, Other					
429999	Clinical Child Psychology		M			D
4400	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICES					
4404	Public Administration (2102)		M			
4407	Social Work (2104)	B	M			D

\* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate

\*\* Administered in the School of Education.

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 1-201 (continued)**  
**DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

NCES CIP Code	Program Name (HEGIS Code)	Degree*				
		B	M	S	P	D
4500	SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HISTORY					
4502	Anthropology (2202)	B	M			D
4503	Archeology					
	450399 Archeology (Classical Antiquity) (1199)	B				
4506	Economics, General (2204)	B	M			D
4507	Geography (2206)	B	M			D
4508	History, General (2205)	B	M			D
4510	Political Science and Government, General (2207)	B	M			D
4511	Sociology (2208)	B	M			D
5000	VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS					
5003	Dance	B				
5004	Design and Visual Communications (1009)	B	M			
5005	Drama/Theatre Arts	B	M			D
5007	Fine Arts and Art Studies					
	500702 Studio Arts	B	M			
	500703 Art History-Criticism, Conservation (1003)	B	M			D
5009	Music, General (1005)	B	M			D
5100	HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND RELATED SCIENCES					
5102	Communication Disorders Sciences and Services					
	510201 Communication Disorders, General	B				
	510202 Audiology/Hearing Sciences		M**			D**
	510203 Speech Language Pathology		M**			D**
5107	Health and Medical Administrative Services					
	510702 Hospital/Health Facilities Administration		M			
5120	Pharmacy					
	512001 Pharmacy				P	
	512003 Medical Pharmacology and Pharm. Sci.		M			D
	512099 Hospital Pharmacy		M			
5123	Rehabilitation/Therapeutic Services					
	512305 Music Therapy	B	M			

\* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate

\*\* Intercampus program.

(continued)

3/02

**TABLE 1-201 (concluded)**  
**DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

NCES CIP		Degree*				
<u>Code</u>	<u>Program Name (HEGIS Code)</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>D</u>
5200	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ADMIN. SERVICES					
5201	Business, General (0501)	B	M			D
5202	Business Administration and Management		M			
5203	Accounting	B	M			
GRAND TOTAL		71	86	1	2	57

\* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate

Source: *Degree and Certificate Program Inventory for Regents Institutions, 2000-2001*, Kansas Board of Regents; Office of the Provost 2001-2002.

3/02

**TABLE 1-210**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF FEBRUARY 2002**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Date of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Date of Next Review</u>
Architecture	UG/G	National Architectural Accrediting Board	Full	1999	5 years	2004
Urban Planning	G	Planning Accreditation Board	Full	1999	5 years	2004
Business	UG/G	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business	Full	1997	10 years	2007
Accounting	UG/G	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business	Full	1997	10 years	2007
Journalism	UG/G	Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communications	Full	1998	6 years	2004
Education	UG/G	Kansas State Board of Education	Full	2001	5 years	2006
Teacher Education	UG/G	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education	Full	2001	5 years	2006
	UG/G	Kansas State Board of Education	Full	2001	5 years	2006
Music Education	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Music	Full	2001	10 years	2010
School Psychology	G	American Psychological Association; National Association of School Psychologists	Full	2001	7 years	2008

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 1-210 (continued)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF FEBRUARY 2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Date of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Date of Next Review</u>
Computer Science	UG	Computing Academic Commission	Full	1997	6 years	2003*
Aerospace, Architectural, Chemical, Civil, Computer, Electrical, Mechanical, and Petroleum Engineering	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2001	**	**
Engineering Physics	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	1998	**	**
Music	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Music	Full	2001	10 years	2010
Visual Arts	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Art and Design	Full	1999	10 years	2009
Music Therapy	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Music	Full	2001	10 years	2010
Pharmacy (Pharm. D.)	UG	American Council on Pharmaceutical Education	Full	2001	7 years	2008
Hospital Pharmacy	G	American Society of Hospital Pharmacists	Full	1998	6 years	2004

\* Because this is the first accreditation of KU's computer science program, it is on a different cycle than other Engineering programs.

\*\* The Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc. notes: "The various periods or terms of accreditation do not represent a relative ranking of programs in terms of quality. At no point is an institution allowed to publish or imply the term or period of accreditation. Public announcement of the accreditation should only relate to the attainment of accredited status."

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 1-210 (concluded)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF FEBRUARY 2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Date of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Date of Next Review</u>
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology	G	Educational Standards Board of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association	Full	2000	8 years	2008
Law	G	American Bar Association; American Association of Law Schools	Full Full	1999 1999	7 years 7 years	2006 2006
Chemistry	UG/G	American Chemical Society	Full	1997	5 years	2005
Clinical Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	2000	7 years	2007
Counseling Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	2001	5 years	2006
Public Administration	G	National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration	Full	2001	7 years	2008
Social Welfare	UG/G	Council on Social Work Education	Full	1994	8 years	2002
KU - Institutional	UG/G	North Central Association of Colleges and Schools	Full	1994	10 years	2004

Source: Office of the Provost.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 1-215**  
**ANALYSIS OF DEGREE PRODUCTION BY NCES CIP AREA**  
**BACHELOR'S DEGREES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1996-2001**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

<u>NCES CIP Area</u>	<u>1995-96</u>	<u>1996-97</u>	<u>1997-98</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>
Architecture and Related Programs	86	72	69	63	82	97
Area and Ethnic Studies	20	25	26	33	43	31
Communications	297	244	264	283	301	350
Computer and Information Sciences	50	29	22	32	31	40
Education	191	196	150	186	163	153
Engineering	218	260	221	225	232	246
Foreign Languages and Literatures	90	86	82	77	70	82
Allied Health	--	--	--	--	--	--
Law	--	--	--	--	--	--
English Language and Lit./Letters	292	271	270	292	354	354
Liberal Arts/General Studies/Humanities	28	33	13	16	26	23
Library and Archival Sciences	--	--	--	--	--	--
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	203	203	196	198	229	195
Mathematics	22	23	23	15	13	24
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	145	139	123	134	117	110
Parks, Recreation, Leisure	120	132	131	130	142	148
Philosophy and Religion	33	20	17	25	19	22
Physical Sciences	53	62	44	59	51	57
Psychology	359	304	307	273	307	322
Public Administration and Services	72	66	63	60	61	58
Social Sciences and History	305	270	306	298	318	361
Visual and Performing Arts	265	238	222	231	252	295
Health Professions*	154	147	142	110	129	134
Business Management/Admin. Services	346	430	432	435	387	415
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,349</b>	<b>3,250</b>	<b>3,123</b>	<b>3,175</b>	<b>3,327</b>	<b>3,517</b>

\* Includes Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) degree.

Source: IPEDS *Completions*, Part A, 1996-2001.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 1-216**  
**COUNT OF BACHELOR\* DEGREES BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1996-2001**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>1995-96</u>	<u>1996-97</u>	<u>1997-98</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>
TOTAL	3,349	3,250	3,123	3,175	3,327	3,517
Male	1,667	1,611	1,544	1,574	1,576	1,593
Female	1,682	1,639	1,579	1,601	1,751	1,924
Nonresident Alien	197	208	140	135	127	108
Black	78	60	52	71	82	87
American Indian	30	27	28	31	36	33
Asian	102	107	96	106	106	116
Hispanic	69	84	67	59	71	76
White	2,801	2,697	2,681	2,701	2,839	3,015
Unknown	72	67	59	72	66	82

\* Includes Pharm D. degrees.

Source: IPEDS Completions, Part A, various years.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 1-217**  
**ANALYSIS OF DEGREE PRODUCTION BY NCES CIP AREA**  
**MASTER'S DEGREES\***  
**FISCAL YEAR 1996-2001**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

<u>NCES CIP Area</u>	<u>1995-96</u>	<u>1996-97</u>	<u>1997-98</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>
Architecture and Related Programs	55	43	35	40	40	25
Area and Ethnic Studies	17	19	11	19	18	32
Communications	23	25	32	35	25	24
Computer and Information Sciences	11	12	22	14	16	15
Education**	254	252	304	330	282	296
Engineering	129	105	131	115	114	116
Foreign Languages and Literature	35	33	33	30	31	33
Allied Health	--	--	--	--	--	--
Law	--	--	--	--	--	--
English Language and Lit./Letters	20	14	15	20	25	21
Liberal Arts/General Studies/Humanities	4	1	1	--	--	--
Library and Archival Sciences	--	--	--	--	--	--
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	23	22	24	21	19	19
Mathematics	6	7	13	16	12	12
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	15	8	14	11	13	9
Parks, Recreation, Leisure	--	--	--	--	--	--
Philosophy and Religion	10	12	2	8	9	8
Physical Sciences	23	22	20	20	21	20
Psychology	66	60	59	56	55	63
Public Administration and Services	229	234	230	265	231	205
Social Sciences and History	52	50	52	43	36	43
Visual and Performing Arts	35	29	48	25	35	33
Health Professions	75	69	75	78	87	37***
Business Management/Admin. Services	177	198	171	210	198	237
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,259</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>1,292</b>	<b>1,356</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>1,248</b>

\* Excludes Medical Center graduate degrees awarded through Graduate School.

\*\* Education masters excludes specialist.

\*\*\* Beginning in 2001 Health and Policy Management degrees are counted at the Medical Center.

Source: IPEDS *Completions*, Part A, 1996-2001.

10/01

**TABLE 1-218**  
**COUNT OF MASTER\* DEGREES BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1996-2001**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

	<u>1995-96</u>	<u>1996-97</u>	<u>1997-98</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>
TOTAL	1,259	1,215	1,292	1,356	1,267	1,248
Male	538	498	542	541	507	537
Female	721	717	750	815	760	711
Nonresident Alien	185	166	168	162	174	192
Black	31	34	50	50	38	28
American Indian	7	11	14	9	16	7
Asian	21	28	19	20	33	28
Hispanic	27	16	30	28	29	23
White	736	768	888	990	924	922
Unknown	252	192	123	97	53	48

\* Excludes Specialist degrees.

Source: IPEDS Completions, Part A, various years.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 1-220**  
**ANALYSIS OF DEGREE PRODUCTION BY NCES CIP AREA**  
**DOCTORATE\* AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL\*\* DEGREES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1996-2001**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

<u>NCES CIP Area</u>	<u>1995-96</u>	<u>1996-97</u>	<u>1997-98</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>
Architecture and Related Programs	--	--	--	--	--	--
Area and Ethnic Studies	4	2	1	1	6	12
Communications	--	--	--	--	--	--
Computer and Information Sciences	--	2	1	1	2	1
Education	53	50	58	55	47	56
Engineering	15	11	13	19	11	15
Foreign Languages and Literatures	8	15	11	12	10	8
Allied Health	--	--	--	--	--	--
Law	160	158	156	176	185	159
English Language and Lit./Letters	25	28	30	19	25	15
Liberal Arts/General Studies/Humanities	1	--	--	--	--	--
Library and Archival Sciences	--	--	--	--	--	--
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	20	18	27	23	18	15
Mathematics	1	4	--	1	4	4
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	1	1	2	--	--	1
Parks, Recreation, Leisure	--	--	--	--	--	--
Philosophy and Religion	1	1	2	5	3	5
Physical Sciences	26	24	31	28	25	21
Psychology	37	31	32	43	41	31
Public Administration and Services	3	4	4	4	3	1
Social Sciences and History	27	29	36	20	23	19
Visual and Performing Arts	10	13	20	18	13	16
Health Professions	4	12	5	12	13	9
Business Management/Admin. Services	7	3	5	6	2	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>390</b>

\* Excludes Medical Center graduate degrees awarded through Graduate School.

\*\* Includes Law (J.D.) degree.

Source: *IPEDS Completions, Part A, 1996-2001.*

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 1-221**  
COUNT OF DOCTORATE\* DEGREES BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY  
FISCAL YEAR 1996-2001  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>1995-96</u>	<u>1996-97</u>	<u>1997-98</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>
TOTAL	243	248	278	267	246	231
Male	125	139	142	132	120	122
Female	118	109	136	135	126	109
Nonresident Alien	69	56	55	59	55	54
Black	7	4	4	9	5	3
American Indian	2	2	0	0	0	1
Asian	4	2	2	5	7	3
Hispanic	2	2	3	0	4	5
White	114	131	200	138	132	118
Unknown	45	51	69	56	43	47

\* Excludes Medical Center graduate degrees awarded through Graduate School.

Source: IPEDS Completions, Part A, various years.

10/01

**TABLE 1-222**  
**COUNT OF FIRST PROFESSIONAL (LAW) DEGREES**  
**BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1996-2001**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>1995-96</u>	<u>1996-97</u>	<u>1997-98</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>
TOTAL	160	158	156	176	185	159
Male	87	96	100	104	111	87
Female	73	62	56	72	74	72
Nonresident Alien	0	1	0	2	2	1
Black	8	3	4	4	9	6
American Indian	1	5	1	2	3	2
Asian	0	3	0	5	2	1
Hispanic	5	9	5	9	3	6
White	120	118	128	138	141	119
Unknown	26	19	18	16	25	24

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 1-301**  
**NUMBER OF DEGREES\* CONFERRED BY LEVEL**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1980-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

Fiscal Year	Bachelor's	Master's	Specialist	Doctorate	First Professional			Total
					Medicine	Law	Pharmacy**	
1979-80	2,944	1,114	18	238	135***	176		4,625
1980-81	3,009	1,169	9	222	110	165		4,684
1981-82	3,039	1,077	6	239	193	186		4,740
1982-83	3,223	1,098	6	211	191	173		4,902
1983-84	3,259	1,096	6	240	192	198		4,991
1984-85	3,190	1,123	5	294	207	167		4,986
1985-86	3,106	1,104	8	212	183	164		4,777
1986-87	3,176	1,005	8	213	180	166		4,748
1987-88	3,192	1,029	14	213	184	170		4,802
1988-89	3,423	1,029	4	224	182	155	8	5,025
1989-90	3,526	1,065	10	180	143	163	8	5,095
1990-91	3,636	1,153	6	222	187	174	10	5,388
1991-92	3,712	1,249	9	262	160	176	9	5,577
1992-93	3,781	1,228	8	213	174	175	13	5,592
1993-94	3,715	1,324	15	237	168	195	22	5,676
1994-95	3,570	1,347	15	262	172	159	18	5,543
1995-96	3,602	1,459	13	263	189	160	24	5,710
1996-97	3,464	1,394	5	266	166	158	28	5,481
1997-98	3,303	1,444	8	289	165	156	32	5,397
1998-99	3,336	1,513	9	279	180	176	51	5,544
1999-00	3,444	1,419	11	258	157	185	92	5,566
2000-01	3,673	1,430	8	248	159	159	88	5,765

\* Excludes all certificate levels.

\*\* Pharmacy Degree Program had first graduates in 1988-1989.

\*\*\* Variations due to changes in length of program offered.

Source: *Annual Report, 1980-1987, University Registrar; Specialist data from the Official List of Degrees Awarded, 1987-1988; IPEDS Completions, Part A, 1987-01.*

10/01

**TABLE 1-303**  
**COMPARISON OF GRADUATE DEGREES CONFERRED**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2000 AND 2001**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>NCES CIP Area</u>	<u>MASTER'S*</u>			<u>DOCTORATE**</u>		
	<u>1999- 2000</u>	<u>2000- 2001</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>	<u>1999- 2000</u>	<u>2000- 2001</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
Architecture	40	25	(37.5)%	--	--	--
Area, Ethnic Studies	18	32	77.8	6	12	100.0%
Communications	25	24	(4.0)	--	--	--
Computer and Information Sciences	16	15	(6.3)	2	1	(50.0)
Education*	282	296	5.0	47	56	19.1
Engineering	114	120	5.3	11	15	36.4
Foreign Languages	31	33	6.5	10	8	(20.0)
Law**	--	--	--	185	159	(14.1)
English Language & Literature	25	21	(16.0)	25	15	(40.0)
Liberal/General Studies	0	0	--	--	--	--
Biological/Life Sciences	19	19	0.0	18	15	(16.7)
Mathematics	12	12	0.0	4	4	0.0
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	13	9	(30.8)	0	1	--
Philosophy and Religion	9	8	(11.1)	3	5	66.7
Physical Sciences	21	20	(4.8)	25	21	(16.0)
Psychology*	55	63	14.5	41	31	(24.4)
Public Admin. & Services	231	205	(11.3)	3	1	(66.7)
Social Sciences	36	43	19.4	23	19	(17.4)
Visual and Performing Arts	35	33	(5.7)	13	16	23.1
Health Professions***	87	37	(57.5)	13	9	(30.8)
Business Management	198	237	19.7	2	2	0.0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>1,252</b>	<b>(1.2)%</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>(9.5)%</b>

\* Excludes Master of Philosophy and Specialist degrees.

\*\* Includes Law degree (first professional).

\*\*\* Health, Policy and Management moved to University of Kansas Medical Center.

12/01

**TABLE 1-304**  
**COMPARISON OF GRADUATE DEGREES CONFERRED**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2000 AND 2001**  
 Kansas State University

NCES CIP Area	MASTER'S*			DOCTORATE**		
	1999-2000	2000-2001	Percent Change	1999-2000	2000-2001	Percent Change
Agribusiness and Agricultural Production	24	17	(29.2)%	9	10	11.1%
Agricultural Sciences	44	44	0.0	12	23	91.7
Architecture	16	27	68.8	--	--	--
Communications	7	15	114.3	--	--	--
Computer and Information Sciences	45	56	24.4	1	--	(100.0)
Education	189	194	2.6	28	27	(3.6)
Engineering	66	64	(3.0)	8	21	162.5
Foreign Languages	1	8	700.0	--	--	--
Home Economics	46	48	4.3	14	13	(7.1)
English Lang. & Lit.	23	22	(4.3)	--	--	--
Biological/Life Sciences	18	33	83.3	18	19	5.6
Mathematics	17	13	(23.5)	10	7	(30.0)
Parks and Recreation	9	10	11.1	--	--	--
Physical Sciences	13	7	(46.2)	13	11	(15.4)
Psychology	5	12	140.0	8	2	(75.0)
Public Admin. & Services	12	6	(50.0)	--	--	--
Social Sciences	19	23	21.1	11	13	18.2
Visual and Performing Arts	16	12	(25.0)	--	--	--
Health Professions	3	1	(66.7)	97	100	3.1
Business Management	60	87	45.0	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>10.4%</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>7.4%</b>

\* Excludes Master of Philosophy degree.

\*\* Includes D.V.M. degrees (first professional).

Source: IPEDS Completions, FY 2000 and FY 2001.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/01

**TABLE 1-310**  
DEGREES CONFERRED AT REGENTS UNIVERSITIES  
FISCAL YEAR 1997 AND 2001

Institution	NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED						Percent Change 1996-1997 to 2000-2001		
	1996-1997			2000-2001			Bachelor's	Master's	Doctorate
	Bachelor's <sup>1</sup>	Master's <sup>2</sup>	Doctorate <sup>3</sup>	Bachelor's <sup>1</sup>	Master's <sup>2</sup>	Doctorate <sup>3</sup>			
University of Kansas- Lawrence	3,250	1,220	406	3,517	1,256	390	8.2%	3.0%	(3.9)%
University of Kansas- Medical Center	242	179	184	244	182	176	0.8	1.7	(4.3)
Kansas State University	3,078	649	257	3,280	699	246	6.6	7.7	(4.3)
Wichita State University	1,571	691	31	1,591	788	32	1.3	14.0	3.2
Emporia State University	781	438	—	710	305	1	(9.1)	(30.1)	--
Pittsburg State University	920	324	—	869	329	—	(5.5)	(1.5)	--
Fort Hays State University	702	258	—	816	289	—	16.2	12.0	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,544</b>	<b>3,759</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>11,027</b>	<b>3,848</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	<b>2.4%</b>	<b>(3.8)%</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes Pharm. D. degree.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Specialist, excludes Master of Philosophy degrees.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Law, M.D., and D.V.M. degrees (first professional).

Source: Degrees Conferred - FY 1997, Kansas Board of Regents; Special communication with institutions, 2000-2001.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/01

**TABLE 1-312**  
**DEGREES CONFERRED AT REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**PERCENT OF TOTAL BY INSTITUTION**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2001**

	Number of Degrees Conferred			Number of Degrees as Percent of Total		
	Bachelor's <sup>1</sup>	Master's <sup>2</sup>	Doctorate <sup>3</sup>	Bachelor's <sup>1</sup>	Master's <sup>2</sup>	Doctorate <sup>3</sup>
University of Kansas-Lawrence	3,517	1,256	390	31.9%	32.7%	46.2%
University of Kansas-Medical Center	244	182	176	2.2	4.7	20.8
Subtotal - KU	3,761	1,438	566	34.1%	37.4%	67.0%
Kansas State University <sup>4</sup>	3,280	699	246	29.7	18.2	29.1
Wichita State University	1,591	788	32	14.4	20.5	3.8
Emporia State University	710	305	1	6.5	7.9	0.1
Pittsburg State University	869	329	--	7.9	8.5	--
Fort Hays State University	816	289	--	7.4	7.5	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,027</b>	<b>3,848</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes Pharm. D. degree.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Specialist and Post-Master certificates.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Law, M.D., and D.V.M. degrees, excludes Pharm. D. degrees (first professional degrees).

<sup>4</sup> Includes Kansas College of Technology.

Source: Special communications with institutions.

11/79

**TABLE 1-401**  
HIGHER EDUCATION GENERAL INFORMATION SURVEY DIVISIONS (HEGIS)  
Discipline Headings

0100	Agriculture and Natural Resources
0200	Architecture and Environmental Design
0300	Area Studies
0400	Biological Sciences
0500	Business and Management
0600	Communications
0700	Computer and Information Sciences
0800	Education
0900	Engineering
1000	Fine and Applied Arts
1100	Foreign Languages
1200	Health Professions
1300	Home Economics
1400	Law
1500	Letters
1600	Library Science
1700	Mathematics
1800	Military Sciences
1900	Physical Sciences
2000	Psychology
2100	Public Affairs and Services
2200	Social Sciences
2300	Theology
4900	Interdisciplinary Studies

12/92

**TABLE 1-402**  
**NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS**  
**CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (NCES CIP)**  
**REVISED 1990**

01.0000	Agricultural Business and Production
02.0000	Agricultural Sciences
03.0000	Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources
04.0000	Architecture and Related Programs
05.0000	Area, Ethnic, and Cultural Studies
08.0000	Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution
09.0000	Communications
10.0000	Communications Technologies
11.0000	Computer and Information Sciences
12.0000	Personal and Miscellaneous Services
13.0000	Education
14.0000	Engineering
15.0000	Engineering-Related Technologies
16.0000	Foreign Languages and Literatures
19.0000	Home Economics
20.0000	Vocational Home Economics
22.0000	Law and Legal Studies
23.0000	English Language and Literature/Letters
24.0000	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
25.0000	Library Science
26.0000	Biological Sciences/Life Sciences
27.0000	Mathematics
29.0000	Military Technologies
30.0000	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
31.0000	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies
38.0000	Philosophy and Religion
39.0000	Theological Studies and Religious Vocations
40.0000	Physical Sciences
41.0000	Science Technologies
42.0000	Psychology
43.0000	Protective Services
44.0000	Public Administration and Services
45.0000	Social Sciences and History
46.0000	Construction Trades
47.0000	Mechanics and Repairers
48.0000	Precision Production Trades
49.0000	Transportation and Materials Moving Workers
50.0000	Visual and Performing Arts
51.0000	Health Professions and Related Sciences
52.0000	Business Management and Administrative Services

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/01

**TABLE 1-501**  
**LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, EXPENDITURES, AND PERSONNEL**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1997-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

	<u>1996-97</u>	<u>1997-98</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>
Volumes Held - End of Year	3,532,810	3,607,522	3,681,288	3,752,553	3,829,530
Volumes Added During the Year - Net	84,613	74,712	73,766	71,265	76,977
Total Serials Received	33,264	33,090	33,189	32,722	32,873
Total Microform Units Held - End of Year	3,094,881	3,203,485	3,296,750	3,368,126	3,425,118
Total Government Documents Not Included Above	680,631	688,677	689,779	690,791	701,877
Computer Files	4,987	7,034	7,253	8,559	9,426
Manuscripts and Archives (Linear Feet)	39,738	41,588	42,520	41,273	42,294
Cartographic-Maps (sheets)	317,629	317,654	319,690	321,779	325,227
Graphics*	2,754,772	2,828,179	2,903,605	2,932,550	2,945,274
Audio**	27,163	32,754	29,585	30,339	30,624
Film and Video	16,076	12,348	17,629	18,215	19,422
 Total Expenditures	 \$14,974,010	 \$15,329,371	 \$16,872,942	 \$15,556,397	 \$17,198,445
 Total Personnel	 294.21	 281.87	 287.00	 294.00	 305.00

\* Includes cartoons, architectural drawings and broadsides, glass negatives, photographs, and slides.

\*\* Includes all audio discs, tapes, cassettes, and sound recordings.

Source: *Annual Statistical Report*, various years, University Libraries.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 1-502**  
**RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES**  
**COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2000**

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Volumes in Library</u>		<u>Volumes Added - Gross</u>		<u>Current Serials</u>		<u>Materials and Binding Expenditures</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>
Colorado	2,920,335	54	75,936	48	27,871	45	\$7,864,235	40
Iowa	4,119,831	29	113,431	25	44,644	14	9,032,563	32
Kansas	3,752,553	34	77,091	47	32,722	34	6,317,402	61
North Carolina	5,132,649	20	120,719	23	44,576	15	9,605,761	27
Oklahoma	4,175,540	27	70,476	56	17,904	77	6,347,417	60
Oregon	2,420,518	78	57,534	78	15,898	90	5,680,558	76

Source: *ARL Statistics 1999-2000*, Tables 1, 2, 3, and 6, Association of Research Libraries.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 1-503**  
**RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES**  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2000**

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Volumes in Library</u>		<u>Volumes Added - Gross</u>		<u>Current Serials</u>		<u>Materials and Binding Expenditures</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>
Colorado	2,920,335	54	75,936	48	27,871	45	\$7,864,235	40
Iowa State	2,266,061	86	59,117	73	20,517	68	6,744,281	54
Kansas	3,752,553	34	77,091	47	32,722	34	6,317,402	61
Missouri	2,968,062	52	51,538	86	20,524	67	5,829,133	72
Nebraska	2,612,706	65	60,584	71	22,836	61	5,418,677	81
Oklahoma	4,175,540	27	70,476	56	17,904	77	6,347,417	60
Oklahoma State	2,263,070	87	75,142	49	24,881	56	4,733,758	94
Texas	7,935,540	6	171,299	9	50,165	12	11,022,592	11
Texas A&M	2,748,337	60	91,750	37	37,034	27	8,890,010	34
Texas Tech	2,192,843	93	58,681	75	27,213	48	6,437,271	59

Note: Baylor and Kansas State are not members of the Association of Research Libraries.

Source: *ARL Statistics 1999-2000*, Tables 1, 2, 3, and 6, Association of Research Libraries.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 1-504**  
**RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES**  
**AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2000**

Institution	Volumes in Library		Volumes Added - Gross		Current Serials		Materials and Binding Expenditures	
	Number	Rank	Number	Rank	Number	Rank	Value	Rank
Colorado	2,920,335	54	75,936	48	27,871	45	\$7,864,235	40
Illinois	9,469,620	3	170,445	10	90,962	3	9,770,371	23
Indiana	6,314,658	13	127,745	19	32,096	36	10,751,062	12
Iowa	4,119,831	29	113,431	25	44,644	14	9,032,563	32
Iowa State	2,266,061	86	59,117	73	20,517	68	6,744,281	54
Kansas	3,752,553	34	77,091	47	32,722	34	6,317,402	61
Michigan	7,348,360	8	179,392	5	68,798	5	16,400,899	3
Michigan State	4,359,752	26	95,708	34	27,324	47	6,936,030	49
Minnesota	5,856,705	17	156,028	12	41,618	19	10,371,125	15
Missouri	2,968,062	52	51,538	86	20,524	67	5,829,133	72
Nebraska	2,612,706	65	60,584	71	22,836	61	5,418,677	81
Ohio State	5,394,140	19	124,050	20	42,707	18	10,270,816	17
Purdue	2,343,268	83	40,661	103	19,608	72	5,301,126	83
Wisconsin	6,057,201	14	103,623	29	39,803	21	9,107,398	31

Source: ARL Statistics 1999-2000, Tables 1, 2, 3, and 6, Association of Research Libraries.



10/01

**TABLE 1-510**  
**RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES**  
**BASED ON VOLUMES IN LIBRARY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2000**

<u>Private or Public</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number of Volumes</u>
Private		Harvard	14,437,361
Private		Yale	10,492,812
Public	1	Illinois-Urbana	9,469,620
Canadian		Toronto	9,175,841
Public	2	California-Berkeley	9,107,757
Public	3	Texas	7,935,540
Public	4	California-Los Angeles	7,517,303
Public	5	Michigan	7,348,360
Private		Stanford	7,286,437
Private		Columbia	7,266,499
Private		Cornell	6,609,332
Private		Chicago	6,557,970
Public	6	Indiana	6,314,658
Public	7	Wisconsin	6,057,201
Public	8	Washington	6,051,252
Private		Princeton	5,857,854
Public	9	Minnesota	5,856,705
Canadian		Alberta	5,527,712
Public	10	Ohio State	5,394,140
Public	11	North Carolina	5,132,649
Private		Duke	4,960,746
Private		Pennsylvania	4,914,244
Public	12	Arizona	4,724,975
Public	13	Virginia	4,678,553
Public	14	Pennsylvania State	4,516,283
Public	15	Michigan State	4,359,752
Public	16	Oklahoma	4,175,540
Public	17	Pittsburgh	4,163,590
Public	18	Iowa	4,119,831
Canadian		British Columbia	4,106,011
Private		Northwestern	4,082,737
Private		New York	3,936,625
Public	19	Rutgers	3,832,408
Public	20	UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	3,752,553

Kansas is ranked 34rd overall, and is 20th among public institutions.

**TABLE 1-601**  
**INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE**  
**AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS**  
 Effective as of December 2001  
 University of Kansas

I. INSTITUTIONS WITH AGREEMENTS LIMITED TO THE RECIPROCAL EXCHANGE OF GRADUATE STUDENTS

University of Birmingham, England  
 Ecole Superieure de Commerce/University of Clermont-Ferrand, France  
 University of Strasbourg, France  
 University of Bonn, Germany  
 University of Erlangen/Nurnberg, Germany  
 University of Hamburg, Germany  
 University of Kiel, Germany  
 University of Mainz, Germany  
 University of Stuttgart, Germany  
 Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule, Zurich, Switzerland

II. INSTITUTIONS WITH AGREEMENTS LIMITED TO THE EXCHANGE OF UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE STUDENTS

University of Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia  
 University of Newcastle, Newcastle, Australia  
 University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia  
 Victoria College of Pharmacy, Melbourne, Australia  
 University of Wollongong, Wollongong, Australia  
 University of Costa Rica, San Jose, Costa Rica  
 Denmark's International Study Program (DIS), University of Copenhagen, Denmark  
 University Franche-Comte, Besancon, France  
 Sup de Co Clermont, Clermont-Ferrand, France  
 NEGOCIA (Academe Commerciale Internationale and NEGOSUP), Paris, France  
 Fachhochschule Trier, University of Applied Sciences, Trier, Germany  
 University of Bonn, Germany  
 University of Dortmund, Dortmund, Germany  
 University of Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Germany  
 Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, Scotland, Great Britain  
 Trinity College, London, England, Great Britain  
 University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales, Great Britain  
 University of East Anglia, Norwich, England, Great Britain  
 University of Essex, Colchester, England, Great Britain  
 University of Exeter, Exeter, England, Great Britain  
 University of Hull, Hull, England, Great Britain  
 University of Kent, Canterbury, England, Great Britain  
 University of Reading, Reading, England, Great Britain  
 University of Staffordshire, Staffordshire, England, Great Britain  
 University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, Scotland, Great Britain  
 University of Stirling, Stirling, Scotland, Great Britain  
 University of Swansea, Swansea, Wales, Great Britain  
 University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong  
 Fukuoka University, Fukuoka, Japan  
 Kanagawa University, Yokoma and Hiratsuka, Japan  
 Oberlin University, Tokyo, Japan  
 Okayama University, Japan  
 Sophia University, Tokyo, Japan  
 Technical University of Eindhoven, Eindhoven, Netherlands  
 Catholic University of Our Lady of Asuncion, Asuncion, Paraguay  
 National University of Asuncion, Asuncion, Paraguay

(continued)

**TABLE 1-601 (continued)**  
**INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE**  
**AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS**  
Effective as of December 2001  
University of Kansas

## II. (concluded)

Sogang University, Sogang, South Korea  
University of Santiago de Compostela, Santiago de Compostela, Spain  
Royal Institute of Technology, College of Engineering, Stockholm, Sweden  
Uppsala University, Uppsala, Sweden

## III. INSTITUTIONS WITH AGREEMENTS LIMITED TO THE EXCHANGE OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Kuring-Gai College of Advanced Education, Sydney, Australia  
University of Vienna, Vienna, Austria (Law School)  
Von Karman Institute of Fluid Dynamics, Brussels, Belgium  
Changchun Institute of Applied Chemistry, Changchun, People's Republic of China  
Chengdu University of Science and Technology, Chengdu, Sichuan, People's Republic of China  
Henan Medical University, Zhengzhou, Henan, People's Republic of China  
Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia  
Aarhus University, Aarhus, Denmark  
University of Staffordshire, Staffordshire, England, Great Britain  
Bishkek Polytechnical Institute, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan  
Bergen Academy of Music, Bergen, Norway  
Ann Sullivan Center for Special Education, Lima, Peru  
Korea University, Seoul, South Korea  
Sookmyung Women's University, South Korea  
Institute for Cell Research, Valencia, Spain  
L'viv State University, L'viv, Ukraine  
Chongqing University of Communications, Chongqing, People's Republic of China

## IV. INSTITUTIONS WITH AGREEMENTS FOR THE EXCHANGE OF UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND OTHER RESOURCES

School of Nursing, University of Canberra, Canberra, Australia  
Victoria University of Technology, Melbourne, Australia  
University of Costa Rica, San Jose, Costa Rica  
University of Costa Rica, Medical School, San Jose, Costa Rica  
University of Franche-Comte, Besancon, France  
University of Paris, Val-de-Marne, Paris, France  
Universitat Dortmund, Dortmund, Germany  
Heriot-Watt University/Edinburgh College of Art, Edinburgh, Scotland, Great Britain  
University of Leicester, Leicester, England, Great Britain  
Petroleum University of Technology, Iran  
Museum of Natural History, San Lorenzo, Paraguay  
Nanjing University, Nanjing, People's Republic of China  
Nankai University, Tianjin, People's Republic of China  
Zhengzhou University, Zhengzhou, People's Republic of China  
Chopin Academy of Music, Warsaw, Poland  
University of Santiago de Compostela, Santiago de Compostela, Spain

(continued)

**TABLE 1-601 (continued)**  
**INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE**  
**AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS**  
Effective as of December 2001  
University of Kansas

V. SUMMER INSTITUTES ABROAD SPONSORED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Ancient Greece, various locations in Greece  
Architecture, European Studies, Business in Stuttgart, Germany  
Architecture in Paris, France  
Architecture in Sienna, Italy  
Architecture in Spannochia, Italy  
Business in Paris, France  
Business in Monterey, Mexico  
Graduate Business in Asolo, Italy  
Undergraduate Business in Paderno del Grappa, Italy  
Design in Barcelona, Spain  
European Studies in Brussels, Belgium and Paris, France  
European Studies in Vienna, Austria and Budapest, Hungary  
Health Care and Social Services, Stockholm, Sweden  
Humanities in Great Britain  
Journalism in Ghana  
Legal History in Cambridge, England, Great Britain  
Theatre in Greece  
Tropical Studies in Golfito, Costa Rica

Summer Language Institute, Vitória, Brazil  
Summer Language Institute in Zagreb and Dubrovnik, Croatia  
Summer Language Institute, Paris, France  
Summer Language Institute, Strasbourg, France  
Summer Language Institute, Eutin, Germany  
Summer Language Institute, Holzkirchen, Germany  
Summer Language Institute, Florence, Italy  
Summer Language Institute, Hiratsuka, Japan  
Summer Language Institute, Puebla, Mexico  
Summer Language Institute, Ifrane, Morocco  
Summer Language Institute, Krakow, Poland  
Summer Language Institute, St. Petersburg, Russia  
Summer Language Institute, Barcelona, Spain  
Summer Language Institute, L'Viv, Ukraine

VI. SEMESTER/ACADEMIC YEAR ABROAD PROGRAMS SPONSORED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

University of Newcastle, Newcastle, Australia  
Curtin University, Perth, Australia  
Victoria University of Technology, Victoria, Australia  
Wollongong University, Wollongong, Australia  
Institute of Tropical Studies, Golfito, Costa Rica  
University of Costa Rica, San Jose, Costa Rica  
Denmark's International Studies Program, Copenhagen, Denmark  
Technical University of Denmark, Copenhagen, Denmark  
Catholic University of the West, Angers, France  
University of Franche-Comte, Besançon, France  
Ecole Supérieure de Commerce de Clermont, Clermont-Ferrand, France  
University of Bonn, Bonn, Germany  
University of Dortmund, Dortmund, Germany  
University of Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Germany

(continued)

TABLE 1-601 (continued)  
INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE  
AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS  
Effective as of December 2001  
University of Kansas

VI. (concluded)

American School, London, England, Great Britain (education internship)  
University of East Anglia, East Anglia, England, Great Britain  
University of Exeter, Exeter, England, Great Britain  
University of Hull, Hull, England, Great Britain  
University of Kent, Kent, England, Great Britain  
University of Leicester, Leicester, England, Great Britain  
London Law program through University of Iowa, London, England, Great Britain  
University of Reading, Reading, England, Great Britain  
University of Staffordshire, Staffordshire, England, Great Britain  
University of Stirling, Stirling, England, Great Britain  
University of Strathclyde, Strathclyde, England, Great Britain  
University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales, Great Britain  
University College of Wales, Swansea, Wales, Great Britain  
University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong  
University of Cork, Cork, Ireland  
Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Israel  
Tel Aviv University, Tel Aviv, Israel  
Centro Linguistico Italiano "Dante Alighieri," Florence, Italy  
Fukuoka University, Fukuoka, Japan  
Okayama University, Okayama, Japan  
Obirin University, Tokyo, Japan  
Sophia University, Tokyo, Japan  
Sogang University, Seoul, Korea  
University of Malaga, Ronda, Spain  
University of Santiago de Compostela, Santiago de Compostela, Spain  
Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden  
Uppsala University, Uppsala, Sweden

Western Civilization program in Florence, Italy, and Paris, France  
Semester at Sea program through University of Pittsburgh, locations worldwide  
Department of Defense Dependent Schools, worldwide (education internship)

VII. AGREEMENTS WITH CONSORTIA

Cooperative Study Center, Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE)

University of Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires, Argentina  
University of Chile, Santiago, Chile  
Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic  
Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic  
University de Haute Bretagne, Rennes, France  
Paris Internship Program, University of Paris IX, Paris, France  
Université de Haute Bretagne, Rennes, France  
Albert-Ludwigs University, Freiberg, Germany  
University of Ghana, Legon, Ghana  
Pontifica Universidad Catolica Madre y Maestra  
University of Guadalajara, Guadalajara, Mexico  
University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands

(continued)

2/02

**TABLE 1-601 (concluded)**  
**INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE**  
**AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS**  
Effective as of December 2001  
University of Kansas

VII. (concluded)

St. Petersburg State University, St. Petersburg, Russia  
University of Alicante, Alicante, Spain  
University of Seville, Seville, Spain  
National Chengchi University, Taipei, Taiwan  
Bilkent University, Ankara, Turkey

Institute for Study Abroad, Butler University, with programs in England, Scotland, Ireland,  
Australia, and New Zealand  
American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS) with programs worldwide  
Bond University, Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia  
Syracuse University with programs worldwide

International Student Exchange Program (ISEP) access to 125 worldwide institutions

In 2001-2002, KU students studied in Austria, France, Netherlands, and Uruguay.

In 2001-2002, ISEP students came to KU from Austria and Spain.

Utrecht Network Exchange, a program with 20 European universities.

In 2001-2002 KU students - one

In 2001-2002 Utrecht Network students - none.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/01

**TABLE 2-101**  
**THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
**STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1986-2001**

Fiscal Year	Assets				Liabilities and Fund Balance	
	Investments	Buildings, Furnishings and Equipment	Other Assets	Total	Liabilities	Fund Balance
1985	\$1,183,443	\$ 4,305,184	\$ 353,691	\$ 5,842,318	\$ 283,083	\$ 5,559,235
1986	1,415,919	4,205,717	313,393	5,935,029	207,497	5,727,532
1987	1,547,212	4,054,387	385,132	5,986,731	258,897	5,727,834
1988	1,605,187	3,916,639	397,043	5,918,869	267,140	5,651,729
1989	1,324,519	3,841,423	379,289	5,545,231	207,270	5,337,961
1990	1,238,608	3,807,028	497,967	5,543,603	293,569	5,250,034
1991	1,211,604	3,688,874	585,746	5,486,224	375,853	5,110,371
1992	1,188,316	3,620,274	547,362	5,355,952	313,837	5,042,115
1993	1,091,522	3,546,747	609,169	5,247,438	345,743	4,901,695
1994	921,332	3,449,881	831,228	5,202,441	501,248	4,701,193
1995*	6,180,795	3,328,353	587,086	10,096,234	278,309	9,817,925
1996	6,842,300	3,249,702	602,058	10,694,060	293,827	10,400,233
1997	8,566,093	3,300,538	854,206	12,720,837	365,955	12,354,882
1998	8,005,070	4,312,487	795,966	13,113,523	272,812	12,840,711
1999**	12,423,695	4,118,924	1,184,208	17,726,827	4,030,330	13,696,497
2000	13,454,714	3,911,807	1,003,974	18,370,495	3,656,542	14,713,953
2001	13,287,058	3,657,206	1,049,057	17,993,321	3,510,246	14,483,075

\* Adoption of new accounting standards increased beginning fund balance by \$4,901,402. Under the new standards, investments and beneficial interests in permanently restricted endowment funds are reported at fair value.

\*\* Fund balance restated as of beginning of year to reflect \$314,995 increase relating to integration of Endacott Society net assets.

Source: *Annual Financial Statements (audited)*, Alumni Association of the University of Kansas, various years.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/01

**TABLE 2-201**  
**THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
**MEMBERSHIP COUNT**  
**CLASS YEARS 1919-2005**

	<u>Number of Annual Memberships</u>	<u>Percent of Grand Total</u>	<u>Number of Fully Paid Life Memberships</u>	<u>Percent of Grand Total</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Percent of Grand Total</u>
Alumni	20,894	44.7%	17,272	37.0%	38,166	81.7%
Associates (nonalumni)	1,253	2.7	833	1.8	2,086	4.5
Tradition Keepers (student)	772	1.7	0	0.0	772	1.7
Total paid memberships	22,919	49.0%	18,105	38.7%	41,024	87.8%
Complimentary*	5,712	12.2	0	0.0	5,712	12.2
Total memberships	28,631	61.3%	18,105	38.7%	46,736	100.0%

\* Principally represents new graduate members.

Source: *Total Members By Type*, November 2001, Alumni Association of the University of Kansas.



10/01

**TABLE 2-301**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	Pre- <u>1997</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>
<b>LIBERAL ARTS &amp; SCIENCES*</b>						
Douglas	1,787	140	130	152	228	379
Johnson	5,258	313	282	304	300	330
Sedgwick	847	43	43	28	36	47
Shawnee	622	26	21	25	24	31
Wyandotte	445	31	18	38	52	55
All other counties	1,868	81	61	71	100	89
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,827</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>931</b>
<b>ALLIED HEALTH**</b>						
Douglas	89	9	3	5	4	6
Johnson	620	27	31	33	26	38
Sedgwick	110	1	2	6	3	1
Shawnee	84	2	1	1	1	1
Wyandotte	97	3	5	4	3	5
All other counties	344	21	11	13	13	13
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,344</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>ARCHITECTURE &amp; URBAN DESIGN</b>						
Douglas	84	8	4	4	7	16
Johnson	283	16	9	12	11	7
Sedgwick	33	2	--	1	1	--
Shawnee	33	1	--	1	3	--
Wyandotte	15	--	1	--	--	2
All other counties	51	3	1	1	--	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>BUSINESS</b>						
Douglas	457	15	27	31	44	84
Johnson	2,693	83	111	113	139	90
Sedgwick	376	15	10	9	13	10
Shawnee	284	2	7	6	3	4
Wyandotte	148	3	2	7	5	2
All other counties	877	8	19	9	16	16
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,835</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>206</b>
<b>EDUCATION</b>						
Douglas	783	35	39	30	48	65
Johnson	1,959	56	50	51	78	71
Sedgwick	384	7	11	5	8	8
Shawnee	361	9	4	7	5	8
Wyandotte	248	1	5	2	4	12
All other counties	1,326	21	20	15	18	25
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,061</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>189</b>

(continued)

10/01

**TABLE 2-301 (continued)**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 1997</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>
<b>ENGINEERING</b>						
Douglas	223	6	16	15	42	61
Johnson	1,117	41	37	56	52	42
Sedgwick	260	7	9	7	9	7
Shawnee	159	4	1	5	6	3
Wyandotte	55	--	3	4	1	4
All other counties	376	4	12	6	16	13
TOTAL	2,190	62	78	93	126	130
<b>FINE ARTS</b>						
Douglas	313	20	22	27	23	52
Johnson	695	29	29	34	49	42
Sedgwick	109	2	4	1	4	3
Shawnee	106	2	2	2	2	3
Wyandotte	55	1	--	4	5	--
All other counties	261	9	8	10	17	14
TOTAL	1,539	63	65	78	100	114
<b>JOURNALISM</b>						
Douglas	271	14	7	16	19	55
Johnson	1,480	60	47	57	59	61
Sedgwick	193	4	6	4	8	3
Shawnee	153	2	2	4	3	6
Wyandotte	82	3	2	5	10	3
All other counties	323	11	1	10	11	18
TOTAL	2,502	94	65	96	110	146
<b>NURSING</b>						
Douglas	81	8	5	8	13	7
Johnson	800	50	41	30	45	52
Sedgwick	104	1	3	2	2	1
Shawnee	76	2	1	1	1	1
Wyandotte	74	7	10	6	10	12
All other counties	426	17	12	10	7	13
TOTAL	1,561	85	72	57	78	86
<b>PHARMACY</b>						
Douglas	106	3	8	2	1	--
Johnson	253	11	11	9	--	--
Sedgwick	203	10	4	7	--	--
Shawnee	97	5	5	4	--	--
Wyandotte	15	3	--	1	--	--
All other counties	549	18	16	20	--	1
TOTAL	1,223	50	44	43	1	1

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 2-301 (concluded)**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	Pre- <u>1997</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>
<b>SOCIAL WELFARE</b>						
Douglas	57	6	7	9	12	11
Johnson	171	11	5	8	16	11
Sedgwick	14	--	1	3	2	1
Shawnee	39	1	--	3	--	3
Wyandotte	35	7	5	1	2	2
All other counties	80	1	5	5	4	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Douglas	4,251	264	268	299	441	736
Johnson	15,329	697	653	707	775	744
Sedgwick	2,633	92	93	73	86	81
Shawnee	2,014	56	44	59	48	60
Wyandotte	1,269	59	51	72	92	97
All other counties	6,481	194	166	170	202	211
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>31,977</b>	<b>1,362</b>	<b>1,275</b>	<b>1,380</b>	<b>1,644</b>	<b>1,929</b>

\* Includes Other Schools and Law

\*\* Includes Medicine

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 2001, KU Alumni Association.

10/01

**TABLE 2-304**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**MISSOURI BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
**University of Kansas**

Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 1997</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>
<b>LIBERAL ARTS &amp; SCIENCES*</b>						
Greater Kansas City	1,512	85	67	65	63	61
All other Missouri	1,282	47	42	42	39	56
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,794</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>ALLIED HEALTH**</b>						
Greater Kansas City	243	15	6	14	12	6
All other Missouri	210	14	4	3	6	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>ARCHITECTURE &amp; URBAN DESIGN</b>						
Greater Kansas City	244	7	9	8	9	14
All other Missouri	294	9	10	8	11	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>BUSINESS</b>						
Greater Kansas City	563	27	14	18	21	18
All other Missouri	533	3	16	9	13	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,096</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>EDUCATION</b>						
Greater Kansas City	523	8	11	18	16	11
All other Missouri	533	5	7	7	11	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,056</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>ENGINEERING</b>						
Greater Kansas City	367	11	12	11	13	14
All other Missouri	410	12	9	3	7	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>FINE ARTS</b>						
Greater Kansas City	291	20	17	11	14	14
All other Missouri	280	11	8	13	5	9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>JOURNALISM</b>						
Greater Kansas City	442	25	18	9	19	9
All other Missouri	285	7	7	5	6	10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>NURSING</b>						
Greater Kansas City	262	19	15	17	8	9
All other Missouri	188	2	4	3	5	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>

(continued)

10/01

**TABLE 2-304 (concluded)**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**MISSOURI BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 1997</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>
<b>PHARMACY</b>						
Greater Kansas City	37	1	1	1	--	--
All other Missouri	99	2	6	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	136	3	7	1	--	--
<b>SOCIAL WELFARE</b>						
Greater Kansas City	51	2	5	2	1	2
All other Missouri	35	2	4	3	1	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	86	4	9	5	2	2
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Greater Kansas City	4,535	220	175	174	176	158
All other Missouri	4,149	114	117	96	104	108
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	8,684	334	292	270	280	266

\* Includes Other Schools and Law  
\*\* Includes Medicine

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 2001, KU Alumni Association.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 2-306**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	Pre- <u>1997</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>
<b>LIBERAL ARTS &amp; SCIENCES*</b>						
Kansas	10,827	634	555	618	740	931
Missouri	2,794	132	109	107	102	117
Illinois	1,457	102	89	92	101	99
Other states	14,364	519	452	440	402	390
Foreign countries	415	17	26	9	9	10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29,857</b>	<b>1,404</b>	<b>1,231</b>	<b>1,266</b>	<b>1,354</b>	<b>1,547</b>
<b>ALLIED HEALTH**</b>						
Kansas	1,344	63	53	62	50	64
Missouri	453	29	10	17	18	9
Illinois	76	3	2	--	2	--
Other states	1,200	23	29	16	20	18
Foreign countries	17	--	1	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,090</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>ARCHITECTURE &amp; URBAN DESIGN</b>						
Kansas	499	30	15	19	22	26
Missouri	538	16	19	16	20	20
Illinois	66	4	3	5	3	4
Other states	784	22	20	19	12	29
Foreign countries	39	3	--	--	--	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,926</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>BUSINESS</b>						
Kansas	4,835	126	176	175	220	206
Missouri	1,096	30	30	27	34	26
Illinois	434	14	19	28	22	18
Other states	4,593	102	105	105	95	76
Foreign countries	166	21	7	9	5	5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,124</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>331</b>
<b>EDUCATION</b>						
Kansas	5,061	129	129	110	161	189
Missouri	1,056	13	18	25	27	19
Illinois	331	11	6	12	11	10
Other states	5,164	74	69	60	67	46
Foreign countries	54	--	--	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,666</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>264</b>

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 2-306 (continued)**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	Pre- 1997	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>ENGINEERING</b>						
Kansas	2,190	62	78	93	126	130
Missouri	777	23	21	14	20	20
Illinois	235	4	6	4	3	6
Other states	4,850	75	89	75	62	80
Foreign countries	202	5	10	13	11	5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,254</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>FINE ARTS</b>						
Kansas	1,539	63	65	78	100	114
Missouri	571	31	25	24	19	23
Illinois	254	14	7	11	9	6
Other states	2,456	71	61	48	54	44
Foreign countries	61	3	3	2	2	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,881</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>187</b>
<b>JOURNALISM</b>						
Kansas	2,502	94	65	96	110	146
Missouri	727	32	25	14	25	19
Illinois	440	20	29	26	24	27
Other states	3,115	115	83	99	95	88
Foreign countries	66	2	3	--	1	5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,850</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>285</b>
<b>NURSING</b>						
Kansas	1,561	85	72	57	78	86
Missouri	450	21	19	20	13	11
Illinois	65	2	--	1	--	4
Other states	1,421	23	28	21	18	12
Foreign countries	11	--	--	1	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,508</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>PHARMACY</b>						
Kansas	1,223	50	44	43	1	1
Missouri	136	3	7	1	--	--
Illinois	30	2	--	--	--	--
Other states	673	17	16	10	--	--
Foreign countries	28	--	--	1	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,090</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 2-306 (concluded)**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre-</u> <u>1997</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>
<b>SOCIAL WELFARE</b>						
Kansas	396	26	23	29	36	36
Missouri	86	4	9	5	2	2
Illinois	24	3	--	4	1	3
Other states	308	24	14	13	10	11
Foreign countries	5	--	1	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Kansas	31,977	1,362	1,275	1,380	1,644	1,929
Missouri	8,684	334	292	270	280	266
Illinois	3,412	179	161	183	176	177
Other states	38,928	1,065	966	906	835	794
Foreign countries	1,064	51	51	35	28	26
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>84,065</b>	<b>2,991</b>	<b>2,745</b>	<b>2,774</b>	<b>2,963</b>	<b>3,192</b>

\* Includes Other Schools and Law  
 \*\* Includes Medicine

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 2001, KU Alumni Association.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 2-314**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL**  
**POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	Pre- 1997	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>GRADUATE SCHOOL*</b>						
Douglas	2,079	172	153	184	206	289
Johnson	4,660	352	334	344	443	420
Sedgwick	653	47	36	38	45	35
Shawnee	1,126	53	48	52	41	49
Wyandotte	418	24	27	28	35	37
All other counties	2,124	106	104	126	139	131
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,060</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>961</b>
<b>LAW</b>						
Douglas	311	13	20	13	26	23
Johnson	1,069	42	35	33	38	55
Sedgwick	436	8	9	12	11	12
Shawnee	150	2	2	4	5	5
Wyandotte	96	4	6	2	2	1
All other counties	635	9	18	10	11	9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,697</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>MEDICINE</b>						
Douglas	140	7	4	1	6	1
Johnson	1,139	52	53	23	91	28
Sedgwick	449	36	40	31	52	24
Shawnee	195	3	9	2	2	-
Wyandotte	55	4	3	10	9	16
All other counties	803	52	50	12	31	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,781</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Douglas	2,530	192	177	198	238	313
Johnson	6,868	446	422	400	572	503
Sedgwick	1,538	91	85	81	108	71
Shawnee	1,471	58	59	58	48	54
Wyandotte	569	32	36	40	46	54
All other counties	3,562	167	172	148	181	146
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>16,538</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>1,193</b>	<b>1,141</b>

\* Includes College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Allied Health, Architecture, Business, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Journalism, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Social Welfare.

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 2001, KU Alumni Association.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 2-316**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**MISSOURI BY SCHOOL**  
**POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses**

	Pre- <u>1997</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>
<b>GRADUATE SCHOOL*</b>						
Greater Kansas City	1,554	135	121	153	149	140
All other Missouri	1,185	75	56	74	82	67
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,739</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>207</b>
<b>LAW</b>						
Greater Kansas City	260	20	12	16	17	18
All other Missouri	108	4	5	3	1	5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>MEDICINE</b>						
Greater Kansas City	347	14	22	6	20	4
All other Missouri	394	27	16	2	12	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Greater Kansas City	2,161	169	155	175	186	162
All other Missouri	1,687	106	77	79	95	80
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,848</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>242</b>

\* Includes College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Allied Health, Architecture, Business, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Journalism, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Social Welfare.

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 2001, KU Alumni Association.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 2-317**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL**  
**POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	Pre- 1997	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>GRADUATE SCHOOL*</b>						
Kansas	11,060	754	702	772	909	961
Missouri	2,739	210	177	227	231	207
Illinois	825	32	18	39	44	31
Other states	15,463	586	472	500	470	410
Foreign countries	1,441	47	20	47	53	42
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31,528</b>	<b>1,629</b>	<b>1,389</b>	<b>1,585</b>	<b>1,707</b>	<b>1,651</b>
<b>LAW</b>						
Kansas	2,697	78	90	74	93	105
Missouri	368	24	17	19	18	23
Illinois	82	3	6	--	2	2
Other states	1,570	46	45	49	60	54
Foreign countries	14	1	--	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,731</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>184</b>
<b>MEDICINE</b>						
Kansas	2,781	154	159	79	191	75
Missouri	741	41	38	8	32	12
Illinois	152	2	5	9	8	3
Other states	4,276	182	149	89	165	70
Foreign countries	83	--	2	--	1	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,033</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Kansas	16,538	986	951	925	1,193	1,141
Missouri	3,848	275	232	254	281	242
Illinois	1,059	37	29	48	54	36
Other states	21,309	814	666	638	695	534
Foreign countries	1,538	48	22	47	54	42
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>44,292</b>	<b>2,160</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>1,912</b>	<b>2,277</b>	<b>1,995</b>

\* Includes College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Allied Health, Architecture, Business, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Journalism, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Social Welfare.

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 2001, KU Alumni Association.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/02

**TABLE 3-101**  
**THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1983-2001**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Additions				Deductions			Change in Net Assets
	Fund Raising	Investment Income	Other Receipts	Total Additions	University Support	Supporting Services	Total Expenses	
1983	\$14,440	\$ 14,834	\$ 7,443	\$ 36,717	\$21,049	\$ 4,285	\$25,334	\$ 11,383
1984	17,835	14,612	8,448	40,895	19,660	8,569	28,230	12,666
1985	13,916	18,893	12,260	45,069	20,019	5,747	25,766	19,303
1986	13,442	26,101	8,015	47,558	19,862	5,246	25,108	22,450
1987	15,227	23,859	7,495	46,581	23,030	4,970	28,000	18,581
1988	17,467	21,447	8,687	47,601	26,715	5,958	32,673	14,928
1989	26,607	22,149	9,917	58,673	27,712	6,060	33,772	24,901
1990	23,669	22,028	14,514	60,211	33,993	6,047	40,040	20,171
1991	29,989	25,813	12,674	68,476	33,628	7,154	40,782	27,694
1992	31,159	47,640	15,710	94,509	44,301	7,654	51,955	42,554
1993	33,275	25,818	15,824	74,917	40,360	8,445	48,805	26,112
1994	34,558	36,815	12,882	84,255	36,742	9,458	46,200	38,055
1995	37,917	20,935	17,866	76,718	38,305	9,673	47,978	28,740
1996	52,407	22,888	42,179	117,474	44,707	10,437	55,144	62,330
1997*	47,359	93,910	3,104	144,373	36,127	8,482	44,609	99,764
1998	47,401	113,222	5,894	166,517	44,436	9,258	53,695	112,822
1999	53,200	53,381	7,198	113,779	54,142	10,549	64,691	49,088
2000	53,293	72,116	5,451	130,860	65,133	11,116	76,249	54,611
2001	92,025	(8,989)	3,733	86,769	56,649	13,125	69,774	16,995

\* New accounting standards went into effect and changed how financial information is reported.

Source: *The Kansas University Endowment Association Annual Report, 1983-2001.*

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/02

**TABLE 3-102**  
**THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION**  
**STATEMENT OF ASSETS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1983-2001**  
 (Thousands of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Cash	Marketable Securities	Loans	Property & Facilities	Deposits/Other Investments and Pledges/ Receivables	Total Assets
1983	\$ 262	\$ 94,928	\$ 6,291	\$ 6,420	\$15,371	\$123,272
1984	(215)	112,792	7,039	5,565	11,704	136,885
1985	1,085	128,537	8,987	6,076	11,750	156,435
1986	313	151,044	7,177	6,460	11,814	176,808
1987	(434)	171,664	7,678	5,477	11,735	196,120
1988	(310)	183,926	8,501	5,557	11,541	209,215
1989	(548)	206,990	9,304	5,966	11,913	233,625
1990	485	227,759	10,461	6,229	14,011	258,945
1991	(137)	252,282	11,058	5,901	17,482	286,586
1992	43	292,407	15,012	5,484	13,476	326,422
1993	(384)	316,082	17,763	4,700	13,838	351,999
1994	(764)	350,814	18,056	5,856	15,319	389,281
1995	(1,322)	381,568	18,338	6,798	14,955	420,337
1996	405	438,733	18,061	11,474	16,421	485,094
1997*	(490)	619,061	18,317	12,920	41,243	691,051
1998	(4,399)	741,396	15,009	17,819	46,925	816,750
1999	(1,367)	796,925	15,145	17,512	42,575	870,790
2000	(778)	847,031	15,066	17,005	74,076	952,400
2001	(502)	835,099	15,909	18,912	85,723	955,141

\* New accounting standards went into effect and changed how financial information is reported.

Source: *The Kansas University Endowment Association, Annual Report, 1983-2001.*

**TABLE 3-201**  
RANKING OF COST STUDY PEER GROUP ENDOWMENTS  
BASED ON MARKET VALUE JUNE 30, 2001

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Market Value (In Thousands)</u>
39	University of North Carolina and Foundations	\$1,045,750
<b>56</b>	<b>Kansas University Endowment Association</b>	<b>831,765</b>
73	University of Iowa and Foundation	635,507
80	University of Oklahoma and Foundation	602,981
114	University of Colorado Foundation	393,458
167	University of Oregon	246,528

**TABLE 3-205**  
**RANKING OF BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP ENDOWMENTS**  
**BASED ON MARKET VALUE JUNE 30, 2001**

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Market Value (In Thousands)</u>
3	University of Texas System	\$9,363,588
10	Texas A&M University System and Foundations	4,030,881
55	University of Nebraska and Foundation	837,064
<b>56</b>	<b>Kansas University Endowment Association</b>	<b>831,765</b>
65	University of Missouri System	738,500
79	Baylor University	614,480
80	University of Oklahoma and Foundation	602,981
114	University of Colorado Foundation	393,458
117	Iowa State University and Foundation	368,332
137	Texas Tech University	316,483
199	Kansas State University Foundation	184,774
215	Oklahoma State University Foundation	167,670

1/02

**TABLE 3-210**  
**RANKING OF AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP ENDOWMENTS**  
**BASED ON MARKET VALUE JUNE 30, 2001**

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Market Value</u> <u>(In Thousands)</u>
12	University of Michigan	\$3,614,100
27	University of Minnesota and Foundation	1,431,942
31	Purdue University	1,217,118
36	Ohio State University and Foundation	1,111,823
47	Indiana University and Foundation	922,920
51	University of Illinois and Foundation	898,424
55	University of Nebraska and Foundation	837,064
<b>56</b>	<b>Kansas University Endowment Association</b>	<b>831,765</b>
60	University of Wisconsin Foundation	808,326
65	University of Missouri System	738,500
73	University of Iowa and Foundation	635,507
98	Michigan State University	448,570
114	University of Colorado Foundation	393,458
117	Iowa State University and Foundation	368,332
154	University of Wisconsin System	267,028

Source: *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, "610 College and University Endowments on June 30, 2001," January 25, 2002 issue.



**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/01

**TABLE 4-001**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**FALL 2001**

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
<b>TOTAL HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>25,782</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2,408</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>28,190</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE</b>						
Undergraduate	19,651	76.2%	411	17.1%	20,062	71.2%
Graduate	5,612	21.8%	1,288	53.5%	6,900	24.5%
Law or Medicine	519	2.0%	709	29.4%	1,228	4.3%
<b>SEX</b>						
Male	12,255	47.5%	1,030	42.8%	13,285	47.1%
Female	13,527	52.5%	1,378	57.2%	14,905	52.9%
<b>RESIDENCY</b>						
Resident	17,358	67.3%	1,657	68.8%	19,015	67.5%
Nonresident	8,424	32.7%	751	31.2%	9,175	32.5%
<b>RACE/ETHNICITY</b>						
Nonresident Alien	1,720	6.7%	104	4.3%	1,824	6.5%
Black	666	2.6%	99	4.1%	765	2.7%
American Indian	240	0.9%	17	0.7%	257	0.9%
Asian	793	3.1%	207	8.6%	1,000	3.5%
Hispanic	627	2.4%	79	3.3%	706	2.5%
White Non-Hispanic	20,771	80.6%	1,729	71.8%	22,500	79.8%
Unknown	965	3.7%	173	7.2%	1,138	4.0%
<b>FULL TIME/PART TIME</b>						
Full Time	20,498	79.5%	2,051	85.2%	22,549	80.0%
Part Time	5,284	20.5%	357	14.8%	5,641	20.0%
<b>LEVEL</b>						
Freshman	5,904	22.9%	--	--	5,904	21.0%
Sophomore	4,097	15.9%	--	--	4,097	14.5%
Junior	4,081	15.8%	128	5.3%	4,209	14.9%
Senior	4,972	19.3%	277	11.5%	5,249	18.6%
Fifth Year	426	1.7%	--	--	426	1.5%
Undergraduate Specials	113	0.4%	6	0.3	119	0.4%
Applied English Center	58	0.2%	--	--	58	0.2%
Postbaccalaureate Specials	265	1.0%	--	--	265	1.0%
Graduate	5,347	20.8%	1,288	53.5%	6,635	23.5%
Law or Medicine	519	2.0%	709	29.4%	1,228	4.4%
<b>ON CAMPUS/OFF CAMPUS</b>						
On Campus	23,891	92.7%	2,279	94.6%	26,170	92.8%
Off Campus	1,891	7.3%	129	5.4%	2,020	7.2%
<b>AVERAGE AGE</b>						
Undergraduate	21		25		21	
Graduate/Law	31		30		31	

Source: IPEDS Fall 2001 Enrollment; *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Fall 2001; Demographic Report, Fall 2001.*

1/02

**TABLE 4-005**  
**ENROLLMENT - QUICK REFERENCE**  
**FALL 2001**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

**HEAD COUNT**

Main Campus	23,860
Edwards Campus	1,922
Lawrence Subtotal	25,782
KUMC	2,408
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>28,190</b>

**Lawrence and Edwards**

Undergraduate	19,651	
Graduate and Law	6,131	
Male	12,255	
Female	13,527	
Resident	17,358	
Nonresident	8,424	
Full time	20,498	
Part time	5,284	
On campus	23,891	
Off campus	1,891	
Nonresident Alien	1,720	6.7%
Black	666	2.6
American Indian	240	0.9
Asian	793	3.1
Hispanic	627	2.4
White	20,771	80.6
Unknown	965	3.7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,782</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Average age - Undergraduate	20.9
Graduate and Law	31.1

Number of first-time freshmen                      4,078

FTE students	22,883
FTE students per FTE faculty ratio	14.5

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 4-101**  
**ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL AND CLASS**  
**FALL 2001**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Enrollment by School</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Head Count</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2000</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	14,145	54.9%	1.0%
Allied Health	0	0.0	0.0
Architecture and Urban Design	653	2.5	(1.7)
Business	810	3.2	2.4
Education	642	2.5	(4.3)
Engineering	1,609	6.2	(3.8)
Fine Arts	1,335	5.2	(8.4)
Graduate School	5,036	19.5	(1.9)
Journalism	795	3.1	5.0
Law	519	2.0	5.5
Medicine	0	0.0	0.0
Nursing	2	0.0	(50.0)
Pharmacy	489	1.9	12.2
Social Welfare	485	1.9	(7.6)
Applied English Center	56	0.2	(33.3)
University Specials	113	0.4	(15.0)
Less Duplicates	(907)	(3.5)	0.9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,782</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>(0.5)%</b>
<u>Enrollment by Class</u>			
Freshmen	5,904	22.9%	(2.7)%
Sophomores	4,097	15.9	1.9
Juniors	4,081	15.8	3.7
Seniors	4,972	19.3	(1.4)
Fifth Year	426	1.7	4.4
Applied English Center	58	0.2	(36.3)
Specials	378	1.5	1.3
Law	519	2.0	5.5
Graduate	5,347	20.7	(2.6)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,782</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>(0.5)%</b>

Source: "Head Count Distribution by School and Level," and "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Fall 2001*, University Registrar.

10/01

**TABLE 4-102**  
**UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE/LAW ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL**  
 FALL 2001  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Undergraduate Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Undergraduate Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	14,145	72.0%
Allied Health	0	0.0
Architecture and Urban Design	653	3.3
Business	810	4.1
Education	642	3.3
Engineering	1,609	8.2
Fine Arts	1,335	6.8
Journalism	795	4.0
Nursing	2	0.0
Pharmacy	489	2.5
Social Welfare	143	0.7
Applied English Center	56	0.3
University Specials	113	0.6
Less Duplicate Enrollment	(874)	(4.4)
Less School Specials	(268)	(1.4)
WITTB	1	0.0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19,651</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<u>Graduate/Law School Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Graduate/Law Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1,763	28.8%
Allied Health	11	0.2
Architecture and Urban Design	123	2.0
Business	575	9.4
Education	1,403	22.9
Engineering	643	10.5
Fine Arts	219	3.6
Journalism	76	1.2
Law	519	8.5
Medicine	71	1.1
Nursing	15	0.2
Pharmacy	98	1.6
Social Welfare	381	6.2
Postbaccalaureate Specials	265	4.3
Less Graduate/Law Combination	(30)	(0.5)
Less Graduate/Social Welfare	(1)	0.0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,131</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Source: "Distribution of Graduates by Division and Level," and "Head Count Distribution by School and Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Fall 2001*, University Registrar.

10/01

**TABLE 4-104**  
**HEAD COUNT DISTRIBUTION BY SEX**  
 FALL 2001  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Distribution by Sex</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
Undergraduate	9,411	47.9%	10,240	52.1%	19,651
Law	301	58.0	218	42.0	519
Graduate	2,543	45.3	3,069	54.7	5,612
TOTAL	12,255	47.5%	13,527	52.7%	25,782

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Fall 2001*, University Registrar.

10/01

**TABLE 4-105**  
**HEAD COUNT AND FTE ENROLLMENT**  
FALL 1970-2001  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>
1970	17,947	17,798	.992
1971	18,518	18,051	.975
1972	18,546	18,134	.978
1973	18,683	18,241	.976
1974	20,395	19,277	.945
1975	21,738	20,449	.941
1976	22,553	21,011	.932
1977	23,446	21,652	.924
1978	23,564	21,706	.921
1979	24,125	21,993	.912
1980	24,466	22,189	.907
1981	23,990	22,020	.918
1982	24,400	21,974	.901
1983	24,219	21,593	.892
1984	24,436	21,780	.891
1985	24,774	22,182	.895
1986	25,822	23,094	.894
1987	26,306	23,796	.905
1988	26,020	23,462	.902
1989	26,320	23,567	.895
1990	26,436	23,855	.902
1991	26,661	23,949	.898
1992	26,465	23,926	.904
1993	26,127	23,586	.903
1994	25,336	22,889	.903
1995	25,036	22,472	.898
1996	24,874	22,007	.885
1997	25,108	22,237	.886
1998	25,155	22,233	.884
1999	25,406	22,391	.881
2000	25,920	22,849	.882
2001	25,782	22,883	.888

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 4-107**  
**UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE/LAW HEAD COUNT**  
**FALL 1970-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Graduate/Law</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1970	14,316	79.8%	3,631	20.2%	17,947
1971	14,427	77.9	4,091	22.1	18,518
1972	14,345	77.3	4,201	22.7	18,546
1973	14,249	76.3	4,434	23.7	18,683
1974	15,730	77.1	4,665	22.9	20,395
1975	16,533	76.1	5,205	23.9	21,738
1976	17,009	75.4	5,544	24.6	22,553
1977	17,726	75.6	5,720	24.4	23,446
1978	16,898	71.7	6,666	28.3	23,564
1979	17,316	71.8	6,809	28.2	24,125
1980	17,308	70.7	7,158	29.3	24,466
1981	17,128	71.4	6,862	28.6	23,990
1982	17,454	71.5	6,946	28.5	24,400
1983	17,488	72.2	6,731	27.8	24,219
1984	17,874	73.1	6,562	26.9	24,436
1985	18,154	73.3	6,620	26.7	24,774
1986	19,075	73.9	6,747	26.1	25,822
1987	19,603	74.5	6,703	25.5	26,306
1988	19,185	73.7	6,835	26.3	26,020
1989	19,261	73.2	7,059	26.8	26,320
1990	19,476	73.7	6,960	26.3	26,436
1991	19,428	72.9	7,233	27.1	26,661
1992	19,287	72.9	7,178	27.1	26,465
1993	18,960	72.6	7,167	27.4	26,127
1994	18,219	71.9	7,117	28.1	25,336
1995	18,087	72.2	6,949	27.8	25,036
1996	18,141	72.9	6,733	27.1	24,874
1997	18,432	73.4	6,676	26.6	25,108
1998	18,701	74.3	6,454	25.7	25,155
1999	18,995	74.8	6,411	25.2	25,406
2000	19,698	76.0	6,222	24.0	25,920
2001	19,651	76.2	6,131	23.8	25,782

Note: Before 1978, all specials were listed as undergraduates. Starting in Fall 1978, students listed as postbaccalaureate specials were counted as Graduate/Law.

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar.

10/01

**TABLE 4-110**  
**HEAD COUNT BY SEX**  
**FALL 1970-2001**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1970	10,749	59.9%	7,198	40.1%	17,947
1971	11,295	61.0	7,223	39.0	18,518
1972	11,191	60.3	7,355	39.7	18,546
1973	11,048	59.1	7,635	40.9	18,683
1974	11,676	57.2	8,719	42.8	20,395
1975	12,295	56.6	9,443	43.4	21,738
1976	12,432	55.1	10,121	44.9	22,553
1977	12,743	54.4	10,703	45.6	23,446
1978	12,519	53.1	11,045	46.9	23,564
1979	12,627	52.3	11,498	47.7	24,125
1980	12,620	51.6	11,846	48.4	24,466
1981	12,469	52.0	11,521	48.0	23,990
1982	12,797	52.4	11,603	47.6	24,400
1983	12,779	52.8	11,440	47.2	24,219
1984	12,753	52.2	11,683	47.8	24,436
1985	12,768	51.5	12,006	48.5	24,774
1986	13,250	51.3	12,572	48.7	25,822
1987	13,302	50.6	13,004	49.4	26,306
1988	12,946	49.8	13,074	50.2	26,020
1989	12,956	49.2	13,364	50.8	26,320
1990	12,994	49.2	13,442	50.8	26,436
1991	13,148	49.3	13,513	50.7	26,661
1992	13,190	49.8	13,275	50.2	26,465
1993	13,012	49.8	13,115	50.2	26,127
1994	12,563	49.6	12,773	50.4	25,336
1995	12,308	49.2	12,728	50.8	25,036
1996	12,133	48.8	12,741	51.2	24,874
1997	12,161	48.4	12,947	51.6	25,108
1998	11,990	47.7	13,165	52.3	25,155
1999	12,016	47.3	13,390	52.7	25,406
2000	12,217	47.1	13,703	52.9	25,920
2001	12,255	47.5	13,527	52.5	25,782

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar.



**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 4-113**  
**STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)**  
**FALL 1983-2001**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1983	1,647	6.8%	781	3.2%	105	0.5%	246	1.0%	250	1.0%	20,172	83.3%	1,018	4.2%	24,219
1984	1,675	6.8	798	3.3	112	0.5	291	1.2	258	1.0	19,937	81.6	1,365	5.6	24,436
1985	1,687	6.8	776	3.1	162	0.7	320	1.3	297	1.2	20,110	81.2	1,422	5.7	24,774
1986	1,813	7.0	788	3.1	191	0.7	341	1.3	312	1.2	21,070	81.6	1,307	5.1	25,822
1987	1,784	6.8	716	2.7	106	0.4	380	1.5	338	1.3	21,633	82.2	1,349	5.1	26,306
1988	1,820	7.0	675	2.6	148	0.5	415	1.6	359	1.4	21,174	81.4	1,429	5.5	26,020
1989	1,876	7.1	642	2.4	219	0.8	465	1.8	368	1.4	21,253	80.8	1,497	5.7	26,320
1990	1,933	7.3	644	2.4	158	0.6	521	2.0	424	1.6	21,476	81.2	1,280	4.9	26,436
1991	1,986	7.5	678	2.5	204	0.8	565	2.1	452	1.7	21,197	79.5	1,579	5.9	26,661
1992	2,048	7.7	686	2.6	178	0.7	630	2.4	484	1.8	20,705	78.2	1,734	6.6	26,465
1993	2,067	7.9	692	2.7	180	0.7	653	2.5	506	1.9	20,146	77.1	1,883	7.2	26,127
1994	1,952	7.7	693	2.7	221	0.9	693	2.7	514	2.0	19,308	76.3	1,955	7.7	25,336
1995	1,770	7.1	720	2.9	253	1.0	731	2.9	537	2.1	19,199	76.7	1,826	7.3	25,036
1996	1,633	6.5	735	3.0	237	1.0	740	3.0	552	2.2	19,483	78.3	1,494	6.0	24,874
1997	1,534	6.1	746	3.0	242	1.0	721	2.9	577	2.3	20,068	79.9	1,220	4.8	25,108
1998	1,446	5.7	738	2.9	243	1.0	770	3.1	594	2.4	20,284	80.6	1,080	4.3	25,155
1999	1,547	6.1	701	2.8	237	0.9	774	3.0	605	2.4	20,523	80.8	1,019	4.0	25,406
2000	1,586	6.1	680	2.6	225	0.9	786	3.0	608	2.4	20,995	81.0	1,040	4.0	25,920
2001	1,720	6.7	666	2.6	240	0.9	793	3.1	627	2.4	20,771	80.6	965	3.7	25,782

Source: *Board of Regents Demographic Report*, various years, University Registrar.

11/01

**TABLE 4-114**  
**MINORITY HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX**  
FALL 1986-2001  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Black</u>		<u>American Indian</u>		<u>Asian</u>		<u>Hispanic</u>		<u>Minority Total</u>	
	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>
1986	358	430	69	122	194	147	176	136	797	835
1987	300	416	47	59	208	172	177	161	732	808
1988	304	371	49	99	222	193	189	170	764	833
1989	305	337	57	162	246	219	185	183	793	901
1990	308	336	66	92	271	250	215	209	860	887
1991	319	359	78	126	287	278	226	226	910	989
1992	309	377	82	96	328	302	237	247	956	1,022
1993	317	375	87	93	357	296	256	250	1,017	1,014
1994	307	386	103	118	348	345	263	251	1,021	1,100
1995	318	402	118	135	367	364	295	242	1,098	1,143
1996	320	415	102	135	376	364	287	265	1,085	1,179
1997	342	404	107	135	360	361	299	278	1,108	1,178
1998	333	405	117	126	362	408	299	295	1,111	1,234
1999	320	381	116	121	368	406	292	313	1,096	1,221
2000	292	388	108	117	374	412	285	323	1,059	1,240
2001	293	373	102	138	388	405	294	333	1,077	1,249

Source: *IPEDS Fall Enrollment*, various years, OIRP.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 4-115**  
**STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)**  
 FALL 1986-2001  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

U N D E R G R A D U A T E								
Fall	Nonresident Alien	Black	American Indian	Asian	Hispanic	White	Unknown	Total
1986	965	679	77	294	265	15,585	1,209	19,074
1987	935	621	80	316	283	16,331	1,036	19,602
1988	918	568	78	356	290	16,092	884	19,186
1989	898	539	107	397	291	16,302	726	19,260
1990	951	518	97	445	324	16,609	533	19,477
1991	1,030	541	135	486	364	16,368	503	19,427
1992	1,081	541	136	538	385	16,151	455	19,287
1993	1,075	554	141	568	408	15,747	467	18,960
1994	1,015	530	172	594	399	15,019	490	18,219
1995	929	536	199	611	412	14,921	479	18,087
1996	862	533	180	619	425	15,063	459	18,141
1997	762	539	179	591	438	15,418	505	18,432
1998	680	558	182	637	447	15,714	483	18,701
1999	738	539	170	629	457	15,981	481	18,995
2000	710	518	162	660	468	16,608	572	19,698
2001	739	518	169	666	495	16,602	462	19,651

G R A D U A T E / L A W								
Fall	Nonresident Alien	Black	American Indian	Asian	Hispanic	White	Unknown	Total
1986	848	109	114	47	47	5,485	98	6,748
1987	849	95	26	64	55	5,302	313	6,704
1988	902	107	70	59	69	5,082	545	6,834
1989	978	103	112	68	77	4,951	771	7,060
1990	982	126	61	76	100	4,867	747	6,959
1991	956	137	69	79	88	4,829	1,076	7,234
1992	967	145	42	92	99	4,554	1,279	7,178
1993	992	138	39	85	98	4,399	1,416	7,167
1994	937	163	49	99	115	4,289	1,465	7,117
1995	841	184	54	120	125	4,278	1,347	6,949
1996	771	202	57	121	127	4,420	1,035	6,733
1997	772	207	63	130	139	4,650	715	6,676
1998	766	180	61	133	147	4,570	597	6,454
1999	809	162	67	145	148	4,542	538	6,411
2000	876	162	63	126	140	4,387	468	6,222
2001	981	148	71	127	132	4,169	503	6,131

Source: Board of Regents Demographic Report, various years, University Registrar.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 4-116**  
**ENROLLMENT BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED) AND STUDENT LEVEL**  
 FALL 2001  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Student Level</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
Freshman	243	176	62	169	153	5,013	88	5,904
Sophomore	112	106	33	153	104	3,499	90	4,097
Junior	152	94	27	118	95	3,515	80	4,081
Senior	166	134	43	203	131	4,135	135	4,947
Fifth Year	12	7	2	21	11	388	10	451
Undergraduate Specials	54	1	2	2	1	52	59	171
Law	4	14	7	13	16	413	52	519
Masters	557	72	38	66	53	2,256	259	3,301
Doctoral	420	62	26	48	63	1,500	192	2,311
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,720</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>20,771</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>25,782</b>

Source: Board of Regents Demographic Report, Fall 2001, University Registrar.

10/01

**TABLE 4-118**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL**  
FALL 1997-2001  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>
All Freshmen	5,735	5,548	5,622	6,066	5,904
Sophomores	3,711	3,980	3,903	4,019	4,097
Juniors	3,795	3,928	3,975	3,937	4,081
Seniors	4,761	4,805	4,934	5,045	4,972
Fifth Year	234	273	358	408	426
Applied English Center	78	55	83	91	58
Undergraduate Specials	118	112	120	132	113
Undergraduate Total	18,432	18,701	18,995	19,698	19,651
Graduate/Law Total	6,676	6,454	6,411	6,222	6,131
GRAND TOTAL	25,108	25,155	25,406	25,920	25,782
First-time Freshmen*	3,901	3,766	3,878	4,208	4,078

\* Included with All Freshmen. First time in college anywhere, or prior spring's high school graduate with some college credit.

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar.

11/01

**TABLE 4-119**  
**FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME HEAD COUNT**  
**FALL 1978-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Full-time</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Part-time</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1978	17,665	75.0%	5,899	25.0%	23,564
1979	17,915	74.3	6,210	25.7	24,125
1980	18,277	74.7	6,189	25.3	24,466
1981	18,141	75.6	5,849	24.4	23,990
1982	18,222	74.7	6,178	25.3	24,400
1983	18,302	75.6	5,917	24.4	24,219
1984	18,563	76.0	5,873	24.0	24,436
1985	19,001	76.7	5,773	23.3	24,774
1986	19,950	77.3	5,872	22.7	25,822
1987	20,736	78.8	5,570	21.2	26,306
1988	20,406	78.4	5,614	21.6	26,020
1989	20,517	78.0	5,803	22.0	26,320
1990	20,728	78.4	5,708	21.6	26,436
1991	20,762	77.9	5,899	22.1	26,661
1992	20,691	78.2	5,774	21.8	26,465
1993	20,442	78.2	5,685	21.8	26,127
1994	19,681	77.7	5,655	22.3	25,336
1995	19,428	77.6	5,608	22.4	25,036
1996	19,120	76.9	5,754	23.1	24,874
1997	19,453	77.5	5,655	22.5	25,108
1998	19,610	78.0	5,545	22.0	25,155
1999	19,848	78.1	5,558	21.9	25,406
2000	20,429	78.9	5,491	21.1	25,920
2001	20,498	79.5	5,284	20.5	25,782

Source: HEGIS Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education, 1978-1985, IPEDS Fall Enrollment, 1986-2001.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/02

**TABLE 4-120**  
**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT FACULTY AND STUDENTS**  
**AND STUDENT CREDIT HOURS**  
**FALL 1974-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>FTE Faculty</u>	<u>FTE Students</u>	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>	<u>FTE Students per FTE Faculty</u>
1974	1,147.00	19,277	266,657.0	16.8
1975	1,201.40	20,449	281,337.5	17.0
1976	1,247.80	21,011	284,949.5	16.8
1977	1,306.30	21,652	293,850.0	16.6
1978	1,363.45*	21,706	294,817.0	15.9
1979	1,296.50	21,993	298,524.5	17.0
1980	1,295.70	22,189	301,059.0	17.1
1981	1,322.54	22,020	299,476.0	16.6
1982	1,331.32	21,974	299,719.0	16.5
1983	1,313.44	21,593	293,709.0	16.4
1984	1,305.48	21,780	297,490.0	16.7
1985	1,303.69	22,182	303,287.0	17.0
1986	1,321.78	23,094	316,315.0	17.5
1987	1,357.34	23,796	326,712.0	17.5
1988	1,460.60	23,462	321,226.0	16.1
1989	1,484.38	23,567	321,715.0	15.9
1990	1,485.52	23,855	325,676.0	16.1
1991	1,485.89	23,949	326,133.0	16.1
1992	1,492.02	23,926	324,911.0	16.0
1993	1,505.85	23,586	319,789.0	15.7
1994	1,508.78	22,889	309,570.0	15.2
1995	1,513.36	22,472	304,034.0	14.8
1996	1,488.92	22,007	297,859.0	14.8
1997	1,508.77	22,237	301,651.0	14.7
1998	1,553.76	22,233	302,735.0	14.3
1999	1,563.22	22,391	305,645.0	14.3
2000	1,568.57	22,849	313,031.0	14.6
2001	1,576.69	22,883	313,771.0	14.5

\* Basis for calculation unknown.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 6-101; and *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 4-125**  
**HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL AND RESIDENCY**  
FALL 1985-2001  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	U N D E R G R A D U A T E				G R A D U A T E / L A W				Total
	Resident	Percent	Nonresident	Percent	Resident	Percent	Nonresident	Percent	
1985	13,053	52.7%	5,102	20.6%	4,352	17.6%	2,267	9.1%	24,774
1986	13,478	52.2	5,596	21.7	4,311	16.7	2,437	9.4	25,822
1987	13,599	51.7	6,003	22.8	4,383	16.7	2,321	8.8	26,306
1988	13,188	50.7	5,998	23.0	4,367	16.8	2,467	9.5	26,020
1989	12,970	49.3	6,290	23.9	4,337	16.5	2,723	10.3	26,320
1990	13,019	49.3	6,458	24.4	4,324	16.3	2,635	10.0	26,436
1991	13,117	49.2	6,310	23.7	4,477	16.8	2,757	10.3	26,661
1992	13,107	49.5	6,180	23.4	4,477	16.9	2,701	10.2	26,465
1993	12,944	49.5	6,016	23.0	4,301	16.5	2,866	11.0	26,127
1994	12,550	49.5	5,669	22.4	4,281	16.9	2,836	11.2	25,336
1995	12,606	50.3	5,481	21.9	4,231	16.9	2,718	10.9	25,036
1996	12,577	50.5	5,564	22.4	4,079	16.4	2,654	10.7	24,874
1997	12,932	51.5	5,500	21.9	3,936	15.7	2,740	10.9	25,108
1998	13,449	53.5	5,252	20.9	3,701	14.7	2,753	10.9	25,155
1999	13,701	53.9	5,294	20.9	3,612	14.2	2,799	11.0	25,406
2000	14,197	54.8	5,501	21.2	3,347	12.9	2,875	11.1	25,920
2001	14,161	54.9	5,490	21.3	3,197	12.4	2,934	11.4	25,782

Source: Board of Regents Demographic Report, various years, University Registrar.



10/01

**TABLE 4-130**  
**RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT HEAD COUNT**  
FALL 1970-2001  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1970	12,529	69.8%	5,418	30.2%	17,947
1971	12,879	69.5	5,639	30.5	18,518
1972	13,268	71.5	5,278	28.5	18,546
1973	13,926	74.5	4,757	25.5	18,683
1974	15,937	78.1	4,458	21.9	20,395
1975	16,999	78.2	4,739	21.8	21,738
1976	17,254	76.5	5,299	23.5	22,553
1977	17,408	74.2	6,038	25.8	23,446
1978	17,445	74.0	6,119	26.0	23,564
1979	17,732	73.5	6,393	26.5	24,125
1980	17,966	73.4	6,500	26.6	24,466
1981	17,597	73.3	6,393	26.7	23,990
1982	17,662	72.4	6,738	27.6	24,400
1983	17,376	71.8	6,843	28.2	24,219
1984	17,410	71.2	7,026	28.8	24,436
1985	17,406	70.3	7,368	29.7	24,774
1986	17,789	68.9	8,033	31.1	25,822
1987	17,981	68.4	8,325	31.6	26,306
1988	17,555	67.5	8,465	32.5	26,020
1989	17,307	65.8	9,013	34.2	26,320
1990	17,343	65.6	9,093	34.4	26,436
1991	17,594	66.0	9,067	34.0	26,661
1992	17,584	66.4	8,881	33.6	26,465
1993	17,245	66.0	8,882	34.0	26,127
1994	16,831	66.4	8,505	33.6	25,336
1995	16,837	67.3	8,199	32.7	25,036
1996	16,656	67.0	8,218	33.0	24,874
1997	16,868	67.2	8,240	32.8	25,108
1998	17,150	68.2	8,005	31.8	25,155
1999	17,313	68.1	8,093	31.9	25,406
2000	17,544	67.7	8,376	32.3	25,920
2001	17,358	67.3	8,424	32.7	25,782

Source: *Regents Enrollment Reports, Fall 1965-1976; Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Fall 1977-2001, University Registrar.*

11/01

**TABLE 4-132**  
**FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN\***  
 FALL 1996-2001  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Fall</u> <u>1996</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1997</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1998</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1999</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2000</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2001</u>
TOTAL	3,644	3,901	3,766	3,878	4,208	4,078
Male	1,684	1,865	1,668	1,744	1,900	1,857
Female	1,960	2,036	2,098	2,134	2,308	2,221
Resident	2,443	2,660	2,640	2,672	2,880	2,841
Nonresident	1,201	1,241	1,126	1,206	1,328	1,237
Nonresident Alien	66	60	67	98	69	101
Black	129	117	119	121	108	119
American Indian	18	20	31	33	38	39
Asian	120	119	134	120	164	121
Hispanic	83	118	90	86	100	115
White	3,152	3,335	3,258	3,357	3,617	3,553
Unknown	76	132	67	63	112	30
Full-time	3,551	3,803	3,702	3,790	4,128	4,031
Part-time	93	93	64	88	80	47

\* First time in college anywhere, or prior spring's high school graduate with some college credit.

Source: 20th Day Extract of SRIS, various years, OIRP.

10/01

**TABLE 4-133**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF NEW STUDENTS**  
**FALL 2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Distribution of New Students by Class</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>
First-time Freshmen	4,078	64.3%
Transfers:		
Freshmen	295	4.7
Sophomores	490	7.7
Juniors	407	6.4
Seniors	106	1.7
Fifth Year	39	0.6
Total Undergraduate	5,415	
Law*	81	1.3
Graduate*	842	13.3
Total Law and Graduate	923	
<b>TOTAL NEW UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE/LAW</b>	<b>6,338</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

\* Does not include new students who were formerly KU undergraduates.

Source: *Transfer Students by Residency (Fee Payment)*, OIRP; "Distribution of New Students by Student Level," (Law and Graduate only), *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Fall 2001*, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 4-134**  
**NEW STUDENT HEAD COUNT**  
**FALL 1991-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>First-time Freshmen*</u>			<u>New Graduate/Law**</u>			<u>New Undergraduate Transfers***</u>		
	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Total</u>
1991	2,106	1,246	3,352	342	587	929	1,042	458	1,500
1992	2,239	1,314	3,553	404	626	1,030	1,107	452	1,559
1993	2,309	1,372	3,681	368	634	1,002	990	413	1,403
1994	2,090	1,188	3,278	380	624	1,004	1,034	430	1,464
1995	2,334	1,221	3,555	364	570	934	1,115	422	1,537
1996	2,443	1,201	3,644	338	601	939	1,140	394	1,534
1997	2,660	1,241	3,901	360	569	929	1,097	380	1,477
1998	2,640	1,126	3,766	303	571	874	1,180	333	1,513
1999	2,672	1,206	3,878	316	618	934	1,081	324	1,405
2000	2,880	1,328	4,208	281	574	855	1,098	286	1,384
2001	2,841	1,237	4,078	316	607	923	1,024	313	1,337
Percent Change 1991 to 2001	34.9%	(0.7)%	21.7%	(7.6)%	3.4%	(0.6)%	(1.7)%	(31.7)%	(10.9)%

- \* First time in college anywhere, or prior spring high school graduate with some college credit.
- \*\* Does not include new graduate or new Law students who were former KU undergraduates.
- \*\*\* Enrolled at KU for the first time, degree-seeking only (excludes specials).

Source: "Distribution of New Students by Student Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 1991-2001*, University Registrar; *Transfer Students by Residency (Fee Payment) 1991-2001*, OIRP.

10/01

**TABLE 4-135**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL AND PERCENT CHANGE**  
FALL 1999-2001  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

<u>School</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Percent Change Fall</u>	
				<u>1999-2000</u>	<u>2000-2001</u>
<b>LIBERAL ARTS &amp; SCIENCES</b>					
Lawrence	13,202	13,999	14,145	6.0%	1.0%
Kansas City	1	0	2	(100.0)	0.0
Total	13,203	13,999	14,147	6.0	1.1
<b>ALLIED HEALTH</b>					
Lawrence	1	1	0	0.0	(100.0)
Kansas City	208	170	127	(18.3)	(25.3)
Total	209	171	127	(18.2)	(25.7)
<b>ARCHITECTURE AND URBAN DESIGN</b>					
	652	664	653	1.8	(1.7)
<b>BUSINESS</b>					
	788	791	810	0.4	2.4
<b>EDUCATION</b>					
	705	671	642	(4.8)	(4.3)
<b>ENGINEERING</b>					
	1,675	1,672	1,609	(0.2)	(3.8)
<b>FINE ARTS</b>					
	1,365	1,458	1,335	6.8	(8.4)
<b>GRADUATE</b>					
Lawrence	5,195	5,132	5,036	(1.2)	(1.9)
Kansas City	602	565	581	(6.1)	2.8
Total	5,797	5,697	5,617	(1.7)	(1.4)
<b>JOURNALISM</b>					
	699	757	795	8.3	5.0
<b>LAW</b>					
	541	492	519	(9.1)	5.5
<b>MEDICINE</b>					
	1,358	1,406	1,422	3.5	1.1
<b>NURSING</b>					
Lawrence	0	4	2	0.0	(50.0)
Kansas City	269	274	280	1.9	2.2
Total	269	278	282	3.3	1.4
<b>PHARMACY</b>					
	412	436	489	5.8	12.2
<b>SOCIAL WELFARE</b>					
	560	525	485	(6.3)	(7.6)
<b>APPLIED ENGLISH</b>					
	83	84	56	1.2	(33.3)

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 4-135 (concluded)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL AND PERCENT CHANGE**  
**FALL 1999-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

<u>School</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Percent Change Fall</u>	
				<u>1999-2000</u>	<u>2000-2001</u>
UNIVERSITY SPECIALS	120	133	113	10.8%	(15.0)%
TOTAL ALL SCHOOLS	28,436	29,234	29,101	2.8	(0.5)
Less Duplicates					
Lawrence	(592)	(899)	(907)	51.9	0.9
Kansas City	(6)	(6)	(4)	0.0	(33.3)
Total	(598)	(905)	(911)	51.3	0.7
NET					
Lawrence	25,406	25,920	25,782	2.0	(0.5)
Kansas City	2,432	2,409	2,408	(0.9)	0.0
GRAND TOTAL	27,838	28,329	28,190	1.8%	(0.5)%

Source: "Head Count Distribution by School and Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day*, various years, University Registrar.

10/01

**TABLE 4-137**  
**ENROLLMENT ANALYSIS HIGHLIGHTS**  
**FALL 2001**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

Enrollment is <i>up</i> in:	<u>Percent</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1.1%
Business	2.4
Journalism	5.0
Law	5.5
Medicine	1.1
Nursing	1.4
Pharmacy	12.2
Enrollment is <i>down</i> in:	<u>Percent</u>
Allied Health	(25.7)%
Architecture and Urban Design	(1.7)
Education	(4.3)
Engineering	(3.8)
Fine Arts	(8.4)
Graduate	(1.4)
Social Welfare	(7.6)
Applied English Center	(33.3)
University Specials	(15.0)
Net overall decrease	(0.5)%

10/01

**TABLE 4-138**  
**ENROLLMENT BY CLASS AND PERCENT CHANGE**  
FALL 1999-2001  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Class	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Percent Change Fall	
				1999-2000	2000-2001
Freshmen	5,622	6,066	5,904	7.9%	(2.7)%
Sophomores	3,903	4,019	4,097	3.0	1.9
Juniors	3,975	3,937	4,081	(1.0)	3.7
Seniors	4,934	5,045	4,972	2.2	(1.4)
Fifth Year	358	408	426	14.0	4.4
Applied English Center	83	91	58	9.6	(36.3)
Undergraduate Specials	120	132	113	10.0	(14.4)
<b>TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE</b>	<b>18,995</b>	<b>19,698</b>	<b>19,651</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>(0.2)%</b>
Law	541	492	519	(9.1)%	5.5%
Social Welfare					
Lower	262	252	212	(3.8)	(15.9)
Upper	149	122	128	(18.1)	4.9
Graduate Specials	12	16	2	33.3	(87.5)
Graduate					
Lower	2,258	2,355	2,550	4.3	8.3
Upper	2,470	2,459	2,183	(0.4)	(11.2)
Specials	426	285	272	(33.1)	(4.6)
Postbaccalaureate					
Specials	293	241	265	(17.7)	10.0
<b>TOTAL GRADUATE/LAW</b>	<b>6,411</b>	<b>6,222</b>	<b>6,131</b>	<b>(2.9)%</b>	<b>(1.5)%</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>25,406</b>	<b>25,920</b>	<b>25,782</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>(0.5)%</b>

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day*, various years, University Registrar.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 4-150**  
**HEAD COUNT AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT**  
**ON AND OFF CAMPUS**  
**FALL 1970-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>HEAD COUNT</u>			<u>FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT</u>		
	<u>On Campus</u>	<u>Off Campus</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>On Campus</u>	<u>Off Campus</u>	<u>Total</u>
1970	17,947	0	17,947	17,798	0	17,798
1971	18,518	0	18,518	18,051	0	18,051
1972	18,546	0	18,546	18,134	0	18,134
1973	18,395	288	18,683	18,153	88	18,241
1974	19,287	1,108	20,395	18,894	383	19,277
1975	20,527	1,211	21,738	19,982	467	20,449
1976	20,940	1,613	22,553	20,326	685	21,011
1977	21,595	1,851	23,446	20,779	873	21,652
1978	21,544	2,020	23,564	20,747	959	21,706
1979	22,055	2,070	24,125	20,955	1,038	21,993
1980	22,133	2,333	24,466	21,047	1,142	22,189
1981	22,105	1,885	23,990	21,009	1,011	22,020
1982	22,371	2,029	24,400	20,925	1,049	21,974
1983	22,520	1,699	24,219	20,648	945	21,593
1984	22,688	1,748	24,436	20,797	983	21,780
1985	22,948	1,826	24,774	21,142	1,040	22,182
1986	23,945	1,877	25,822	22,033	1,061	23,094
1987	24,519	1,787	26,306	22,703	1,093	23,796
1988	24,289	1,731	26,020	22,442	1,020	23,462
1989	24,459	1,861	26,320	22,479	1,088	23,567
1990	25,024	1,412	26,436	22,871	984	23,855
1991	25,168	1,493	26,661	22,946	1,003	23,949
1992	25,160	1,305	26,465	22,978	948	23,926
1993	24,886	1,241	26,127	22,610	976	23,586
1994	23,797	1,539	25,336	21,708	1,181	22,889
1995	23,280	1,756	25,036	21,154	1,318	22,472
1996	23,230	1,644	24,874	20,723	1,284	22,007
1997	23,290	1,818	25,108	20,822	1,415	22,237
1998	23,342	1,813	25,155	20,822	1,411	22,233
1999	23,413	1,993	25,406	20,927	1,464	22,391
2000	23,948	1,972	25,920	21,380	1,469	22,849
2001	23,891	1,891	25,782	21,490	1,393	22,883

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar.

9/01

**TABLE 4-153**  
**NET REGISTRATION\* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
 FALL 1910-2001  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1910	2,126	50	2,176
1911	2,144	30	2,174
1912	2,224	38	2,262
1913	2,274	34	2,308
1914	2,266	27	2,293
1915	2,410	57	2,467
1916	2,711	61	2,772
1917	2,165	62	2,227
1918	3,051	69	3,120
1919	3,230	82	3,312
1920	3,380	72	3,452
1921	3,380	64	3,649
1922	3,642	63	3,705
1923	3,492	80	3,572
1924	3,788	105	3,893
1925	4,044	125	4,169
1926	3,929	132	4,061
1927	3,958	133	4,091
1928	3,934	161	4,095
1929	4,079	170	4,249
1930	4,112	189	4,301
1931	3,886	197	4,083
1932	3,497	204	3,701
1933	3,459	213	3,672
1934	3,755	215	3,970
1935	4,025	221	4,246
1936	4,413	218	4,631
1937	4,374	240	4,614
1938	4,333	262	4,595
1939	4,369	268	4,637
1940	4,078	276	4,354
1941	3,742	312	4,054
1942	3,430	298	3,728
1943	3,104	413	3,517
1944	2,425	352	2,777
1945	3,412	396	3,808
1946	8,646	358	9,004
1947	9,110	381	9,491
1948	9,325	426	9,751
1949	8,324	434	8,758

(continued)

9/01

**TABLE 4-153 (continued)**  
**NET REGISTRATION\* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**FALL 1910-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1950	7,077	489	7,566
1951	6,003	509	6,512
1952	6,177	602	6,779
1953	6,455	702	7,157
1954	6,816	787	7,603
1955	7,361	691	8,052
1956	8,089	775	8,864
1957	8,456	769	9,225
1958	8,538	703	9,241
1959	8,711	724	9,435
1960	9,325	711	10,036
1961	10,059	732	10,791
1962	10,509	925	11,434
1963	11,441	1,045	12,486
1964	12,344	1,131	13,475
1965	13,565	1,199	14,764
1966	14,605	1,158	15,763
1967	15,791	1,234	17,025
1968	16,482	1,308	17,790
1969	17,476	1,425	19,001
1970	17,947	1,446	19,393
1971	18,518	1,525	20,043
1972	18,546	1,529	20,075
1973	18,683	1,639	20,322
1974	20,395	1,787	22,182
1975	21,738	1,803	23,541
1976	22,553	1,819	24,372
1977	23,446	1,881	25,327
1978	23,564	1,916	25,480
1979	24,125	2,102	26,227
1980	24,466	2,279	26,745
1981	23,990	2,377	26,367
1982	24,400	2,348	26,748
1983	24,219	2,401	26,620
1984	24,436	2,308	26,744
1985	24,774	2,367	27,141
1986	25,822	2,437	28,259
1987	26,306	2,414	28,720
1988	26,020	2,383	28,403
1989	26,320	2,453	28,773

(continued)

9/01

**TABLE 4-153 (concluded)**  
**NET REGISTRATION\* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**FALL 1910-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1990	26,436	2,473	28,909
1991	26,661	2,489	29,150
1992	26,465	2,696	29,161
1993	26,127	2,735	28,862
1994	25,336	2,710	28,046
1995	25,036	2,603	27,639
1996	24,874	2,533	27,407
1997	25,108	2,459	27,567
1998	25,155	2,470	27,625
1999	25,406	2,432	27,838
2000	25,920	2,409	28,329
2001	25,782	2,408	28,190

Note: Enrollment data for years 1866-1909 can be obtained from Institutional Research and Planning.

\* Figures for 1970 to the present are as of approximately September 20; figures for 1910, 1911, 1912, and 1955 to 1969 are as of approximately October 1; figures for 1943, 1944, and 1945 are as of December 1; figures for 1912 through 1942, and 1946 through 1954 are as of November 1.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 4-157**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 1998-2001**  
 University of Kansas

County	Lawrence and Edwards				All Campuses			
	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001
Allen	52	46	55	50	59	51	60	54
Anderson	28	34	36	47	32	38	41	51
Atchison	64	80	64	69	76	91	73	75
Barber	18	21	26	15	21	25	26	16
Barton	114	114	118	119	122	124	132	132
Bourbon	47	49	51	44	51	56	55	48
Brown	45	49	58	48	46	49	59	54
Butler	168	203	192	194	181	218	208	212
Chase	7	12	14	11	7	12	14	12
Chautauqua	4	7	5	10	5	7	6	11
Cherokee	38	33	33	34	42	37	39	38
Cheyenne	7	4	3	3	8	6	3	3
Clark	11	11	11	7	12	11	11	7
Clay	24	16	9	11	26	22	13	15
Cloud	19	22	23	22	23	26	27	29
Coffey	39	35	37	44	42	36	38	46
Comanche	2	4	5	6	4	8	7	7
Cowley	91	84	85	88	102	95	96	99
Crawford	89	78	84	98	110	98	100	116
Decatur	7	12	14	17	8	12	14	17
Dickinson	47	42	54	53	60	51	60	59
Doniphan	24	33	32	37	27	35	35	39
Douglas	3,190	3,212	3,254	3,060	3,312	3,329	3,382	3,182
Edwards	13	10	7	7	14	12	9	9
Elk	1	1	3	5	2	1	4	6
Ellis	114	116	107	116	129	133	122	132
Ellsworth	23	14	27	27	26	19	31	32
Finney	93	85	90	105	107	97	105	117
Ford	116	116	95	101	123	127	102	110
Franklin	120	124	124	132	127	130	130	141
Geary	53	44	53	47	55	45	55	52
Gove	8	7	7	6	12	9	9	9
Graham	14	12	11	7	16	13	12	8
Grant	19	14	11	6	24	19	14	10
Gray	16	15	12	10	20	18	14	14
Greeley	3	4	8	6	4	4	8	6
Greenwood	16	15	12	12	16	17	14	14
Hamilton	7	7	4	6	8	7	4	7
Harper	13	14	23	25	15	17	26	28
Harvey	163	171	162	159	176	185	173	183

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 4-157 (continued)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 1998-2001**  
 University of Kansas

County	Lawrence and Edwards				All Campuses			
	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001
Haskell	9	11	14	14	11	14	16	17
Hodgeman	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	8
Jackson	46	45	40	47	51	50	43	50
Jefferson	125	125	120	142	132	133	129	151
Jewell	6	10	10	9	7	11	11	10
Johnson	6,318	6,478	6,563	6,503	6,966	7,107	7,173	7,096
Kearny	6	9	7	5	7	10	8	5
Kingman	26	32	37	35	26	35	39	36
Kiowa	6	3	3	4	7	5	4	4
Labette	57	55	54	44	67	63	59	51
Lane	7	4	9	9	7	4	9	9
Leavenworth	520	523	530	506	556	556	554	533
Lincoln	18	13	9	9	18	13	9	10
Linn	29	27	21	19	35	32	25	24
Logan	7	7	7	4	7	7	7	4
Lyon	120	134	129	122	138	151	145	139
Marion	23	26	32	35	28	31	39	41
Marshall	55	50	48	53	62	59	55	60
McPherson	106	107	109	112	119	124	123	127
Meade	6	5	4	5	7	7	5	7
Miami	135	135	118	121	156	153	130	131
Mitchell	18	21	29	37	19	22	30	39
Montgomery	116	108	104	85	122	117	110	91
Morris	11	22	22	19	14	23	23	19
Morton	20	20	22	18	23	23	26	19
Nemaha	26	36	53	70	29	39	58	78
Neosho	48	57	52	52	56	63	59	58
Ness	10	6	9	15	11	6	9	16
Norton	17	12	12	17	18	14	13	17
Osage	60	59	60	65	65	61	61	66
Osborne	12	12	12	14	14	13	14	16
Ottawa	16	23	25	30	20	27	28	33
Pawnee	31	23	35	33	32	24	37	35
Phillips	15	16	12	16	15	18	15	18
Pottawatomie	53	57	54	50	56	60	60	57
Pratt	42	48	41	48	44	50	44	53
Rawlins	14	13	14	15	17	15	15	17
Reno	254	252	240	225	273	274	258	242
Republic	22	31	30	29	23	35	34	34
Rice	42	40	44	33	45	43	47	40

(continued)

10/01

**TABLE 4-157 (concluded)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 1998-2001**  
University of Kansas

County	Lawrence and Edwards				All Campuses			
	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001
Riley	223	216	216	199	274	259	258	243
Rooks	23	25	26	31	28	30	30	36
Rush	6	10	8	8	7	11	10	12
Russell	32	34	29	26	33	35	32	30
Saline	249	247	240	237	265	267	264	261
Scott	15	14	8	7	17	17	12	12
Sedgwick	1,426	1,426	1,522	1,596	1,631	1,639	1,752	1,825
Seward	52	43	51	46	60	49	55	51
Shawnee	1,171	1,104	1,156	1,166	1,254	1,192	1,239	1,236
Sheridan	11	16	13	12	13	18	16	16
Sherman	56	112	91	72	61	118	97	76
Smith	10	10	15	14	11	13	19	17
Stafford	17	10	6	9	19	12	8	11
Stanton	14	10	7	6	16	12	8	9
Stevens	13	15	16	14	15	17	20	17
Sumner	68	76	76	88	73	84	87	96
Thomas	29	26	25	23	36	31	29	25
Trego	10	8	15	15	12	11	19	18
Wabaunsee	19	26	24	22	21	28	24	22
Wallace	2	4	4	2	6	8	7	3
Washington	16	18	15	14	19	19	17	19
Wichita	6	5	8	7	8	6	8	9
Wilson	37	34	28	20	37	35	29	22
Woodson	7	7	9	9	7	7	9	9
Wyandotte	596	582	575	542	770	733	708	659
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,492</b>	<b>17,709</b>	<b>17,943</b>	<b>17,726</b>	<b>19,252</b>	<b>19,440</b>	<b>19,620</b>	<b>19,395</b>
Counties represented	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105

Source: *Student Counts - County by Campus*, various years, Institutional Research and Planning.

10/01

**TABLE 4-165**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY STATE**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 1999-2001**  
 University of Kansas

State	Lawrence and Edwards			All Campuses		
	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001
Alabama	21	27	21	24	30	23
Alaska	10	11	12	10	11	12
Arizona	52	63	65	56	66	76
Arkansas	54	64	74	65	77	85
California	175	167	165	204	198	196
Colorado	320	329	313	332	343	329
Connecticut	25	28	31	25	28	32
Delaware	3	4	2	3	4	2
District of Columbia	6	8	10	7	8	10
Florida	54	52	55	59	61	65
Georgia	39	49	39	43	54	45
Guam	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	12	11	8	13	12	9
Idaho	3	2	4	5	4	7
Illinois	821	817	819	841	837	837
Indiana	61	55	53	67	60	58
Iowa	232	243	260	251	263	284
Kansas	17,709	17,943	17,726	19,440	19,620	19,395
Kentucky	15	15	18	17	17	19
Louisiana	33	29	30	44	40	41
Maine	5	1	3	5	1	3
Maryland	23	24	21	28	29	25
Massachusetts	33	27	41	39	32	43
Michigan	62	50	50	71	58	65
Minnesota	349	393	396	357	400	400
Mississippi	12	11	12	13	16	18
Missouri	1,920	1,960	1,848	2,110	2,154	2,015
Montana	15	16	9	16	17	10
Nebraska	390	455	463	428	497	503
Nevada	17	15	14	18	17	16
New Hampshire	11	6	6	11	6	6
New Jersey	36	35	38	37	37	40
New Mexico	46	63	63	50	65	65
New York	70	59	62	76	66	70
North Carolina	27	25	22	30	31	28
North Dakota	16	21	23	22	23	29

(continued)



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 4-165 (concluded)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY STATE**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 1999-2001**  
 University of Kansas

State	Lawrence and Edwards			All Campuses		
	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001
Ohio	87	85	78	91	88	83
Oklahoma	298	328	347	341	367	387
Oregon	19	26	32	24	32	37
Pennsylvania	43	46	46	48	49	55
Puerto Rico	6	7	8	7	7	8
Rhode Island	3	6	8	3	6	8
South Carolina	15	21	14	19	26	18
South Dakota	59	64	72	64	70	80
Tennessee	35	35	32	44	43	38
Texas	385	417	440	432	461	481
Utah	22	26	25	30	32	31
Vermont	6	5	5	6	6	6
Virgin Islands	--	--	1	--	--	1
Virginia	65	65	56	68	66	59
Washington	31	39	39	39	44	43
West Virginia	7	7	7	9	9	8
Wisconsin	85	82	76	90	88	86
Wyoming	21	18	12	28	23	15
International	1,537	1,560	1,701	1,672	1,723	1,878
Armed Forces Europe	5	4	4	5	4	4
Armed Forces Pacific	--	1	3	--	1	3
Unknown	--	--	--	1	2	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,406</b>	<b>25,920</b>	<b>25,782</b>	<b>27,838</b>	<b>28,329</b>	<b>28,190</b>
States and D.C. represented	51	51	51	51	51	51
U.S. territories represented	1	1	2	1	1	2

Source: *Student Counts - State by Campus*, various years, Institutional Research and Planning.

11/01

**TABLE 4-170**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 1997-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>Fall</u> <u>1997</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1998</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1999</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2000</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2001</u>
TOTAL	1,517	1,410	1,506	1,534	1,677
Male	912	820	855	881	961
Female	605	590	651	653	716
Undergraduate	549	513	658	615	679
Graduate	893	853	772	839	947
Applied English Center	75	44	76	80	51
 <b>CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWN</b>					
Africa	47	49	55	64	77
American Republic	211	195	221	193	214
Europe	253	228	220	206	190
Far East	744	652	660	666	705
Near East/South Asia	262	285	349	404	490
Stateless	--	1	1	1	1
Countries represented	102	106	110	111	116

**Africa** - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Cote D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Egypt, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Mali, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

**American Republic** - Argentina, Bahamas, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British West Indies (British Indian Ocean Territory), Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts, Trinidad & Tobago, Uruguay, Venezuela.

**Europe** - Albania, Armenia, Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russian Federation, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, United Kingdom Colonial, Yugoslavia.

**Far East** - Australia, Democratic Kampuchea, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Laos, Macau, Malaysia, Mongolia, Myanmar (Burma), New Zealand, People's Republic of China, Philippines, Singapore, Solomon Islands, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

**Near East/South Asia** - Afghanistan, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Cyprus, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen.

(continued)

11/01

**TABLE 4-170 (continued)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 1997-2001**

University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>
Afghanistan	--	--	--	--	--
Albania	1	1	1	1	3
Algeria	1	2	2	1	1
Angola	--	--	--	--	1
Argentina	7	6	8	6	5
Armenia	--	--	--	--	--
Australia	10	10	10	6	3
Austria	--	1	--	2	1
Bahamas	--	--	--	1	--
Bahrain	--	--	1	1	1
Bangladesh	17	16	20	21	21
Belarus	--	--	--	--	1
Belgium	--	--	1	1	1
Belize	3	2	1	1	1
Benin	1	1	1	1	1
Bermuda	--	--	--	--	--
Bhutan	1	1	1	2	1
Bolivia	10	10	11	7	9
Bosnia-Herzegovina	--	--	1	--	1
Botswana	1	--	--	--	--
Brazil	31	29	33	32	28
British Indian Ocean Terr.	4	2	2	--	--
Bulgaria	4	5	5	4	6
Burkina Faso	--	--	--	--	--
Burundi	--	--	--	--	--
Byelarus	--	--	--	--	--
Cameroon	3	2	3	8	6
Canada	20	21	25	25	41
Chad	--	--	--	1	1
Chile	4	6	3	4	5
Colombia	12	11	15	12	14
Congo	1	1	--	--	1
Costa Rica	25	20	18	15	14
Cote D'Ivoire	1	2	2	2	2
Croatia	3	2	1	--	--
Cyprus	32	26	28	26	21
Czechoslovakia	1	1	--	--	2
Democratic Kampuchea	--	--	--	--	1
Denmark	3	3	3	3	2
Dominican Republic	--	1	1	--	--

(continued)

11/01

**TABLE 4-170 (continued)**  
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS  
NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS  
FALL 1997-2001  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>
Ecuador	7	4	3	4	4
Egypt	3	2	2	4	6
El Salvador	1	1	2	3	1
Estonia	--	--	--	1	1
Ethiopia	2	3	3	1	--
Finland	5	2	3	3	2
France	35	24	31	20	22
Gambia	--	--	1	--	2
Georgia	--	--	--	2	2
Germany	55	49	41	44	33
Ghana	5	5	4	4	4
Greece	6	4	6	5	3
Guatemala	3	4	4	1	1
Guyana	--	--	--	--	--
Haiti	--	7	8	5	5
Honduras	6	4	3	2	2
Hong Kong	46	39	35	27	30
Hungary	2	2	2	2	4
Iceland	1	--	--	--	--
India	107	124	138	176	242
Indonesia	55	54	52	52	50
Iran	11	11	9	10	9
Iraq	--	--	--	--	2
Ireland	--	2	2	2	--
Israel	6	5	3	4	4
Italy	7	7	9	11	10
Jamaica	2	2	2	2	3
Japan	101	105	121	127	124
Jordan	4	7	9	10	17
Kazakhstan	4	1	1	1	--
Kenya	13	16	15	12	22
Kirghizia	2	--	--	--	--
Kuwait	26	37	38	34	20
Kyrgyzstan	1	--	1	1	1
Laos	--	1	1	1	1
Latvia	2	1	1	1	--
Lebanon	2	4	4	5	7
Lithuania	--	--	--	1	3
Luxembourg	--	--	--	--	--

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/01

**TABLE 4-170 (continued)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 1997-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>
Macau	13	10	13	16	16
Macedonia	--	1	1	2	1
Malawi	1	1	2	2	1
Malaysia	118	95	75	63	71
Maldives	1	--	--	--	--
Mali	2	1	3	2	1
Mauritania	--	--	--	--	--
Mauritius	1	--	1	1	1
Mexico	21	15	16	13	17
Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--
Moldova	--	--	--	--	--
Mongolia	1	1	--	--	1
Morocco	--	1	3	4	4
Mozambique	--	--	--	--	--
Myanmar	1	3	2	1	--
Namibia	--	--	--	--	--
Nepal	2	4	4	4	5
Netherlands	7	4	4	3	1
New Zealand	3	2	2	2	2
Nicaragua	--	--	--	--	--
Niger	--	--	--	--	1
Nigeria	1	3	3	4	5
Norway	8	8	2	2	2
Oman	--	--	5	4	3
Pakistan	10	10	11	12	13
Panama	6	5	4	3	5
Paraguay	25	18	28	26	29
Peoples Republic of China	133	123	132	153	173
Peru	13	14	17	14	16
Philippines	4	3	5	5	6
Poland	2	4	4	6	3
Portugal	9	8	12	11	10
Qatar	4	6	3	4	2
Romania	7	7	7	5	5
Russian Federation	10	14	5	4	4
Rwanda	--	--	--	--	--

(continued)

11/01

**TABLE 4-170 (concluded)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 1997-2001**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1997</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1998</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1999</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2000</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2001</u>
St. Kitts & Nevis	--	--	1	1	1
Saudi Arabia	17	12	52	73	99
Senegal	--	--	2	7	6
Sierra Leone	1	1	1	1	2
Singapore	6	3	6	8	9
Slovenia	--	--	1	1	2
Solomon Islands	--	1	--	--	--
South Africa	4	2	2	1	2
South Korea	130	104	114	125	130
Spain	19	23	19	24	24
Sri Lanka	8	6	5	3	4
Sudan	1	1	1	1	--
Swaziland	--	--	--	--	--
Sweden	6	7	8	10	6
Switzerland	1	--	1	2	--
Syria	3	3	3	4	5
Taiwan	75	54	55	50	58
Tajikistan	3	2	2	2	2
Tanzania	--	1	1	3	2
Thailand	40	37	30	25	23
Togo	1	1	--	--	--
Trinidad and Tobago	1	1	1	1	2
Tunisia	--	--	--	--	--
Turkey	19	19	19	13	15
Uganda	1	2	3	3	2
Ukraine	10	8	4	4	3
United Arab Emirates	--	--	--	--	1
United Kingdom	39	36	41	26	24
Uruguay	--	--	--	--	--
Venezuela	10	12	15	14	11
Vietnam	--	1	2	2	3
Yemen	--	--	1	1	2
Yugoslavia	--	1	1	--	5
Zaire	1	--	--	--	1
Zambia	2	1	--	1	1
Zimbabwe	--	--	--	--	1
Stateless	--	1	1	1	1

Source: "Nationalities of International Students Table," *International Student Roster*, various years, International Student Services.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/01

**TABLE 4-179**  
**NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY AGE**  
**FALL 1999-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Age	Fall 1999		Fall 2000		Fall 2001	
	Undergraduate	Graduate/Law	Undergraduate	Graduate/Law	Undergraduate	Graduate/Law
17 & below	204	0	179	0	137	0
18	3,361	0	3,664	0	3,521	0
19	3,616	2	3,726	0	3,895	2
20	3,580	6	3,655	3	3,641	18
21	3,160	42	3,349	82	3,454	89
22	2,113	364	2,125	316	2,156	423
23	836	466	956	481	880	506
24	471	545	441	508	511	516
25	303	471	318	502	288	443
26	236	421	213	394	202	421
27	166	432	154	360	138	355
28	138	358	108	364	113	341
29	112	350	104	324	72	316
30-39	452	1,703	448	1,712	414	1,615
40-49	194	892	187	819	159	720
50-59	45	274	50	279	55	286
60+	3	42	4	45	8	36
Unknown	5	43	17	33	7	44
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18,995</b>	<b>6,411</b>	<b>19,698</b>	<b>6,222</b>	<b>19,651</b>	<b>6,131</b>

Source: Student Age Report, 1999-2001, OIRP.

11/01

**TABLE 4-180**  
**NUMBER OF STUDENTS OVER 25 YEARS AND**  
**UNDER 25 YEARS OF AGE**  
FALL 1991-2001  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>25 and Under</u>		<u>Over 25</u>		<u>Average Age</u>	
	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate and Law</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate and Law</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate and Law</u>
1991	17,589	1,820	1,813	5,396	21.7	32.5
1992	17,436	1,992	1,831	5,164	21.7	32.0
1993	17,189	2,034	1,752	5,118	21.6	32.0
1994	16,508	1,846	1,708	5,261	21.7	32.3
1995	16,393	1,803	1,684	5,129	21.6	32.2
1996	16,502	1,640	1,634	5,073	21.5	32.2
1997	16,998	1,770	1,432	4,880	21.1	32.0
1998	17,282	1,769	1,407	4,670	21.1	31.9
1999	17,644	1,896	1,346	4,472	21.0	31.6
2000	18,413	1,892	1,268	4,297	20.9	31.6
2001	18,483	1,997	1,161	4,090	20.9	31.1

Note: Excludes students with an unknown age.

Source: *Student Age Report, 1991-2001 OIRP.*



10/01

**TABLE 4-190**  
**STUDENT COUNTS BY MARITAL STATUS**  
 FALL 1983-2001  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Single without Children</u>	<u>Single with Children</u>	<u>Married without Children</u>	<u>Married with Children</u>	<u>No Marital Data</u>	<u>Total</u>
1983	16,680	342	2,520	1,459	3,218	24,219
1984	17,886	381	2,295	1,515	2,359	24,436
1985	18,477	438	2,066	1,532	2,261	24,774
1986	18,779	511	1,950	1,521	3,061	25,822
1987	19,814	564	1,974	1,592	2,362	26,306
1988	19,115	605	2,014	1,616	2,670	26,020
1989	19,792	616	1,949	1,526	2,437	26,320
1990	19,841	615	1,961	1,612	2,407	26,436
1991	19,179	621	1,930	1,651	3,280	26,661
1992	19,050	710	1,983	1,562	3,160	26,465
1993	17,592	614	1,824	1,330	4,767	26,127
1994	15,967	583	1,479	1,143	6,164	25,336
1995	15,379	460	1,353	927	6,917	25,036
1996	14,554	472	1,228	818	7,802	24,874
1997	14,441	516	1,140	843	8,168	25,108
1998	14,018	583	1,073	761	8,720	25,155
1999	13,818	612	1,036	713	9,227	25,406
2000	13,605	596	950	672	10,097	25,920
2001	13,413	569	841	573	10,386	25,782

Source: *Undergraduate and Graduate Marital Counts by Level and Sex*, various years, Institutional Research and Planning.

3/02

**TABLE 4-192**  
**CAMPUS COUNT AND TRAFFIC COUNT**  
 FALL 1994-2001, SPRING 1994-2002  
 University of Kansas  
 Edwards Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Campus Count<sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Traffic Count<sup>2</sup></u>	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>
1994	1,589	1,972	10,654
1995	1,746	2,113	11,877
1996	1,679	1,991	11,554
1997	1,809	2,170	12,482
1998	1,806	2,161	12,464
1999	2,022	2,354	13,113
2000	2,033	2,349	13,329
2001	1,926	2,299	12,901

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Campus Count<sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Traffic Count<sup>2</sup></u>	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>
1994	1,249	1,583	9,086
1995	1,489	1,833	10,360
1996	1,863	2,193	12,240
1997	1,727	2,046	11,608
1998	1,841	2,199	12,354
1999	2,014	2,405	13,319
2000	2,025	2,412	13,464
2001	1,983	2,357	13,892
2002	2,122	2,534	14,225

<sup>1</sup> Based on majority of SCH taken at the Edwards campus. For example, a student enrolled for 6 hours at the Edwards campus and 3 hours at the Lawrence campus would be counted as an Edwards campus student. A student enrolled in an equal number of hours at both the Edwards campus and the Lawrence campus would be counted as a Lawrence campus student.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all students who take a course at the Edwards campus.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 4-193**  
**TRAFFIC COUNT BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)**  
 FALL 1995-2001  
 University of Kansas  
 Edwards Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1995	838	39.7%	1,275	60.3%	2,113
1996	846	42.5	1,145	57.5	1,991
1997	840	38.7	1,330	61.3	2,170
1998	934	43.2	1,227	56.8	2,161
1999	976	41.5	1,378	58.5	2,354
2000	973	41.4	1,376	58.6	2,349
2001	997	43.4	1,302	56.6	2,299

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
1995	60	87	13	38	24	1,461	430	2,113
1996	51	92	11	39	33	1,504	261	1,991
1997	69	90	18	52	50	1,767	124	2,170
1998	94	69	17	55	45	1,776	105	2,161
1999	129	77	18	65	48	1,901	116	2,354
2000	138	69	11	61	42	1,924	104	2,349
2001	134	57	11	55	39	1,821	182	2,299

Note: Traffic count includes all students who take a course on the Edwards Campus. For other purposes, only those students who take the majority of their credit hours at Edwards are included in the Edwards campus count.

Source: "Campus Activity at the University of Kansas", various years, OIRP.

3/02

**TABLE 4-201**  
**ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL AND CLASS**  
**SPRING 2002**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Enrollment by School</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Head Count</u>	<u>Percent Change from Spring 2001</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	13,075	52.9%	1.9%
Allied Health	0	0.0	0.0
Architecture and Urban Design	617	2.5	(5.5)
Business	890	3.6	7.4
Education	628	2.5	(2.2)
Engineering	1,477	6.0	(6.8)
Fine Arts	1,239	5.0	(4.0)
Graduate School	5,072	20.5	2.4
Journalism	867	3.5	7.8
Law	484	2.0	3.0
Medicine	0	0.0	0.0
Nursing	0	0.0	0.0
Pharmacy	477	1.9	6.0
Social Welfare	466	1.9	(5.5)
Applied English Center	72	0.3	(19.1)
University Specials	133	0.5	(30.0)
Less Duplicates	(778)	(3.1)	0.0
TOTAL	24,719	100.0%	0.9%
<u>Enrollment by Class</u>			
Freshmen	3,964	16.0%	(3.7)%
Sophomores	4,131	16.7	1.5
Juniors	4,193	17.0	5.9
Seniors	5,544	22.4	(0.2)
Fifth Year	504	2.1	(1.4)
Applied English Center	75	0.3	(19.4)
Undergraduate and Postbaccalaureate Specials	451	1.8	(0.7)
Law	484	2.0	3.0
Graduate	5,373	21.7	1.8
TOTAL	24,719	100.0%	0.9%

Source: "Head Count Distribution by School and Level," and "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Spring 2002*, University Registrar.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 4-205**  
**UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE/LAW ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL**  
**SPRING 2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Undergraduate Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Undergraduate Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	13,075	70.5%
Allied Health	0	0.0
Architecture and Urban Design	617	3.3
Business	890	4.8
Education	628	3.4
Engineering	1,477	8.0
Fine Arts	1,239	6.7
Journalism	867	4.7
Nursing	0	0.0
Pharmacy	477	2.5
Social Welfare	138	0.7
Applied English Center	72	0.4
University Specials	133	0.7
Less Duplicate Enrollment	(748)	(4.0)
Less School Specials	(322)	(1.7)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18,543</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

  

<u>Graduate and Law School Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Graduate/Law Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1,767	28.6%
Allied Health	9	0.1
Architecture and Urban Design	116	1.9
Business	586	9.5
Education	1,416	22.9
Engineering	658	10.7
Fine Arts	225	3.7
Journalism	76	1.2
Law	484	7.8
Medicine	69	1.1
Nursing	14	0.2
Pharmacy	98	1.6
Social Welfare	366	5.9
Postbaccalaureate Specials	319	5.2
Less Graduate/Law/Social Welfare Comb.	(27)	(0.4)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,176</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Source: "Distribution of Graduates by Division and Level," and "Head Count Distribution by School and Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Spring 2002*, University Registrar.

3/02

**TABLE 4-210**  
**HEAD COUNT AND FTE ENROLLMENT**  
 SPRING 1971-2002  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>
1971	17,045	16,927	.993
1972	17,630	17,130	.972
1973	17,526	17,115	.977
1974	17,955	17,730	.987
1975	19,738	18,358	.930
1976	21,019	19,425	.924
1977	21,681	20,060	.925
1978	21,984	20,041	.912
1979	22,228	20,202	.909
1980	23,070	20,584	.892
1981	22,998	20,900	.909
1982	23,035	20,499	.890
1983	22,987	20,449	.890
1984	22,910	20,530	.896
1985	23,177	20,568	.887
1986	23,563	20,953	.889
1987	24,345	21,737	.893
1988	24,817	22,441	.904
1989	24,514	22,163	.904
1990	24,826	22,400	.902
1991	24,944	22,429	.899
1992	24,893	22,357	.898
1993	24,994	22,504	.900
1994	24,457	21,970	.898
1995	23,490	21,001	.894
1996	23,721	21,123	.890
1997	23,305	20,468	.878
1998	23,848	20,787	.872
1999	23,900	20,807	.871
2000	24,209	21,155	.874
2001	24,502	21,462	.876
2002	24,719	21,678	.877

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 4-211**  
**UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE/LAW HEAD COUNT**  
**SPRING 1971-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Graduate/Law</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1971	13,399	78.6%	3,646	21.4%	17,045
1972	13,610	77.2	4,020	22.8	17,630
1973	13,442	76.7	4,084	23.3	17,526
1974	13,784	76.8	4,171	23.2	17,955
1975	15,054	76.3	4,684	23.7	19,738
1976	15,807	75.2	5,212	24.8	21,019
1977	16,285	75.1	5,396	24.9	21,681
1978	15,752	71.7	6,232	28.3	21,984
1979	15,908	71.6	6,320	28.4	22,228
1980	16,370	71.0	6,700	29.0	23,070
1981	16,396	71.3	6,602	28.7	22,998
1982	16,221	70.4	6,814	29.6	23,035
1983	16,379	71.3	6,608	28.7	22,987
1984	16,420	71.7	6,490	28.3	22,910
1985	16,797	72.5	6,380	27.5	23,177
1986	17,225	73.1	6,338	26.9	23,563
1987	17,769	73.0	6,576	27.0	24,345
1988	18,333	73.9	6,484	26.1	24,817
1989	17,921	73.1	6,593	26.9	24,514
1990	18,180	73.2	6,646	26.8	24,826
1991	18,272	73.3	6,672	26.7	24,944
1992	18,102	72.7	6,791	27.3	24,893
1993	18,041	72.2	6,953	27.8	24,994
1994	17,529	71.7	6,928	28.3	24,457
1995	16,792	71.5	6,698	28.5	23,490
1996	16,875	71.1	6,846	28.9	23,721
1997	16,835	72.2	6,470	27.8	23,305
1998	17,299	72.5	6,549	27.5	23,848
1999	17,562	73.5	6,338	26.5	23,900
2000	18,057	74.6	6,152	25.4	24,209
2001	18,489	75.5	6,013	24.5	24,502
2002	18,543	75.0	6,176	25.0	24,719

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day*, various years, University Registrar.

3/02

**TABLE 4-212**  
**HEAD COUNT BY SEX**  
**SPRING 1971-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1971	10,239	60.1%	6,806	39.9%	17,045
1972	10,759	61.0	6,871	39.0	17,630
1973	10,587	60.4	6,939	39.6	17,526
1974	10,618	59.1	7,337	40.9	17,955
1975	11,265	57.1	8,473	42.9	19,738
1976	11,951	56.9	9,068	43.1	21,019
1977	12,044	55.6	9,637	44.4	21,681
1978	11,918	54.2	10,066	45.8	21,984
1979	11,831	53.2	10,397	46.8	22,228
1980	12,005	52.0	11,065	48.0	23,070
1981	11,955	52.0	11,043	48.0	22,998
1982	12,060	52.4	10,975	47.6	23,035
1983	12,081	52.6	10,906	47.4	22,987
1984	12,077	52.7	10,833	47.3	22,910
1985	12,042	52.0	11,135	48.0	23,177
1986	12,244	52.0	11,319	48.0	23,563
1987	12,519	51.4	11,826	48.6	24,345
1988	12,519	50.4	12,298	49.6	24,817
1989	12,208	49.8	12,306	50.2	24,514
1990	12,268	49.4	12,558	50.6	24,826
1991	12,353	49.5	12,591	50.5	24,944
1992	12,277	49.3	12,616	50.7	24,893
1993	12,442	49.8	12,552	50.2	24,994
1994	12,175	49.8	12,282	50.2	24,457
1995	11,646	49.6	11,844	50.4	23,490
1996	11,614	49.0	12,107	51.0	23,721
1997	11,346	48.7	11,959	51.3	23,305
1998	11,425	47.9	12,423	52.1	23,848
1999	11,393	47.7	12,507	52.3	23,900
2000	11,479	47.4	12,730	52.6	24,209
2001	11,590	47.3	12,912	52.7	24,502
2002	11,784	47.7	12,935	52.3	24,719

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day*, various years, University Registrar.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 4-213**  
**RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT HEAD COUNT**  
**SPRING 1971-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1971	11,836	69.4%	5,209	30.6%	17,045
1972	12,358	70.1	5,272	29.9	17,630
1973	12,720	72.6	4,806	27.4	17,526
1974	13,612	75.8	4,343	24.2	17,955
1975	15,576	78.9	4,162	21.1	19,738
1976	16,275	77.4	4,744	22.6	21,019
1977	16,476	76.0	5,205	24.0	21,681
1978	16,334	74.3	5,650	25.7	21,984
1979	16,531	74.4	5,697	25.6	22,228
1980	16,969	73.6	6,101	26.4	23,070
1981	16,874	73.4	6,124	26.6	22,998
1982	16,851	73.2	6,184	26.8	23,035
1983	16,650	72.4	6,337	27.6	22,987
1984	16,469	71.9	6,441	28.1	22,910
1985	16,448	71.0	6,729	29.0	23,177
1986	16,573	70.3	6,990	29.7	23,563
1987	16,953	69.6	7,392	30.4	24,345
1988	16,942	68.3	7,875	31.7	24,817
1989	16,519	67.4	7,995	32.6	24,514
1990	16,488	66.4	8,338	33.6	24,826
1991	16,468	66.0	8,476	34.0	24,944
1992	16,477	66.2	8,416	33.8	24,893
1993	16,656	66.6	8,338	33.4	24,994
1994	16,221	66.3	8,236	33.7	24,457
1995	15,685	66.8	7,805	33.2	23,490
1996	15,902	67.0	7,819	33.0	23,721
1997	15,651	67.2	7,654	32.8	23,305
1998	16,066	67.4	7,782	32.6	23,848
1999	16,320	68.3	7,580	31.7	23,900
2000	16,403	67.8	7,806	32.2	24,209
2001	16,432	67.1	8,070	32.9	24,502
2002	16,583	67.1	8,136	32.9	24,719

Source: *Regents Enrollment Reports, Spring 1966-1977; Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Spring 1978-2002, University Registrar.*

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 4-301**  
**HEAD COUNT AND FTE FOR FALL, SPRING, SUMMER**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1971-1972 to 2001-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fiscal Year	Head Count			FTE	
	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring
1971-1972	18,518	17,630	6,088	18,051	17,130
1972-1973	18,546	17,526	5,792	18,134	17,115
1973-1974	18,683	17,955	6,238	18,241	17,730
1974-1975	20,395	19,738	7,147	19,277	18,358
1975-1976	21,738	21,019	7,296	20,449	19,425
1976-1977	22,553	21,681	7,394	21,011	20,060
1977-1978	23,446	21,984	7,279	21,652	20,041
1978-1979	23,564	22,228	7,728	21,706	20,202
1979-1980	24,125	23,070	7,938	21,993	20,584
1980-1981	24,466	22,998	7,730	22,189	20,900
1981-1982	23,990	23,035	8,006	22,020	20,499
1982-1983	24,400	22,987	7,648	21,974	20,449
1983-1984	24,219	22,910	7,679	21,593	20,530
1984-1985	24,436	23,177	7,745	21,780	20,568
1985-1986	24,774	23,563	7,913	22,182	20,953
1986-1987	25,822	24,345	7,413	23,094	21,737
1987-1988	26,306	24,817	8,074	23,796	22,441
1988-1989	26,020	24,514	8,332	23,462	22,163
1989-1990	26,320	24,826	8,421	23,567	22,400
1990-1991	26,436	24,944	8,458	23,855	22,429
1991-1992	26,661	24,893	7,725	23,949	22,357
1992-1993	26,465	24,994	7,728	23,926	22,504
1993-1994	26,127	24,457	7,713	23,586	21,970
1994-1995	25,336	23,490	7,458	22,889	21,001
1995-1996	25,036	23,721	7,787	22,472	21,123
1996-1997	24,874	23,305	8,201	22,007	20,468
1997-1998	25,108	23,848	8,459	22,237	20,787
1998-1999	25,155	23,900	8,426	22,233	20,807
1999-2000	25,406	24,209	8,877	22,391	21,155
2000-2001	25,920	24,502	8,898	22,849	21,462
2001-2002	25,782	24,719		22,883	21,678

Source: *Final Day Head Count Report, Summer 1993-1996; Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, various years; University Registrar.*

3/02

**TABLE 4-302**  
**SPRING HEAD COUNT AS A PERCENT OF FALL HEAD COUNT**  
 1971-2002  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Spring</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Spring as Percent of Fall</u>
1971	18,518	1972	17,630	95.2%
1972	18,546	1973	17,526	93.8
1973	18,683	1974	17,955	96.1
1974	20,395	1975	19,738	96.8
1975	21,738	1976	21,019	96.7
1976	22,553	1977	21,681	96.1
1977	23,446	1978	21,984	93.8
1978	23,564	1979	22,228	94.3
1979	24,125	1980	23,070	95.6
1980	24,466	1981	22,998	94.0
1981	23,990	1982	23,035	96.0
1982	24,400	1983	22,987	94.2
1983	24,219	1984	22,910	94.6
1984	24,436	1985	23,177	94.9
1985	24,774	1986	23,563	95.1
1986	25,822	1987	24,345	94.3
1987	26,306	1988	24,817	94.3
1988	26,020	1989	24,514	94.2
1989	26,320	1990	24,826	94.3
1990	26,436	1991	24,944	94.4
1991	26,661	1992	24,893	93.4
1992	26,465	1993	24,994	94.4
1993	26,127	1994	24,457	93.6
1994	25,336	1995	23,490	92.7
1995	25,036	1996	23,721	94.7
1996	24,874	1997	23,305	93.7
1997	25,108	1998	23,848	95.0
1998	25,155	1999	23,900	95.0
1999	25,406	2000	24,209	95.3
2000	25,920	2001	24,502	94.5
2001	25,782	2002	24,719	95.9

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar.

3/02

**TABLE 4-315**  
**NET REGISTRATION HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**SPRING 1974-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Lawrence</u>	<u>Duals* Lawrence and KUMC</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1974	17,798	157	1,636	19,591
1975	19,546	192	1,745	21,483
1976	20,839	180	1,777	22,796
1977	21,526	155	1,891	23,572
1978	21,797	187	1,897	23,881
1979	22,011	217	1,836	24,064
1980	22,849	221	2,103	25,173
1981	22,805	193	2,263	25,261
1982	22,874	161	2,249	25,284
1983	22,815	172	2,280	25,267
1984	22,760	150	2,285	25,195
1985	23,010	167	2,260	25,437
1986	23,432	131	2,367	25,930
1987	24,205	140	2,421	26,766
1988	24,683	134	2,271	27,088
1989	24,379	135	2,290	26,804
1990	24,826	**	2,356	27,182
1991	24,944	**	2,391	27,335
1992	24,893	**	2,440	27,333
1993	24,994	**	2,575	27,569
1994	24,457	**	2,674	27,131
1995	23,490	**	2,637	26,127
1996	23,721	**	2,540	26,261
1997	23,305	**	2,450	25,755
1998	23,848	**	2,366	26,214
1999	23,900	**	2,397	26,297
2000	24,209	**	2,336	26,545
2001	24,502	**	2,355	26,857
2002	24,719	**	2,175	26,894

\* Duals are counted with Lawrence in other enrollment figures in *University of Kansas Profiles* through Summer 1989.

\*\* The reporting of duals changed in Fall 1989. Duals are assigned to a specific campus based on majority of course work and are no longer separately identified.

Source: "Distribution by Level and School," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Spring 1974-1990*; and *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Spring 1991-2002*, University Registrar.

10/01

**TABLE 4-320**  
**NET REGISTRATION HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**SUMMER 1973-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Summer</u>	<u>Lawrence</u>	<u>Duals* Lawrence and KUMC</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1973	5,731	61	958	6,750
1974	6,173	65	1,663	7,901
1975	7,055	92	1,549	8,696
1976	7,207	89	1,597	8,893
1977	7,295	99	1,618	9,012
1978	7,190	89	1,451	8,730
1979	7,617	111	1,396	9,124
1980	7,863	75	1,560	9,498
1981	7,637	93	1,684	9,414
1982	7,944	62	1,617	9,623
1983	7,572	76	1,638	9,286
1984	7,637	42	1,575	9,254
1985	7,684	61	1,524	9,269
1986	7,859	54	1,569	9,482
1987	7,374	39	1,603	9,016
1988	8,038	36	1,433	9,507
1989	8,281	51	1,606	9,938
1990	8,421	**	1,728	10,149
1991	8,458	**	1,760	10,218
1992	7,725	**	1,856	9,581
1993	7,728	**	1,888	9,616
1994	7,713	**	1,902	9,615
1995	7,458	**	1,855	9,313
1996	7,787	**	1,804	9,591
1997	8,201	**	1,669	9,870
1998	8,459	**	1,669	10,128
1999	8,426	**	1,702	10,128
2000	8,877	**	1,649	10,526
2001	8,898	**	1,667	10,565

\* Duals are counted with Lawrence in other enrollment figures in *University of Kansas Profiles* through Summer 1989.

\*\* The reporting of duals changed in Fall 1989. Duals are assigned to a specific campus based on majority of course work and are no longer separately identified.

Source: "Distribution by Level and School," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Summer 1973-1990*; *Final Day Head Count Report, Summer 1993-1996*; *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Summer 1991-1992, 1997-2001*, University Registrar.

3/02

**TABLE 4-330**  
**STUDENT CREDIT HOURS<sup>1</sup> TOTAL BY SCHOOL**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1996-2002**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

School	FISCAL YEAR						
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Liberal Arts and Sciences	386,974	379,615	388,330	390,262	389,081	406,909	407,511
Applied English <sup>2</sup>	--	--	--	--	1,189	2,500	2,364
Architecture and Urban Design	11,970	12,049	12,408	12,523	12,656	12,566	12,554
Business	35,752	37,612	38,799	39,857	42,206	44,189	45,577
Education	57,303	54,869	54,748	53,031	53,178	52,868	52,850
Engineering	37,747	35,718	34,457	36,271	37,797	37,782	36,880
Fine Arts	28,586	27,626	28,746	29,426	30,035	28,385	29,117
Health Policy & Management <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	1,472	1,275	1,071
Health-Related Programs	92	109	61	62	28	324	950
Journalism	13,402	12,781	13,496	14,097	15,124	13,435	13,848
Law	14,586	14,633	15,784	15,517	16,254	14,866	15,567
Pharmacy <sup>3</sup>	13,224	12,639	12,474	13,418	14,411	15,052	15,519
Social Welfare	18,416	18,056	19,231	19,049	17,580	16,717	16,590
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>618,052</b>	<b>605,707</b>	<b>618,534</b>	<b>623,513</b>	<b>631,011</b>	<b>646,867</b>	<b>650,397</b>

<sup>1</sup> Excludes military science (ROTC) credit hours.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning Spring 2000, some Applied English courses count toward an undergraduate degree.

<sup>3</sup> Health Policy & Management has been transferred from the School of Pharmacy to the School of Medicine, but the student credit hours are counted with the Lawrence campus.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 4-350**  
**STUDENT CREDIT HOURS\* BY HEGIS DISCIPLINE AND COURSE LEVELS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>HEGIS</u>	<u>Discipline</u>	<u>Lower Division</u>	<u>Upper Division</u>	<u>Grad 1</u>	<u>Grad 2</u>	<u>Total</u>
200	Architecture	3,447	7,570	1,615	0	12,632
400	Biological Sciences	15,191	16,428	967	1,253	33,839
500	Business	8,975	24,884	11,282	487	45,628
600	Communications	3,980	13,330	971	42	18,323
800	Education	13,644	18,007	19,178	4,722	55,551
900	Engineering	10,715	18,284	7,385	653	37,037
1000	Fine Arts	19,358	16,760	1,936	1,064	39,118
1100	Foreign Languages	26,548	10,283	780	639	38,250
1200	Health Sciences	565	14,753	1,544	159	17,021
1400	Law	0	0	15,567	0	15,567
1500	Letters	58,065	26,293	1,889	1,695	87,942
1700	Mathematics	33,495	3,454	799	221	37,969
1800	Military Science	1,007	0	0	0	1,007
1900	Physical Sciences	29,343	8,402	1,814	2,315	41,874
2000	Psychology	15,461	19,888	2,037	2,373	39,759
2100	Public Affairs	603	6,082	10,632	422	17,739
2200	Social Sciences	55,292	33,354	4,790	2,160	95,596
4900	Interdisciplinary Studies	12,236	4,319	0	0	16,555
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>307,925</b>	<b>242,091</b>	<b>83,186</b>	<b>18,205</b>	<b>651,407</b>

\* Includes military science credit hours - category 1800.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report Supplement*, Summer 2001, Fall 2001, and Spring 2002, University Registrar.

2/01

**TABLE 4-351**  
**STUDENT CREDIT HOURS\* BY HEGIS DISCIPLINE AND COURSE LEVELS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2001**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

<u>HEGIS</u>	<u>Discipline</u>	<u>Lower Division</u>	<u>Upper Division</u>	<u>Grad 1</u>	<u>Grad 2</u>	<u>Total</u>
200	Architecture	3,513	7,504	1,703	0	12,720
400	Biological Sciences	15,489	16,932	903	1,127	34,451
500	Business	9,401	23,555	10,798	435	44,189
600	Communications	3,889	13,008	1,094	0	17,991
800	Education	14,307	17,132	19,389	4,810	55,638
900	Engineering	11,237	18,501	7,368	644	37,750
1000	Fine Arts	20,618	15,139	1,811	1,164	38,732
1100	Foreign Languages	26,698	8,915	761	584	36,958
1200	Health Sciences	469	13,767	1,335	118	15,689
1400	Law	0	0	14,884	0	14,884
1500	Letters	59,045	25,075	1,866	1,566	87,552
1700	Mathematics	34,412	3,397	568	213	38,590
1800	Military Science	877	0	0	0	877
1900	Physical Sciences	27,681	8,095	2,056	2,150	39,982
2000	Psychology	15,807	20,634	2,166	2,345	40,952
2100	Public Affairs	624	4,530	12,872	314	18,340
2200	Social Sciences	53,670	36,059	3,950	2,326	96,005
4900	Interdisciplinary Studies	12,261	4,188	0	0	16,449
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>309,998</b>	<b>236,431</b>	<b>83,524</b>	<b>17,796</b>	<b>647,749</b>

\* Includes military science credit hours - category 1800.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report Supplement*, Summer 2000, Fall 2000, and Spring 2001, University Registrar.



**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/00

**TABLE 4-352**  
**STUDENT CREDIT HOURS\* BY HEGIS DISCIPLINE AND COURSE LEVELS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2000**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>HEGIS</u>	<u>Discipline</u>	<u>Lower Division</u>	<u>Upper Division</u>	<u>Grad 1</u>	<u>Grad 2</u>	<u>Total</u>
200	Architecture	3,234	7,814	1,625	0	12,673
400	Biological Sciences	15,537	17,410	921	1,090	34,958
500	Business	8,656	22,916	10,264	370	42,206
600	Communications	5,775	12,785	1,042	0	19,602
800	Education	13,827	17,307	20,071	4,692	55,897
900	Engineering	11,377	18,956	6,825	739	37,897
1000	Fine Arts	20,420	15,717	1,948	1,250	39,335
1100	Foreign Languages	24,692	7,806	980	529	34,007
1200	Health Sciences	424	13,220	1,365	77	15,086
1400	Law	0	0	16,254	0	16,254
1500	Letters	54,718	23,538	1,780	1,720	81,756
1700	Mathematics	32,489	3,222	821	241	36,773
1800	Military Science	823	0	0	0	823
1900	Physical Sciences	26,450	8,147	1,998	2,088	38,683
2000	Psychology	15,689	19,937	1,918	2,576	40,120
2100	Public Affairs	579	4,351	13,775	314	19,019
2200	Social Sciences	50,183	33,895	4,125	2,275	90,478
4900	Interdisciplinary Studies	12,367	3,906	0	0	16,273
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>297,240</b>	<b>230,927</b>	<b>85,712</b>	<b>17,961</b>	<b>631,840</b>

\* Includes military science credit hours - category 1800.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report Supplement*, Summer 1999, Fall 1999, and Spring 2000, University Registrar.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/02 Corrected

**TABLE 4-401**  
**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**FALL 1991-2001**

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Kansas Lawrence</u>	<u>Kansas State*</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Total</u>
1991	23,950	19,101	10,958	5,088	4,516	5,250	68,863
1992	23,927	18,880	10,577	5,122	4,628	5,629	68,763
1993	23,586	18,606	10,411	5,221	4,615	5,754	68,193
1994	22,889	18,393	10,289	5,256	4,492	5,744	67,063
1995	22,469	18,234	10,139	5,042	4,408	5,582	65,874
1996	22,007	17,676	9,434	4,805	4,511	5,375	63,808
1997	22,237	17,888	9,706	4,625	4,645	5,265	64,366
1998	22,233	18,337	9,826	4,610	4,503	5,355	64,864
1999	22,390	18,717	9,872	4,599	4,525	5,314	65,417
2000	22,849	19,128	10,254	4,630	4,520	5,361	66,742
2001	22,883	19,418	10,511	4,727	4,575	5,555	67,669
% Change 1991-2001	(4.5)%	1.7%	(4.1)%	(7.1)%	1.3%	5.8%	(1.7)%
% Change 2000-2001	0.1%	1.5%	2.5%	2.1%	1.2%	3.6%	1.4%

\* Includes Veterinary Medicine and Salina.

NOTE: Full-time equivalent enrollment is not reported for the KU Medical Center.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, Fall 1991-2001, Kansas Board of Regents.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/02 Corrected

**TABLE 4-402**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**FALL 1991-2001**

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Kansas Lawrence</u>	<u>Kansas Medical Center</u>	<u>Kansas State*</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Total</u>
1991	26,661	2,489	21,507	15,779	6,034	5,599	6,166	84,235
1992	26,465	2,696	21,222	15,120	6,006	5,603	6,516	83,628
1993	26,127	2,735	20,775	14,892	6,090	5,701	6,589	82,909
1994	25,336	2,710	20,664	14,558	6,075	5,496	6,377	81,216
1995	25,036	2,603	20,476	14,568	5,913	5,329	6,426	80,351
1996	24,874	2,533	20,324	14,264	5,772	5,540	6,355	79,662
1997	25,108	2,459	20,306	14,669	5,320	5,616	6,225	79,703
1998	25,155	2,470	20,885	14,773	5,419	5,401	6,258	80,361
1999	25,406	2,432	21,543	14,613	5,610	5,533	6,289	81,426
2000	25,920	2,409	21,929	14,810	5,616	5,506	6,418	82,608
2001	25,782	2,408	22,396	14,854	5,823	5,626	6,723	83,612
% Change 1991-2001	(3.3)%	(3.3)%	4.1%	(5.9)%	(3.5)%	0.5%	9.0%	(0.7)%
% Change 2000-2001	(0.5)%	0.0%	2.1%	0.3%	3.7%	2.2%	4.8%	1.2%

\* Includes Veterinary Medicine and Salina.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, Fall 1991-2001; Kansas Board of Regents.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/02 Corrected

**TABLE 4-403**  
**HEAD COUNT, FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT,**  
**AND STUDENT CREDIT HOURS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**FALL 2001**

<u>University</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2000</u>	<u>Full-time Equivalent</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2000</u>	<u>Total Student Credit Hours</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2000</u>
Kansas-Lawrence	25,782	(0.5)%	22,883	0.1%	313,771	0.2%
Kansas-Medical Center	2,408	0.0	**	**	**	**
Subtotal	28,190	(0.5)%	22,883	0.1%	313,771	0.2%
Kansas State*	22,396	2.1	19,418	1.5	276,043	1.9
Wichita State	14,854	0.3	10,511	2.5	144,058	3.1
Emporia State	5,823	3.7	4,727	2.1	66,043	1.7
Fort Hays State	5,626	2.2	4,575	1.2	65,544	2.9
Pittsburg State	6,723	4.8	5,555	3.6	78,412	3.6
TOTAL	83,612	1.2%	67,669	1.4%	943,871	1.7%
KU as a Percent of Total	33.7%		33.8%		33.2%	

\* Includes Veterinary Medicine and Salina.

\*\* Full-time equivalent and student credit hours are not reported for the KU Medical Center.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Fall 2001*, Kansas Board of Regents.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/02

**TABLE 4-404**  
**STUDENT CREDIT HOUR ENROLLMENT**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**FALL 2001**

<u>University</u>	<u>Undergraduate SCH</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2000</u>	<u>First Professional SCH</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2000</u>	<u>Graduate SCH</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2000</u>
Kansas-Lawrence	264,711	0.1%	7,738	16.6%	41,322	(1.8)%
Kansas State*	248,331	2.5	7,823	(0.2)	19,889	(3.1)
Wichita State	121,678	2.5	--	--	22,380	6.1
Emporia State	58,766	1.1	--	--	7,277	7.4
Fort Hays State	59,115	2.8	--	--	6,429	4.0
Pittsburg State	71,060	3.6	--	--	7,352	4.0
TOTAL	823,661	1.7%	15,561	7.5%	104,649	0.9%
KU as a Percent of Total	32.1%		49.7%		39.5%	

\* Includes Veterinary Medicine and Salina.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Fall 2001*, Kansas Board of Regents.

**TABLE 4-405**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP**  
**FALL 1997-2001**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>
Colorado-Boulder	25,062	25,074	25,656	26,035	26,597
Iowa-Iowa City	27,871	28,705	28,846	28,311	28,768
Kansas-Lawrence	25,108	25,155	25,406	25,920	25,782
North Carolina-Chapel Hill	24,189	24,238	24,635	24,872	25,464
Oklahoma-Norman	20,509	21,068	21,339	21,622	22,661
Oregon-Eugene	17,207	16,780	16,716	17,843	19,091

Source: Special communications with each institution.

1/02

**TABLE 4-406**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FALL 1997-2001**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>
Baylor	12,472	12,987	13,334	13,719	14,221
Colorado-Boulder	25,062	25,074	25,656	26,035	26,597
Iowa State	25,384	25,585	26,110	26,845	27,823
Kansas-Lawrence	25,108	25,155	25,406	25,920	25,782
Kansas State <sup>1</sup>	20,306	20,885	21,543	21,929	22,396
Missouri-Columbia <sup>2</sup>	22,552	22,780	22,930	23,309	23,667
Nebraska-Lincoln	22,827	22,408	22,142	22,268	22,764
Oklahoma-Norman	20,509	21,068	21,339	21,622	22,661
Oklahoma State	19,350	20,466	21,087	21,252	21,872
Texas-Austin	48,857	48,906	49,009	49,996	50,616
Texas A&M <sup>3</sup>	41,461	43,389	43,442	44,026	44,618
Texas Tech	25,022	24,158	24,249	24,558	25,573

<sup>1</sup> Includes Veterinary Medicine and Salina.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Kansas City graduate engineers.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Veterinary Medicine, beginning with Fall 1999 the Health Science Center is excluded.

Source: Special communication with each institution.

**TABLE 4-407**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FALL 1997-2001**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>
Colorado-Boulder	25,062	25,074	25,656	26,035	26,597
Illinois-Urbana <sup>1</sup>	36,019	36,303	36,690	36,936	37,679
Indiana-Bloomington	34,937	35,600	36,201	37,076	37,963
Iowa	27,871	28,705	28,846	28,311	28,768
Iowa State	25,384	25,585	26,110	26,845	27,823
Kansas-Lawrence	25,108	25,155	25,406	25,920	25,782
Michigan-Ann Arbor	36,995	37,197	37,846	38,103	38,248
Michigan State	42,603	43,189	43,038	43,366	44,227
Minnesota-Minn./St. Paul <sup>2</sup>	45,410	46,973	45,361	45,481	46,597
Missouri-Columbia <sup>3</sup>	22,552	22,780	22,930	23,309	23,667
Nebraska-Lincoln	22,827	22,408	22,142	22,268	22,764
Ohio State	48,278	48,511	48,003	47,952	48,477
Purdue-Lafayette	35,715	36,878	37,762	37,871	38,208
Wisconsin-Madison	40,196	40,109	40,740	41,219	41,552

<sup>1</sup> On-campus only.

<sup>2</sup> As of Fall 1997, decrease due to removal of duplicate enrollments occurring in day school and extension registrations.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Kansas City graduate engineers.



11/01

**TABLE 4-500**  
**CONTINUING EDUCATION COURSE AND ENROLLMENT COUNTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1996-2001**  
 University of Kansas

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Noncredit Courses</u>	<u>Noncredit Enrollment</u>	<u>Credit Courses</u>	<u>Credit Enrollment</u>	<u>Total Courses</u>	<u>Total Enrollment</u>
1996	966	46,886	212	3,105	1,178	49,991
1997	1,269	51,524	210	2,943	1,479	54,467
1998	1,081	50,414	265	2,748	1,346	53,162
1999*	656	43,045	243	2,974	899	46,019
2000*	755	46,443	209	2,574	964	49,017
2001**	893	50,309	234	2,685	1,127	52,994

\* The counts exclude Area Health Education Center (AHEC) continuing medical education.

\*\* The counts include Garden City and Hays AHEC noncredit continuing medical education courses.

Source: Continuing Education.

3/02

**TABLE 5-101**  
**MAJOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS**  
**AS OF DECEMBER 2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Projects</u>	<u>Size in Net Assignable Square Feet</u>	<u>Date of Actual or Estimated Start of Construction</u>	<u>Total Project Development Cost</u>
<b>PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Electrical Distribution - Phase 1	NA	12/00	\$3,130,000
Crumbling Classrooms (CC)=ADA, Classroom Upgrades, Firecode, Repair & Rehabilitation	NA	11/96	130,000
F.O. Warehouse-Phase I & II and Shop Improvements	32,000	10/00	510,000
Student Recreation Center	69,600	04/02	17,100,000
Kansas Union Addition	23,600	07/01	5,680,000
KANU Addition to Baehr Audio Reader	4,200	04/02	1,800,000
Dole Institute	19,000	01/02	8,200,000
New Engineering Building	52,000	02/02	15,025,000
<b>PROJECTS FOR WHICH PLANNING FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE</b>			
Edwards Campus Facility Expansion	58,800	10/02	\$17,800,000
<b>NEXT MAJOR PROJECTS IN PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT PLANNING</b>			
Campus Landcape Master Plan	NA	01/02	\$8,000,000

2/01

**TABLE 5-304**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF SPACE BY ROOM USE**  
FALL 2000  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Room Type</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Classroom facilities	241,812	6.1%
Teaching labs	334,963	8.5
Nonclass labs	385,758	9.7
Office facilities	1,027,761	25.9
Study facilities	454,901	11.5
Special use	470,576	11.9
General use	573,972	14.5
Support facilities	289,826	7.3
Health facilities	34,209	0.9
Unclassified facilities	147,490	3.7
TOTAL NONRESIDENTIAL	3,961,268	100.0%
Residence hall and scholarship hall rooms	599,382	56.7%
Apartments	437,102	41.4
Single-family houses	20,247	1.9
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL SPACE	1,056,731	100.0%

Source: *Inventory of Physical Facilities and Space Utilization, Area Summary for Room Use, Fall 2000, Table 4, Distribution of Net Assignable Square Feet by Room Use, Kansas Board of Regents.*

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 5-401**  
**ENERGY COST AND USAGE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1992-2001**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>FY 1993</u>	<u>FY 1994</u>	<u>FY 1995</u>	<u>FY 1996</u>	<u>FY 1997</u>	<u>FY 1998</u>	<u>FY 1999</u>	<u>FY 2000</u>	<u>FY 2001</u>
Cost of Energy Used	\$5,173,116	\$5,562,461	\$5,532,418	\$5,700,979	\$6,303,477	\$6,410,070	\$5,968,264	\$6,297,475	\$6,991,328
Energy Used (Million BTU)	823,783	807,034	808,764	850,906	841,822	799,024	775,631	801,169	767,124
Cost of Energy per Million BTU	\$6.28	\$6.89	\$6.84	\$6.70	\$7.49	\$8.02	\$7.69	\$7.86	\$9.11
Total Gross Square Feet (GSF)	4,650,614	4,746,693	4,896,171	4,874,313	4,918,840	5,062,823	5,073,235	5,083,932	5,547,709
Cost of Energy Per GSF	\$1.11	\$1.17	\$1.13	\$1.17	\$1.28	\$1.27	\$1.18	\$1.24	\$1.26

Source: *Energy Cost and Usage Profile, 2001*, Facilities Operations.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 5-501**  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Building Name	Year Built	Years of Additions	Gross Square Feet	Assignable Square Feet
Adams Alumni Center	1983		54,189	21,683
Allen Field House	1955		188,500	112,874
Amini (K.K.) Scholarship Hall	1992		16,495	9,972
Amini (Margaret) Scholarship Hall	2000		16,575	9,998
Anschutz Science Library	1989		155,300	117,858
Anschutz Sports Pavilion	1984		108,506	103,886
Art and Design Building	1977		160,237	104,340
Baehr Audio-Reader Center	1910		11,042	7,456
Bailey Hall*	1900		76,108	34,824
Bales Recital Hall	1996		Square footage incl. in Lied Center	
Battenfeld Hall	1940	1985	13,269	9,281
Blake Hall	1964		50,010	26,618
Bridwell Botany Res. Lab (Herbarium)	1965	1985	8,975	7,571
Broadcasting Hall	1941		7,873	5,300
Budig Hall (Hoch Auditorium)	1927	Damaged by fire 1991	92,839	35,918
Burge Union	1979		50,926	30,037
Burt Hall	1961		19,054	13,052
Burzle Guest House	1952		2,175	2,000
Campanile	1951	Refurbished in 1996	1,285	489
Carruth-O'Leary Hall	1955		50,314	31,567
Chamney Residence & Barns (3 bldgs)	1900		5,865	4,284
Chancellor's Residence	1912		11,366	9,113
Child Care Facility	2000		17,684	12,054
Computer Services Facility	1978		47,595	33,384
Continuing Education Building (New)	1980	Occupied by Univ. in 1998	33,354	24,436
Corbin Hall	1923	1950	99,300	59,719

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 5-501 (continued)**  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Danforth Chapel	1946		1,427	755
Dole Human Development Center	1990		132,963	79,516
Douthart Hall	1954		11,611	8,113
Dyche Hall**	1903	1963, 1996	106,685	71,239
Ekdahl Dining Commons	1993		Square footage incl. in Lewis Hall	
Ellsworth Hall	1963		147,434	108,648
Ellsworth Telecommunications Annex	1963		8,259	5,923
Facilities Operations Main Building	1908		24,721	19,610
Facilities Oper. Constr./Landscape Shop	1986		20,611	16,891
Facilities Oper. Vehicle Maint. Shop	1986		13,817	12,659
Facilities Oper. Warehouse	1999		45,350	44,846
Foley Hall	1980		5,000	3,332
Fraser Hall	1967		124,100	67,303
Geological Core Library	1990		11,793	10,265
Gertrude Sellards Pearson	1955		98,259	71,755
Grace Pearson Hall	1954		11,763	7,558
Green Hall	1977		101,833	66,570
Hambleton Hall Addition	1983		Square footage incl. in Moore Hall	
Hashinger Hall	1962		121,165	83,203
Haworth Hall	1969	1971, 1985	274,788	162,178
Hoglund-Maupin Stadium	1970	1998	4,333	1,165
Horejsi Family Athletics Center	1999		22,623	18,315
Housing Maintenance Shop	1964		15,700	14,250

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 5-501 (continued)**  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Building Name	Year Built	Years of Additions	Gross Square Feet	Assignable Square Feet
Jayhawker Towers Apartments (5 bldgs)	1968		334,628	257,391
Joseph R. Pearson Hall	1959	2000	146,250	70,990
Kansas Memorial Union	1927	1952, 1961	220,490	129,596
KU Endowment Association Building	1998		52,000	43,680
Kurata Thermodynamics Lab	1990		5,430	3,890
Learned Hall	1963	1975, 1984, 1990	229,892	147,081
Lewis Hall	1960		124,386	81,670
Lied Center	1993		88,482	41,047
Life Sciences Research Lab A	1992		11,600	5,800
Life Sciences Research Labs B & C	1987	1989	41,300	23,500
Lindley Hall	1943		86,675	55,245
Lippincott Hall (Old Green)**	1905	1954	32,883	21,420
Malott Hall	1954	1980	328,888	196,896
Marvin Hall	1908	1982	55,226	35,349
Max Kade Center	1928		6,267	4,407
McCullum Hall	1965		222,707	154,362
McCullum Lab	1971		15,065	9,627
Memorial Stadium	1921	1925, 1927, 1963, 1999	179,420	120,228
Military Science Building	1943		38,479	26,714
Miller Hall	1937		13,740	9,822
Moore Hall	1973		46,843	28,607
Multi-Cultural Resource Building	1946		2,903	2,111
Murphy Hall	1957	2000	188,800	108,943

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 5-501 (continued)**  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Nichols Hall	1971		69,500	36,489
Nunemaker Hall	1971		10,090	7,494
Oldfather Studios	1955	1965, Occupied by the University in 1991	19,745	14,788
Oliver Hall	1966		184,378	139,615
Parker Hall	1968		15,935	9,113
Parking Garage and Office	1989		244,789	7,326
Parking Garage No. 2	2000		239,700	0
Parking Garage, North College	1978		36,456	0
Parrott Athletic Center	1970	1993	24,084	15,001
Pearson Hall	1952	1991	12,547	8,171
Pharmaceutical Chemistry Lab	1968		7,850	7,219
Power Plant	1922		17,843	262
Printing Services	1968		35,229	32,654
Research Labs	1969		39,200	23,500
Rice House	1960		5,600	4,400
Robinson Health and Phys Ed Center	1966	1980	218,631	145,882
Sellards Hall	1952		12,229	7,693
Shaffer-Holland Strength Center	1984		Sq. ft. incl. in Anschutz Pavilion	
Simons Biosciences Research Labs	1995		48,345	31,664
Smissman Research Lab	1978		14,000	9,233
Smith Hall	1967		20,181	13,474
Snow Hall	1929	1959, 1961, 1991	96,783	51,533
Spahr Engineering Library	1984	1991	Sq. footage incl. in Learned Hall	
Spencer Museum of Art	1977		91,095	62,081

(continued)



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 5-501** (continued)  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Building Name	Year Built	Years of Additions	Gross Square Feet	Assignable Square Feet
Spencer Research Library	1968		107,729	85,293
Spooner Hall**	1894		23,272	15,864
Sprague Apartments	1959		11,310	7,004
Stauffer-Flint Hall	1897		36,868	23,895
Stephenson Hall	1952		12,267	8,150
Stewart Wing	1971		Sq. footage incl. in Haworth Hall	
Stouffer Place Apartments (25 bldgs)	1956		175,500	150,094
Strong Hall**	1911	1918, 1923	175,806	80,695
Summerfield Hall	1959	1973	93,565	54,977
Sunflower Apartments (12 bldgs)	1951		26,224	22,479
Templin Hall	1959		96,742	46,937
Twente Hall	1931		30,418	13,339
University Press Offices	1991		6,422	4,547
University Press Warehouse	1989		8,899	6,381
University Relations Center	1915		7,554	5,250
Visitor Center	1998		16,190	11,935
Wagnon Student Athlete Center	1992	1995	55,900	38,425
Wakarusa Research Facility	1994		20,589	15,294
Watkins Hall	1926		13,740	10,023
Watkins Home (Hall Ctr for Humanities)	1937		6,828	3,616
Watkins Student Health Center	1973	1997	97,335	53,624

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 5-501 (concluded)**  
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2001  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Watson Library	1924	1950, 1964	189,249	147,226
Wescoe Hall	1973		179,844	101,770
Wesley Building	1954		12,788	8,997
Youngberg Hall	1960	1986	25,490	13,157
All other Lawrence campus buildings			216,037	160,292
Regents Center - Edwards Campus	1992		55,304	36,580
Law Enforcement Training Ctr. (7 bldgs)	1945	1985, 1992	79,131	52,179
TOTAL			8,320,636	5,084,799

\* Listed on State Register of Historic Places.

\*\* Listed on State and National Register of Historic Places.

Source: Institutional Research and Planning.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/02

**TABLE 5-601**  
**PARKING PERMITS SOLD AND SPACES AVAILABLE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1998-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Number of Permits Sold</u>	<u>FY 1998</u>	<u>FY 1999</u>	<u>FY 2000</u>	<u>FY 2001</u>	<u>Preliminary FY 2002</u>
Blue/Campus Access	571	590	677	573	542
Blue	434	418	447	417	436
Red	1,816	1,828	2,148	1,758	1,842
Yellow	7,961	6,928	8,021	6,840	7,079
University Housing	3,003	3,125	3,975	3,561	3,511
Parking Facility #1	755	711	727	717	851
Parking Facility #2				328	377
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,540</b>	<b>13,600</b>	<b>15,995</b>	<b>14,194</b>	<b>14,638</b>

<u>Parking Spaces Available</u>	<u>FY 1999</u>	<u>FY 2000</u>	<u>FY 2001</u>	<u>Preliminary FY 2002</u>
Blue	757	721	789	789
Red	1,392	1,407	1,420	1,420
Yellow	5,278	5,274	5,802	5,802
University Housing	2,852	2,852	2,890	2,890
Parking Facilities #1 and #2	770	770	1,588	1,588
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,022</b>	<b>11,024</b>	<b>12,489</b>	<b>12,489</b>

Source: Parking Department.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 6-001**  
**FACULTY — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**FALL 2001**

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
<b>TOTAL FACULTY AND STAFF HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>9,774</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2,907</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>12,681</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>						
Faculty*	1,472	15.1%	739	25.4%	2,211	17.4%
Graduate Teaching Assistants	882	9.0%	55	1.9%	937	7.4%
Unclassified Nonfaculty	1,770	18.1%	955	32.9%	2,725	21.5%
Classified	1,631	16.7%	596	20.5%	2,227	17.6%
Student Employees (salaried and hourly)	4,019	41.1%	177	6.1%	4,196	33.1%
Housestaff	--	--	385	13.2%	385	3.0%
<b>TOTAL FACULTY* HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>1,472</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2,211</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>FACULTY BY RACE/ETHNICITY</b>						
American Indian	8	0.5%	2	0.3%	10	0.5%
Asian	81	5.5%	82	11.1%	163	7.4%
Black	41	2.8%	21	2.8%	62	2.8%
Hispanic	38	2.6%	7	0.9%	45	2.0%
White Non-Hispanic	1,304	88.6%	605	81.9%	1,909	86.3%
Unknown	--	--	22	3.0%	22	1.0%
<b>FACULTY FULL TIME/PART TIME</b>						
Full time**	1,052	71.5%	586	79.3%	1,638	74.1%
Part time	420	28.5%	153	20.7%	573	25.9%
<b>FACULTY BY SEX</b>						
Male	931	63.2%	430	58.2%	1,361	61.6%
Female	541	36.8%	309	41.8%	850	38.4%
<b>FACULTY TENURE STATUS</b>						
Tenured	833	56.6%	285	38.6%	1,118	50.6%
Tenure Track	231	15.7%	91	12.3%	322	14.5%
Nontenure Track	408	27.7%	363	49.1%	771	34.9%
<b>FACULTY RANK</b>						
Professor	443	30.1%	189	25.6%	632	28.6%
Associate Professor	322	21.9%	190	25.7%	512	23.1%
Assistant Professor	245	16.6%	284	38.4%	529	23.9%
Instructor	73	5.0%	68	9.2%	141	6.4%
Lecturers	279	19.0%	--	--	279	12.6%
Librarians	59	4.0%	--	--	59	2.7%
Faculty Administrators	42	2.8%	--	--	42	1.9%
Teaching Associates	--	--	8	1.1%	8	0.4%
Other Faculty	9	0.6%	--	--	9	0.4%

\* Faculty includes Administrative Faculty, Librarians with faculty rank, and Veteran's Affairs Faculty for the Medical Center.

\*\* Full time is defined as 100% total appointment at the University.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 6-002**  
**STAFF — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**FALL 2001**

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
<b>TOTAL NONFACULTY STAFF HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>8,302</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2,168</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>10,470</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>NONFACULTY STAFF BY RACE/ETHNICITY</b>						
American Indian	90	1.1%	10	0.5%	100	1.0%
Asian	703	8.4%	151	7.0%	854	8.2%
Black	355	4.3%	254	11.7%	609	5.8%
Hispanic	272	3.3%	68	3.1%	340	3.2%
White Non-Hispanic	6,699	80.7%	1,542	71.1%	8,241	78.7%
Nonresident Alien	183	2.2%	--	--	183	1.7%
Unknown	--	--	143	6.6%	143	1.4%
<b>NONFACULTY STAFF BY FULL TIME/PART TIME</b>						
Full time*	2,887	34.8%	1,821	84.0%	4,708	45.0%
Part time	5,415	65.2%	347	16.0%	5,762	55.0%
<b>NONFACULTY STAFF BY SEX</b>						
Male	3,668	44.2%	931	42.9%	4,599	43.9%
Female	4,634	55.8%	1,237	57.1%	5,871	56.1%

\* Full time is defined as 100% total appointment at the University.

3/02

**TABLE 6-005**  
**FACULTY/STAFF - QUICK REFERENCE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) - FISCAL YEAR 2002

Faculty (Includes graduate teaching assistants)	1,576.69
Unclassified Nonfaculty	1,122.72
Classified	1,874.14
<b>TOTAL STAFF FTE</b>	<b>4,573.55</b>

HEAD COUNT - FALL 2001

Faculty, Librarians and Faculty Administrators	1,472
Unclassified Nonfaculty	1,770
Classified	1,631
Student Employees (Includes graduate teaching assistants)	4,901
<b>TOTAL STAFF HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>9,774</b>

STAFF BREAKDOWN BY RACE/ETHNICITY - FALL 2001

American Indian	98
Asian	784
Black	396
Hispanic	310
White	8,003
Other	183
<b>TOTAL STAFF</b>	<b>9,774</b>

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/02

**TABLE 6-101**  
**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STAFF**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1975-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	FTE Faculty	FTE Unclassified Nonfaculty	FTE Classified	Total
1975	1,147.00*	743.80	1,583.10	3,473.90
1976	1,201.40*	792.00	1,591.80	3,585.20
1977	1,247.80*	833.30	1,620.50	3,701.60
1978	1,306.30*	854.00	1,885.90	4,046.20
1979	1,363.45**	853.70	1,939.40	4,156.55
1980	1,296.50*	919.05	1,942.20	4,157.75
1981	1,295.70***	935.60	1,977.70	4,209.00
1982	1,322.54***	917.76	1,980.20	4,220.50
1983	1,331.32***	925.48	1,980.20	4,237.00
1984	1,313.44***	915.26	1,930.70	4,159.40
1985	1,305.48***	935.22	1,935.20	4,175.90
1986	1,303.69***	953.51	1,945.90	4,203.10
1987	1,321.78***	929.52	1,951.90	4,203.20
1988	1,357.34***	921.16	1,951.90	4,230.40
1989	1,460.60***	873.40	1,980.30	4,314.30
1990	1,484.38***	932.37	2,003.30	4,420.05
1991	1,485.52***	931.28	2,017.00	4,433.80
1992	1,485.89***	945.91	2,001.40	4,433.20
1993	1,492.02***	983.38	1,985.80	4,461.20
1994	1,505.85***	974.55	1,985.80	4,466.20
1995	1,508.78***	995.62	1,992.80	4,497.20
1996	1,513.36***	993.04	1,995.40	4,501.80
1997	1,488.92***	1,018.48	1,995.10	4,502.50
1998	1,508.77***	1,018.93	1,960.10	4,487.80
1999	1,553.76+	989.39	1,937.35	4,478.75
2000	1,563.22+	1,099.61	1,918.28	4,581.11
2001	1,568.57+	1,094.84	1,908.64	4,572.05
2002	1,576.69+	1,122.72	1,874.14	4,573.55

\* *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Admissions and Records.*

\*\* Calculated on a different basis for one year only.

\*\*\* Academic Affairs, Budget Office.

+ *Regents Consolidated Faculty Report, Activity 1.1 only.*

Source: *Regents Budget, Table IV, 1975-1997; Regents Consolidated Faculty Report, Section XIII, 1998-2002.*

1/02

**TABLE 6-102**  
**NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY REPORTED**  
**TO THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1972-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Faculty Head Count</u>
1972	850
1973	854
1974	873
1975	882
1976	929
1977	989
1978	1,011
1979	1,017
1980	1,024
1981	1,015
1982	988
1983	1,004
1984	981
1985	967
1986	961
1987	941
1988	929
1989	942
1990	948
1991	939
1992	942
1993	954
1994	981*
1995	999*
1996	993*
1997	978*
1998	958*
1999	943*
2000	946*
2001	936*
2002	930*

\* Head count of full-time faculty; prior years counts are for full-time equivalent faculty.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession, 1972-1988*, American Association of University Professors; *Annual Survey of Faculty Compensation, 1989-2002*, Maryse Eymonerie Associates and AAUP.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/02

**TABLE 6-103**  
**SUMMARY OF UNCLASSIFIED AND CLASSIFIED**  
**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1981-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	Unclassified				Classified			
	Educational and General	Auxiliary	Service Clearing	Total	Educational and General	Auxiliary	Service Clearing	Total
1981	2,154.40	44.90	32.00	2,231.30	1,447.10	411.60	119.00	1,977.70
1982	2,159.30*	47.00	34.00	2,240.30	1,442.60	418.60	119.00	1,980.20
1983	2,174.80	47.00	35.00	2,256.80	1,437.10	423.60	119.50	1,980.20
1984	2,145.90	48.80	34.00	2,228.70	1,387.10	424.10	119.50	1,930.70
1985	2,151.90	49.80	39.00	2,240.70	1,392.35	423.10	119.75	1,935.10
1986	2,157.60	56.50	43.10	2,257.20	1,396.60	427.10	122.20	1,945.90
1987	2,142.90	58.60	49.80	2,251.30	1,406.80	424.40	120.70	1,951.90
1988	2,178.60	59.10	40.80	2,278.50	1,389.90	425.40	136.60	1,951.90
1989	2,231.35	60.45	42.20	2,334.00	1,398.85	441.35	140.10	1,980.30
1990	2,313.50	60.05	43.20	2,416.75	1,418.90	442.35	142.05	2,003.30
1991	2,307.95	62.15	46.70	2,416.80	1,437.10	440.35	139.55	2,017.00
1992	2,365.65	56.95	9.20	2,431.80	1,486.00	427.65	87.75	2,001.40
1993	2,407.65	58.55	9.20	2,475.40	1,521.05	380.00	84.75	1,985.80
1994	2,409.90	60.30	10.20	2,480.40	1,525.00	376.50	84.30	1,985.80
1995	2,432.90	61.30	10.20	2,504.40	1,533.30	372.70	86.80	1,992.80
1996	2,435.00	62.20	9.20	2,506.40	1,545.65	369.70	80.05	1,995.40
1997	2,435.20	62.20	10.00	2,507.40	1,551.35	364.70	79.05	1,995.10
1998	2,458.50	59.20	10.00	2,527.70	1,514.35	364.20	81.55	1,960.10
1999	2,473.95	59.20	10.00	2,543.15	1,489.85	364.20	81.55	1,935.60
2000	2,587.98	61.65	13.20	2,662.83	1,476.94	357.10	84.24	1,918.28
2001	2,587.21	61.05	15.15	2,663.41	1,471.40	355.10	82.14	1,908.64
2002	2,619.01	62.65	17.75	2,699.41	1,463.39	340.20	70.55	1,874.14

\* Includes Scholarships and Fellowships.

Source: *Regents Budget*, Table IV, 1981-1996; *Regents Consolidated Faculty Report*, Section XII, 1997; Section XIII, 1998-2002.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 6-104**  
**STAFF HEAD COUNT**  
**FALL 1984-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Faculty/ Librarians</u>	<u>Faculty Adminis- trators</u>	<u>Unclassified Academic</u>	<u>Unclassified Professional</u>	<u>Classified</u>	<u>Staff TOTAL</u>	<u>Student Salaried</u>	<u>Student Hourly</u>	<u>Student TOTAL</u>	<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>
1984	1,215	52	63	700	1,619	3,649	1,616	2,298	3,914	7,563
1985	1,208	46	63	708	1,639	3,664	1,650	2,233	3,883	7,547
1986	1,217	40	58	704	1,645	3,664	1,710	2,253	3,963	7,627
1987	1,232	35	58	712	1,682	3,719	1,808	2,130	3,938	7,657
1988	1,245	34	65	786	1,759	3,889	1,939	2,147	4,086	7,975
1989	1,240	35	69	803	1,801	3,948	1,938	2,207	4,145	8,093
1990	1,227	30	77	868	1,778	3,980	2,049	2,233	4,282	8,262
1991	1,220	35	93	823	1,732	3,903	2,023	1,964	3,987	7,890
1992	1,247	33	105	919	1,713	4,017	2,198	2,122	4,320	8,337
1993	1,269	31	100	896	1,747	4,043	2,237	2,149	4,386	8,429
1994	1,288	31	101	890	1,696	4,006	2,233	1,954	4,187	8,193
1995	1,281	31	107	976*	1,646	4,041	1,864	2,134	3,998	8,039
1996**	1,277	35	129	1,067	1,605	4,113	1,707	2,535	4,242	8,355
1997	1,306	37	140	1,142	1,607	4,232	1,668	2,631	4,299	8,531
1998	1,345	40	136	1,238	1,602	4,361	1,654	3,025	4,679	9,040
1999	1,359	39	152	1,365	1,631	4,546	1,609	3,074	4,683	9,229
2000 rev.	1,379	36	153	1,459	1,650	4,677	1,575	3,227	4,802	9,479
2001	1,430	42	151	1,619	1,631	4,873	1,630	3,271	4,901	9,774

\* Beginning Fall 1995 Post Doctoral Associates were reclassified from Student Monthly to Unclassified Professional.

\*\* Beginning Fall 1996 CRINC staff are included.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report*, various years, OIRP.

3/02

**TABLE 6-105**  
**STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX**  
**FALL 2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS</b>							
Male	794	18	61	21	7	--	901
Female	472	20	20	16	1	--	529
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>							
Male	29	--	--	1	--	--	30
Female	9	3	--	--	--	--	12
<b>UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC</b>							
Male	83	1	7	1	1	1	94
Female	50	4	--	3	--	--	57
<b>UNCLASS. PROFESSIONAL</b>							
Male	578	27	48	14	7	11	685
Female	827	40	30	24	10	3	934
<b>CLASSIFIED</b>							
Male	546	53	9	25	14	1	648
Female	891	45	15	18	12	2	983
<b>STUDENT SALARIED</b>							
Male	540	19	166	33	5	59	822
Female	583	19	121	33	10	42	808
<b>STUDENT HOURLY</b>							
Male	1,102	54	161	53	12	37	1,419
Female	1,499	93	146	68	19	27	1,852
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>							
Male	3,672	172	452	148	46	109	4,599
Female	4,331	224	332	162	52	74	5,175
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>8,003</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>9,774</b>

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 6-106**  
**STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX**  
 FALL 2000  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS (revised 3/02)</b>							
Male	801	20	62	18	6	2	909
Female	419	20	19	10	1	1	470
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS (revised 3/02)</b>							
Male	24	--	--	--	--	--	24
Female	9	3	--	--	--	--	12
<b>UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC</b>							
Male	85	1	8	1	1	--	96
Female	51	4	--	2	--	--	57
<b>UNCLASSIFIED PROFESSIONAL</b>							
Male	555	16	44	11	6	7	639
Female	742	28	18	20	8	4	820
<b>CLASSIFIED</b>							
Male	558	53	9	24	11	1	656
Female	906	42	13	20	10	3	994
<b>STUDENT MONTHLY</b>							
Male	554	19	146	29	6	46	800
Female	596	19	100	27	9	24	775
<b>STUDENT HOURLY</b>							
Male	1,149	46	129	48	13	21	1,406
Female	1,503	86	135	64	16	17	1,821
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>							
Male	3,726	155	398	131	43	77	4,530
Female	4,226	202	285	143	44	49	4,949
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,952</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>9,479</b>

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2000, OIRP.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/00

**TABLE 6-107**  
**STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX**  
**FALL 1999**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS</b>							
Male	808	18	64	18	7	--	915
Female	391	22	18	11	1	1	444
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>							
Male	26	--	1	1	--	--	28
Female	10	1	--	--	--	--	11
<b>UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC</b>							
Male	83	1	9	1	1	--	95
Female	50	4	--	2	1	--	57
<b>UNCLASSIFIED PROFESSIONAL</b>							
Male	511	19	37	8	5	2	582
Female	707	29	25	16	5	1	783
<b>CLASSIFIED</b>							
Male	560	35	9	27	13	--	659
Female	899	50	6	21	10	1	972
<b>STUDENT MONTHLY</b>							
Male	569	21	136	34	6	50	816
Female	598	19	98	38	6	34	793
<b>STUDENT HOURLY</b>							
Male	1,073	52	129	49	11	17	1,337
Female	1,432	86	150	42	10	23	1,737
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>							
Male	3,630	161	385	138	43	75	4,432
Female	4,087	196	297	130	33	54	4,797
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,717</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>9,229</b>

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 1999, OIRP.

10/01

**TABLE 6-110**  
**NEWLY HIRED AND TERMINATED FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	Newly Hired Faculty and Librarians			
	<u>FY 1999</u>	<u>FY 2000</u>	<u>FY 2001</u>	<u>FY 2002*</u>
Nonminority Females	14	21	23	26
Minority Females	8	4	2	5
Nonminority Males	30	25	26	31
Minority Males	7	7	6	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>68</b>

	Terminations of Faculty and Librarians			
	<u>Aug. 18, 1997- Aug. 17, 1998</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 1998- Aug. 17, 1999</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 1999- Aug. 17, 2000</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 2000- Aug. 17, 2001</u>
Nonminority Females	10	13	12	22
Minority Females	1	4	0	4
Nonminority Males	36	22	40	54
Minority Males	2	4	11	7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>87</b>

	New Hires Minus Prior Year's Terminations			
	<u>FY 1999</u>	<u>FY 2000</u>	<u>FY 2001</u>	<u>FY 2002*</u>
Nonminority Females	4	8	11	4
Minority Females	7	0	2	1
Nonminority Males	(6)	3	(14)	(23)
Minority Males	5	3	(5)	(1)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>(6)</b>	<b>(19)</b>

\*Preliminary data

Newly Hired are faculty new to KU.

Terminations include resignations, retirements and deaths.

Note: Includes Probationary and Tenured Full-Time Faculty (Professor, Associate, Assistant, Instructor) and Librarians III, II, I. Excludes tenured administrators with no instructional appointments.

Source: *New Faculty and Unclassified Staff List*, various years; *Unclassified Terminations List*, various years, Office of the Provost.

4/02

**TABLE 6-112**  
**ADMINISTRATIVE AND TENURE/TENURE-TRACK FACULTY AND STAFF**  
**HEAD COUNT BY ETHNICITY AND SEX**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1990 AND 2002**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

	FY 1990					FY 2002				
	Nonminority		Minority		Total	Nonminority		Minority		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE TITLES</b>										
Chancellor		1			1	1				1
Provost						1				1
Associate Provost						2				2
Vice Chancellor	2	1			3	3	1			4
Associate Vice Chancellor	6		1		7	1	1		1	3
Assistant Provost						2			1	3
Dean	11	1			12	6	5	1	1	13
Executive Vice Chancellor		1			1				1	1
Department Chair*	50	5	4		59	42	9	2		53
TOTAL	70	8	5	0	83	58	16	3	4	81
<b>TENURE/TENURE-TRACK FACULTY AND STAFF*</b>										
Distinguished Professor	45	1	5		51	39	6	11		56
Professor	380	37	26	2	445	302	60	25	4	391
Associate Professor	192	61	21	4	278	194	89	26	14	323
Assistant Professor	104	36	2	6	148	81	62	26	16	185
Instructor/Lecturer						1			1	2
Librarian	20	36	1	1	58	25	30		6	61
Other Faculty						11	8	3	1	23
TOTAL	741	171	55	13	980	653	255	91	42	1,041

\* Department chairs are also counted with appropriate faculty rank.

Note: Associate Deans counted at their faculty ranks.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 1989; Working Budget, FY 1990; October 2001 extract of human resources database; Working Budget, FY 2002.*

3/02

**TABLE 6-113**  
**INSTRUCTIONAL AND TOTAL FACULTY HEAD COUNTS**  
**AND BY MINORITY STATUS**  
FALL 1993-2001  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Instructional Faculty*</u>	<u>Total Faculty**</u>
1993	981	1,300
1994	999	1,319
1995	993	1,312
1996	978	1,312
1997	958	1,343
1998	943	1,385
1999	946	1,398
2000	936	1,415
2001	930	1,472

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Minority Instructional Faculty*</u>	<u>Total Minority Faculty**</u>
1993	97	116
1994	103	124
1995	102	125
1996	108	134
1997	113	134
1998	119	161
1999	130	162
2000	124	159
2001	127	168

\* Includes faculty with 1.0 FTE appointment and instructional FTE of at least .5. This excludes librarians, faculty administrators, and all faculty appointed for less than 1.0 FTE.

\*\* Includes full-time and part-time faculty (all ranks), librarians, and faculty administrators.

Note: The instructional faculty counts are an institutional specific performance measure reported to the Board of Regents as part of Vision 2020.

Source: *Performance Indicators*, Instructional Faculty Head Count; *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-102, 6-104, 6-112 (excluding librarians), and 6-115.



3/02

**TABLE 6-115**  
**FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX**  
FALL 2001  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	337	4	24	5	3	--	373
Female	66	3	1	--	--	--	70
<b>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	190	4	15	5	1	--	215
Female	93	5	6	3	--	--	107
<b>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	109	7	17	6	3	--	142
Female	83	6	4	9	1	--	103
<b>INSTRUCTORS</b>							
Male	15	--	--	--	--	--	15
Female	54	3	1	--	--	--	58
<b>LECTURERS</b>							
Male	116	2	5	5	--	--	128
Female	142	1	5	3	--	--	151
<b>LIBRARIAN III</b>							
Male	5	--	--	--	--	--	5
Female	7	--	--	--	--	--	7
<b>LIBRARIAN II</b>							
Male	12	--	--	--	--	--	12
Female	15	2	2	--	--	--	19
<b>LIBRARIAN I</b>							
Male	4	--	--	--	--	--	4
Female	11	--	1	--	--	--	12
<b>OTHER FACULTY</b>							
Male	6	1	--	--	--	--	7
Female	1	--	--	1	--	--	2
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>							
Male	29	--	--	1	--	--	30
Female	9	3	--	--	--	--	12
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>							
Male	823	18	61	22	7	--	931
Female	481	23	20	16	1	--	541
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	1,304	41	81	38	8	--	1,472

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2001, OIRP.

3/02

**TABLE 6-116**  
**FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX**  
FALL 2000  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>PROFESSORS (revised 3/02)</b>							
Male	358	4	25	5	3	--	395
Female	64	3	1	--	--	--	68
<b>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS (revised 3/02)</b>							
Male	196	5	17	6	1	--	225
Female	98	5	5	1	--	--	109
<b>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	102	5	14	4	2	--	127
Female	78	4	6	8	1	--	97
<b>INSTRUCTORS</b>							
Male	11	--	--	--	--	--	11
Female	53	4	1	--	--	--	58
<b>LECTURERS</b>							
Male	111	6	6	3	--	2	128
Female	97	2	3	1	--	1	104
<b>LIBRARIAN III</b>							
Male	6	--	--	--	--	--	6
Female	6	--	--	--	--	--	6
<b>LIBRARIAN II</b>							
Male	13	--	--	--	--	--	13
Female	15	2	2	--	--	--	19
<b>LIBRARIAN I</b>							
Male	4	--	--	--	--	--	4
Female	8	--	1	--	--	--	9
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS (revised 3/02)</b>							
Male	24	--	--	--	--	--	24
Female	9	3	--	--	--	--	12
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>							
Male	825	20	62	18	6	2	933
Female	428	23	19	10	1	1	482
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,253</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1,415</b>

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2000, OIRP.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/00

**TABLE 6-117**  
**FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX**  
 FALL 1999  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	367	4	25	6	2	--	404
Female	62	3	1	--	--	--	66
<b>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	203	6	20	4	2	--	235
Female	98	6	5	--	--	--	109
<b>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	101	4	14	6	3	--	128
Female	70	4	4	9	1	--	88
<b>INSTRUCTORS</b>							
Male	14	1	--	--	--	--	15
Female	37	6	2	1	--	--	46
<b>LECTURERS</b>							
Male	101	3	5	2	--	--	111
Female	93	1	3	1	--	1	99
<b>LIBRARIAN III</b>							
Male	6	--	--	--	--	--	6
Female	7	--	--	--	--	--	7
<b>LIBRARIAN II</b>							
Male	12	--	--	--	--	--	12
Female	15	--	1	--	--	--	16
<b>LIBRARIAN I</b>							
Male	4	--	--	--	--	--	4
Female	9	2	2	--	--	--	13
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>							
Male	26	--	1	1	--	--	28
Female	10	1	--	--	--	--	11
<b>TOTAL</b>							
Male	834	18	65	19	7	--	943
Female	401	23	18	11	1	1	455
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,235</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,398</b>

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 1999, OIRP.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 6-120**  
**FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
 FALL 2001  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>
<b>PROFESSORS</b>								
Male	332	36	--	--	5	--	337	36
Female	66	4	--	--	--	--	66	4
<b>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS</b>								
Male	178	24	9	1	3	--	190	25
Female	85	14	4	--	4	--	93	14
<b>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</b>								
Male	2	1	88	28	19	4	109	33
Female	2	--	66	18	15	2	83	20
<b>INSTRUCTORS</b>								
Male	--	--	--	--	15	--	15	--
Female	--	1	--	--	54	3	54	4
<b>LECTURERS</b>								
Male	1	--	--	--	115	12	116	12
Female	--	--	--	--	142	9	142	9
<b>LIBRARIAN III</b>								
Male	5	--	--	--	--	--	5	--
Female	7	--	--	--	--	--	7	--
<b>LIBRARIAN II</b>								
Male	11	--	1	--	--	--	12	--
Female	13	3	2	1	--	--	15	4

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 6-120 (concluded)**  
**FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
 FALL 2001  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>
<b>LIBRARIAN I</b>								
Male	--	--	4	--	--	--	4	--
Female	--	--	8	1	3	--	11	1
<b>OTHER FACULTY</b>								
Male	5	1	--	--	1	--	6	1
Female	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	1
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>								
Male	29	1	--	--	--	--	29	1
Female	9	3	--	--	--	--	9	3
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>								
Male	563	63	102	29	158	16	823	108
Female	182	25	80	20	219	15	481	60
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1,304</b>	<b>168</b>

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2001, OIRP.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 6-122**  
**FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
 FALL 2000  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>
<b>PROFESSORS (revised 3/02)</b>								
Male	353	37	--	--	5	--	358	37
Female	62	4	--	--	2	--	64	4
<b>ASSOCIATE PROF. (revised 3/02)</b>								
Male	187	27	8	2	1	--	196	29
Female	91	11	4	--	3	--	98	11
<b>ASSISTANT PROF.</b>								
Male	4	1	76	21	22	3	102	25
Female	1	--	54	16	23	3	78	19
<b>INSTRUCTORS</b>								
Male	--	--	--	--	11	--	11	--
Female	--	1	--	--	53	4	53	5
<b>LECTURERS</b>								
Male	2	--	--	--	109	17	111	17
Female	--	--	--	--	97	7	97	7
<b>LIBRARIAN III</b>								
Male	6	--	--	--	--	--	6	--
Female	6	--	--	--	--	--	6	--
<b>LIBRARIAN II</b>								
Male	12	--	1	--	--	--	13	--
Female	13	3	2	1	--	--	15	4

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 6-122 (concluded)**  
**FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
 FALL 2000  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>
<b>LIBRARIAN I</b>								
Male	--	--	4	--	--	--	4	--
Female	--	--	6	1	2	--	8	1
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS (revised 3/02)</b>								
Male	24	--	--	--	--	--	24	--
Female	9	3	--	--	--	--	9	3
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>								
Male	588	65	89	23	148	20	825	108
Female	182	22	66	18	180	14	428	54
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1,253</b>	<b>162</b>

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2000, OIRP.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/00

**TABLE 6-124**  
**FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
 FALL 1999  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>
<b>PROFESSORS</b>								
Male	360	37	1	--	6	--	367	37
Female	60	4	--	--	2	--	62	4
<b>ASSOCIATE PROF.</b>								
Male	193	29	6	3	4	--	203	32
Female	93	11	2	--	3	--	98	11
<b>ASSISTANT PROF.</b>								
Male	7	1	75	22	19	4	101	27
Female	3	--	53	18	14	--	70	18
<b>INSTRUCTORS</b>								
Male	--	--	1	--	13	1	14	1
Female	--	1	--	--	37	8	37	9
<b>LECTURERS</b>								
Male	1	--	--	--	100	10	101	10
Female	--	--	--	--	93	6	93	6
<b>LIBRARIAN III</b>								
Male	6	--	--	--	--	--	6	--
Female	7	--	--	--	--	--	7	--
<b>LIBRARIAN II</b>								
Male	10	--	2	--	--	--	12	--
Female	12	1	2	--	1	--	15	1

(continued)



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/00

**TABLE 6-124 (concluded)**  
**FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
 FALL 1999  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>
<b>LIBRARIAN I</b>								
Male	--	--	4	--	--	--	4	--
Female	--	--	7	4	2	--	9	4
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>								
Male	26	2	--	--	--	--	26	2
Female	10	1	--	--	--	--	10	1
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>								
Male	603	69	89	25	142	15	834	109
Female	185	18	64	22	152	14	401	54
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1,235</b>	<b>163</b>

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 1999, OIRP.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/01

**TABLE 6-130**  
**WEIGHTED AVERAGE AGE OF FACULTY BY SCHOOL**  
**FALL 1993-2000**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>School</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1993</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1994</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1995</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1996</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1997</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1998</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1999</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2000</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	49	49	50	50	50	50	50	50
Architecture and Urban Design	48	50	51	51	51	51	51	51
Business	47	47	48	48	47	48	49	49
Education	48	49	50	51	52	52	52	52
Engineering	48	48	47	48	48	47	47	47
Fine Arts	49	48	49	50	50	50	50	50
Journalism	48	48	49	49	49	51	48	49
Law	46	47	47	48	47	48	49	50
Pharmacy	46	47	48	48	50	50	51	50
Social Welfare	52	52	53	52	49	48	47	45
<b>WEIGHTED AVERAGE</b>	49	49	49	50	49	50	50	50

Note: Weighted average is based on head count. Beginning with Fall 1997 average age calculated on full-time faculty only, part-time faculty were excluded.

Source: *Average Faculty Salary Data Report*, various years, OIRP.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 6-145**  
**NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT PERSONNEL**  
**GENERAL USE FUNDS ONLY**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**

<u>Universities</u>	<u>Unclassified</u>		<u>Classified</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>General Academic Instruction</u>	<u>All Others</u>		
Kansas-Lawrence	1,521.8	767.2	1,115.6	3,404.6
Kansas-Medical Center	856.3	285.0	379.4	1,520.7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,378.1</b>	<b>1,052.2</b>	<b>1,495.0</b>	<b>4,925.3</b>
Kansas State*	1,015.1	1,210.1	1,226.6	3,451.8
Wichita State	621.7	267.7	566.0	1,455.4
Emporia State	274.5	97.8	230.2	602.5
Pittsburg State	287.6	119.4	251.8	658.8
Fort Hays State	290.2	101.8	243.5	635.5
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,867.5</b>	<b>2,849.0</b>	<b>4,013.1</b>	<b>11,729.3</b>
University of Kansas as Percent of Regents Universities	48.9%	36.9%	37.3%	42.0%

\* Includes personnel at Salina and in Veterinary Medicine.

Source: Kansas Board of Regents; *Consolidated Faculty Report*, Section XIII.

1/02

**TABLE 6-202**  
**AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY FOR CONTINUING FACULTY\***  
**FISCAL YEAR 1989-2002**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Average Continuing Faculty Salary*</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
1989	\$40,943	
1990	44,449	8.6%
1990	44,186	
1991	45,482	2.9
1991	45,748	
1992	46,944	2.6
1992	46,537	
1993	48,450	4.1
1993	47,539	
1994	48,838	2.7**
1994	48,680	
1995	51,749	6.3
1995	51,024	
1996	52,856	3.6
1996	52,597	
1997	54,065	2.8
1997	54,035	
1998	56,267	4.1
1998	56,001	
1999	58,627	4.7
1999	58,410	
2000	61,527	5.3
2000	61,723	
2001	65,621	6.3
2001	65,389	
2002	69,545	6.4

\* Continuing faculty are those whose salaries were reported for FY 1992 and were also faculty at KU in FY 1993. 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.

\*\* In addition to faculty salary percent changes the state increased contributions to retirement: 1994-.5%.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/02

**TABLE 6-203**  
**AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY\* BY RANK**  
**IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1989-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Current Dollars</u>	<u>Fiscal Year 1983 Constant Dollars**</u>
PROFESSOR	1989	\$47,630	\$34,316
	1990	51,496	34,889
	1991	52,837	33,957
	1992	54,087	33,636
	1993	55,946	33,907
	1994	57,903	34,001
	1995	61,128	34,712
	1996	63,251	34,811
	1997	64,504	34,457
	1998	66,931	34,590
	1999	69,812	34,784
	2000	74,193	35,601
2001	79,578	36,876	
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	1989	\$36,338	\$26,180
	1990	39,474	26,744
	1991	40,329	25,918
	1992	40,597	25,247
	1993	41,784	25,324
	1994	42,197	24,778
	1995	44,658	25,359
	1996	45,939	25,283
	1997	46,937	25,073
	1998	48,752	25,195
	1999	50,784	25,303
	2000	53,567	25,704
2001	56,075	25,985	

\* 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.

\*\* Based on HEPI subindex for professional salaries, *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 8-202.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/02

**TABLE 6-203 (concluded)**  
**AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY\* BY RANK**  
**IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1989-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Current Dollars</u>	<u>Fiscal Year 1983 Constant Dollars**</u>
ASSISTANT	1989	\$30,502	\$21,976
	1990	33,100	22,425
	1991	33,636	21,617
	1992	34,339	21,355
	1993	35,886	21,749
	1994	36,694	21,547
	1995	38,502	21,864
	1996	39,406	21,687
	1997	40,686	21,734
	1998	42,795	22,116
	1999	44,395	22,120
	2000	46,189	22,164
2001	48,754	22,592	
INSTRUCTOR	1989	\$23,949	\$17,254
	1990	25,801	17,480
	1991	25,611	16,460
	1992	26,060	16,206
	1993	26,294	15,936
	1994	26,569	15,601
	1995	26,801	15,219
	1996	27,547	15,161
	1997	27,778	14,839
	1998	29,073	15,025
	1999	31,957	15,923
	2000	33,155	15,909
2001	32,638	15,124	

\* 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.  
 \*\* Based on HEPI subindex for professional salaries, *University of Kansas Profiles*,  
 Table 8-202.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/02

**TABLE 6-205**  
**SALARY INCREASES IN PERCENTAGES FOR**  
**CONTINUING FACULTY BY RANK**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1972-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
1972	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%
1973	4.6	6.6	8.5	7.9
1974	5.8	7.2	6.4	6.4
1975	10.6	11.2	11.2	10.4
1976	9.9	10.9	10.8	12.0
1977	7.9	8.7	9.6	12.4
1978	6.0	6.8	6.3	7.0
1979	7.1	7.8	7.0	8.0
1980	7.4	7.0	5.1	8.2
1981	9.2	10.9	10.8	9.8
1982	6.8	7.9	8.0	7.7
1983	7.8	8.9	9.6	9.9
1984	4.4	4.9	5.9	5.5
1985	7.2	7.8	8.6	7.2
1986	5.2	5.8	6.6	4.6
1987	3.0	3.9	4.0	4.1
1988	3.3	4.1	5.0	6.7
1989	8.2	10.3	8.6	10.2
1990	8.0	9.2	9.7	8.1
1991	2.7	3.1	3.4	2.8
1992	2.4	3.2	2.5	2.2
1993	4.0	4.5	4.1	5.1
1994	2.7	2.9	2.8	1.7
1995	6.2	6.7	6.2	3.8
1996	3.5	3.8	3.5	2.6
1997	2.6	3.1	2.7	2.1
1998	3.9	4.5	4.2	3.0
1999	4.4	5.2	4.5	2.8
2000	5.1	6.0	4.8	2.5
2001	6.4	6.3	5.9	2.4
2002	6.2	6.5	6.4	2.9

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession, 1972 -1988*, American Association of University Professors; *Annual Survey of Faculty Compensation, 1989-1991, 2001-2002*, Maryse Eymonerie Associates and AAUP; Budget Office, 1992-2000.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/02

**TABLE 6-206**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF UNCLASSIFIED SALARY INCREASES: TEACHING AND NONTEACHING STAFF**  
 (Excluding Auxiliary Enterprises and Service Clearing Activities)  
 FISCAL YEAR 1995-2002  
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus

Percent of Salary Increase over Previous Year	Number of Unclassified Full-time Continuing Persons Receiving Increases							
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
No Increase	23	24	42	20	26	25	22	30
0.1 to 2.9	57	387	1,192	257	165	170	569	302
3.0 to 4.9	714	1,070	320	1,053	1,017	974	394	546
5.0 to 6.9	549	103	73	165	256	295	388	458
7.0 to 8.9	169	60	29	76	83	137	189	218
9.0 to 11.9	88	22	13	54	83	65	88	101
12.0 to 14.9	30	6	2	15	20	37	33	45
15.0 to 19.9	11	5	2	3	10	13	17	28
20.0 and over	5	1	0	1	8	10	21	5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,646</b>	<b>1,678</b>	<b>1,673</b>	<b>1,644</b>	<b>1,668</b>	<b>1,726</b>	<b>1,721</b>	<b>1,733</b>
Increase in Legislative Appropriation for Faculty (2)	6.5% <sup>1</sup>	3.5% <sup>2</sup>	2.5% <sup>3</sup>	3.5%	4.0%	4.8%	5.9%	6.0% <sup>4</sup>
Increase in Average Salary for Continuing Faculty (Percentage) (1)	6.3	3.6	2.8	4.1	4.7	5.3	6.3	6.4
Increase in Legislative Appropriation for Unclassified Nonfaculty Staff (Percentage) (2)	4.0 <sup>1</sup>	3.5 <sup>2</sup>	2.5 <sup>3</sup>	3.5	4.0	3.5	2.5	3.0 <sup>4</sup>
Increase in Average Salary for Continuing Unclassified Nonfaculty Staff (Percentage)(4)		3.6	2.8	4.1	4.7	4.3	3.5	3.8
Increase in Consumer Price Index (Percentage) (3)	3.0	2.7	2.9	1.8	1.7	2.9	3.3	

<sup>1</sup>1.5% of the 4.0% was delayed until mid-September. An additional \$1.9 million was appropriated for ranked faculty merit pool. <sup>2</sup>Increase delayed until January, 1996, so "annual" increase amounted to 1.75%. <sup>3</sup>Increase delayed until January 1997, so "annual" increase amounted to 1.25%. <sup>4</sup>Of 3.0% merit increase, 1.5% delayed until mid-December.

Source: Budget Office; *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 6-202 (1), 8-101 (2), 8-105 (3); *Regents Consolidated Faculty Report*, Section VI, line C6 (4), and Section VII.



2/02

**TABLE 6-300**  
**COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION**  
**COST STUDY PEER AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT**  
 (Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)  
 FISCAL YEAR 1980-2002  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	University of Kansas		Cost Study Average		KU as Percent of Peers	
	Salary	Compensation	Salary	Compensation	Salary	Compensation
1980	\$23,973	\$27,111	\$24,846	\$29,099	96.5%	93.2%
1981	25,381	28,997	27,000	31,943	94.0	90.8
1982	27,622	31,938	30,048	35,679	91.9	89.5
1983	30,018	34,654	31,629	37,699	94.9	91.9
1984	31,285	36,598	32,988	39,561	94.8	92.5
1985	33,518	39,087	35,198	42,196	95.2	92.6
1986	34,917	40,881	37,330	44,747	93.5	91.4
1987	36,353	42,934	39,492	47,251	92.1	90.9
1988	37,645	45,009	42,508	51,224	88.6	87.9
1989	40,672	48,962	44,762	54,103	90.9	90.5
1990	44,021	53,357	47,774	58,202	92.1	91.7
1991	44,864	54,698	50,551	61,736	88.8	88.6
1992	45,871	56,507	52,127	63,938	88.0	88.4
1993	47,333	58,119	53,870	66,187	87.9	87.8
1994	48,546	60,248	55,443	68,616	87.6	87.8
1995	51,210	63,417	57,498	71,133	89.1	89.2
1996	52,688	64,982	58,702	72,550	89.8	89.6
1997	53,897	66,718	61,088	75,268	88.2	88.6
1998	55,901	69,047	63,378	78,005	88.2	88.5
1999	58,144	71,521	65,993	81,189	88.1	88.1
2000	61,468	75,039	69,200	85,298	88.8	88.0
2001	65,161	79,959	72,440	89,342	90.0	89.5
2002*	68,144	84,409	73,594	91,241	92.6	92.5

\* Preliminary

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tables 6-305, and 6-306.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/02

**TABLE 6-301**  
**PRELIMINARY DATA**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK**  
**COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$89,700	425	\$65,400	276	\$55,300	239	\$73,819	940	\$42,500	136	\$69,860	1,076
Iowa	97,100	536	63,700	367	56,100	282	76,999	1,185	--	--	76,999	1,185
Kansas	84,400	402	59,600	305	50,900	217	68,346	924	36,900	6	68,144	930
North Carolina	103,400	517	72,200	258	60,300	216	85,883	991	61,700	10	85,642	1,001
Oklahoma	84,800	332	56,500	244	46,700	264	64,605	840	30,200	66	62,099	906
Oregon	76,700	204	55,400	216	47,100	163	60,533	583	35,400	76	57,634	659
Weighted Average	91,620	2,416	62,417	1,666	52,942	1,381	72,937	5,463	38,442	294	71,175	5,757
KU Diff from WTD	(7,220)		(2,817)		(2,042)		(4,591)		(1,542)		(3,032)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	93,062	2,014	63,048	1,361	53,323	1,164	73,822*		38,474	288	73,594*	
KU Diff from Above	(8,662)		(3,448)		(2,423)		(5,476)		(1,574)		(5,450)	
KU's Rank	5/6		4/6		4/6		4/6		3/5		4/6	

\* Salary average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than six individuals are not reported.

Source: American Association of University Professors.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/01

**TABLE 6-305**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK**  
**COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2001**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$85,700	439	\$62,400	307	\$52,000	240	\$70,242	986	\$39,800	131	\$66,672	1,117
Iowa	94,300	506	62,500	331	54,600	310	74,393	1,147	--	--	74,393	1,147
Kansas	79,600	420	56,100	319	48,800	194	65,161	933	--	--	65,161	933
North Carolina	100,900	557	71,400	260	58,500	210	84,762	1,027	60,500	7	84,597	1,034
Oklahoma	81,300	341	55,300	246	44,800	265	62,440	852	28,200	67	59,944	919
Oregon	75,600	203	55,400	228	47,000	147	60,358	578	36,100	85	57,248	663
Weighted Average	88,419	2,466	60,638	1,691	51,200	1,366	70,708	5,523	36,535	290	69,003	5,813
KU Diff from WTD	(8,819)		(4,538)		(2,400)		(5,547)		--		(3,842)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	90,229	2,046	61,693	1,372	51,597	1,172	72,440*		36,535	290	72,440*	
KU Diff from Above	(10,629)		(5,593)		(2,797)		(7,279)		--		(7,279)	
KU's Rank	5/6		4/6		4/6		4/6		-/4		4/6	

\* Salary average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than six individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2001, Vol. 87, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/01

**TABLE 6-306**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK**  
**COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2001**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$104,100	439	\$76,800	307	\$64,400	240	\$85,937	986	\$49,600	131	\$81,675	1,117
Iowa	117,200	506	77,700	331	67,600	310	92,396	1,147	--	--	92,396	1,147
Kansas	97,200	420	69,700	319	59,500	194	79,959	933	--	--	79,959	933
North Carolina	117,900	557	84,900	260	69,800	210	99,710	1,027	70,900	7	99,515	1,034
Oklahoma	103,800	341	72,100	246	57,700	265	80,309	852	36,600	67	77,122	919
Oregon	96,500	203	72,100	228	62,000	147	78,101	578	50,000	85	74,498	663
Weighted Average	108,063	2,466	75,565	1,691	63,702	1,366	87,141	5,523	47,228	290	85,150	5,813
KU Diff from WTD	(10,863)		(5,865)		(4,202)		(7,182)		--		(5,191)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	110,293	2,046	76,928	1,372	64,398	1,172	89,342*		47,228	290	89,342*	
KU Diff from Above	(13,093)		(7,228)		(4,898)		(9,383)		--		(9,384)	
KU's Rank	5/6		6/6		5/6		5/6		--/4		4/6	

\* Compensation average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than six individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2001, Vol. 87, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/01

**TABLE 6-311**  
COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS  
COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP  
(KU Excluded from Average)  
FISCAL YEAR 1991-2001

Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE			ASSISTANT			WEIGHTED AVERAGE*		
	Differ- ence	KU as % of Group	Rank	Differ- ence	KU as % of Group	Rank	Differ- ence	KU as % of Group	Rank	Differ- ence	KU as % of Group	Rank
1991-92	\$(8,234)	86.8%	5/6	\$(5,382)	88.3%	5/6	\$(2,965)	92.0%	5/6	\$(6,331)	87.9%	4/6
1992-93	(8,532)	86.8	6/6	(5,452)	88.5	6/6	(3,571)	91.0	4/6**	(6,595)	87.8	4/6
1993-94	(8,584)	87.1	6/6	(6,515)	86.6	6/6	(3,655)	90.9	6/6	(6,923)	87.5	5/6
1994-95	(8,205)	88.2	4/6	(5,487)	89.1	4/6	(3,191)	92.3	4/6	(6,288)	89.1	4/6
1995-96	(7,730)	89.1	4/6	(5,270)	89.7	4/6	(3,350)	92.2	4/6**	(6,014)	89.8	4/6
1996-97	(9,820)	86.8	5/6	(5,869)	88.9	4/6	(3,274)	92.6	4/6	(7,191)	88.2	4/6
1997-98	(10,988)	85.9	5/6	(5,695)	89.5	4/6	(2,489)	94.5	4/6	(7,477)	88.2	4/6
1998-99	(11,386)	86.0	5/6	(6,218)	89.1	5/6	(2,593)	94.5	5/6	(7,849)	88.1	4/6
1999-00	(11,447)	86.6	5/6	(5,496)	90.7	4/6	(3,173)	93.6	4/6	(7,732)	88.8	4/6
2000-01	(10,629)	88.2	5/6	(5,593)	90.9	4/6	(2,797)	94.6	4/6	(7,279)	90.0	4/6
<b>COMPENSATION</b>												
1991-92	\$(9,586)	87.4%	6/6	\$(6,435)	88.7%	6/6	\$(3,905)	91.6%	6/6	\$(7,512)	88.3%	4/6
1992-93	(10,217)	87.0	6/6	(6,830)	88.4	6/6	(4,972)	89.9	6/6	(8,131)	87.8	5/6
1993-94	(10,165)	87.5	6/6	(8,006)	86.9	6/6	(4,867)	90.4	6/6	(8,399)	87.8	6/6
1994-95	(9,862)	88.5	6/6	(6,866)	89.0	6/6	(4,187)	92.0	5/6	(7,716)	89.2	4/6
1995-96	(9,533)	89.0	5/6	(6,730)	89.5	6/6	(4,499)	91.6	5/6	(7,568)	89.6	4/6
1996-97	(11,510)	87.3	5/6	(7,122)	89.2	5/6	(4,042)	92.7	4/6	(8,550)	88.6	5/6
1997-98	(12,824)	86.5	5/6	(7,160)	89.5	6/6	(3,194)	94.3	4/6	(8,958)	88.5	4/6
1998-99	(13,713)	86.2	5/6	(7,920)	88.8	5/6	(3,442)	94.1	4/6	(9,668)	88.1	5/6
1999-00	(14,174)	86.4	6/6	(7,922)	89.3	6/6	(5,416)	91.3	5/6	(10,259)	88.0	5/6
2000-01	(13,093)	88.1	5/6	(7,228)	90.6	6/6	(4,898)	92.4	5/6	(9,384)	89.5	4/6

\* Weighted average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

\*\* Tied

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-305 and 6-306.

5/01

**TABLE 6-315**  
 PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY  
 COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP  
 FISCAL YEAR 2001

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Colorado	4.1%	5.0%	5.0%	3.9%
Iowa	3.8	4.1	4.5	--
Kansas	6.4	6.3	5.9	--
North Carolina- Chapel Hill	7.6	7.5	8.8	6.7
Oklahoma	4.0	4.8	4.1	9.3
Oregon	8.5	8.7	11.6	6.9
KU RANK	3/6	3/6	3/6	--/6

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2001, Vol. 87, No.2,  
 American Association of University Professors.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/02

**TABLE 6-318**

COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION  
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT  
(Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)  
FISCAL YEAR 1996-2002  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	University of Kansas		Big Twelve Average		KU as Percent of Big Twelve	
	Salary	Compensation	Salary	Compensation	Salary	Compensation
1996	\$52,688	\$64,982	\$57,042	\$69,824	92.4%	93.1%
1997	53,897	66,718	58,848	71,893	91.6	92.8
1998	55,901	69,047	61,031	74,417	91.6	92.8
1999	58,144	71,521	63,067	77,141	92.2	92.7
2000	61,468	75,039	65,958	80,706	93.2	93.0
2001	65,161	79,959	68,795	84,416	94.7	94.7
2002*	68,144	84,409	71,426	87,458	95.4	96.5

\* Preliminary

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tables 6-320, and 6-321.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/02

**TABLE 6-319**  
**PRELIMINARY DATA**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK**  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Baylor	\$81,700	245	\$62,700	138	\$50,000	139	\$68,236	522	--	--	\$68,236	522
Colorado	89,700	425	65,400	276	55,300	239	73,819	940	\$42,500	136	69,860	1,076
Iowa State	87,400	522	65,400	401	54,300	343	71,464	1,266	40,700	22	70,938	1,288
Kansas	84,400	402	59,600	305	50,900	217	68,346	924	36,900	6	68,144	930
Kansas State	74,200	272	58,000	255	51,400	227	61,857	754	37,200	103	58,894	857
Missouri	88,900	293	63,900	298	52,600	283	68,622	874	40,300	72	66,466	946
Nebraska	86,600	468	62,800	315	54,200	220	72,019	1,003	40,700	6	71,833	1,009
Oklahoma	84,800	332	56,500	244	46,700	264	64,605	840	30,200	66	62,099	906
Oklahoma State	75,300	373	58,500	281	50,100	218	63,586	872	--	--	63,586	872
Texas	98,800	939	63,500	428	60,000	360	81,964	1,727	45,600	23	81,486	1,750
Texas A&M	93,400	681	66,300	363	56,900	316	77,686	1,360	--	--	77,686	1,360
Texas Tech	86,200	261	60,300	253	49,700	294	64,809	808	33,200	28	63,751	836
Weighted Average	88,158	5,213	62,256	3,557	53,127	3,120	71,217	11,890	38,627	462	69,998	12,352
KU Diff from WTD	(3,758)		(2,656)		(2,227)		(2,871)		(1,727)		(1,854)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	88,472	4,811	62,506	3,252	53,294	2,903	71,639*		38,650	456	71,426*	
KU Diff from Above	(4,072)		(2,906)		(2,394)		(3,293)		(1,750)		(3,283)	
KU's Rank	9/12		9/12		8/12		7/12		7/9		7/12	

\* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than six individuals are not reported.

Source: American Association of University Professors.



**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/01

**TABLE 6-320**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK**  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2001**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Baylor	\$79,300	242	\$60,500	132	\$47,500	137	\$65,918	511	--	--	\$65,918	511
Colorado	85,700	439	62,400	307	52,000	240	70,242	986	\$39,800	131	66,672	1,117
Iowa State	85,200	540	63,100	404	52,700	352	69,484	1,296	40,500	21	69,021	1,317
Kansas	79,600	420	56,100	319	48,800	194	65,161	933	--	--	65,161	933
Kansas State	70,700	285	55,300	253	48,800	222	59,176	760	36,100	99	56,517	859
Missouri	84,400	281	61,800	290	50,800	242	66,337	813	38,400	57	64,507	870
Nebraska	81,500	475	58,400	358	49,700	216	67,069	1,049	--	--	67,069	1,049
Oklahoma	81,300	341	55,300	246	44,800	265	62,440	852	28,200	67	59,944	919
Oklahoma State	73,100	363	55,700	277	48,000	188	61,580	828	37,400	6	61,406	834
Texas	94,100	938	60,800	419	57,300	330	78,631	1,687	40,000	15	78,290	1,702
Texas A&M	85,000	695	61,100	380	56,700	306	72,153	1,381	--	--	72,153	1,381
Texas Tech	82,300	269	57,700	249	46,200	295	61,667	813	31,600	35	60,426	848
Weighted Average	83,693	5,288	59,286	3,634	50,771	2,987	67,988	11,909	36,303	431	66,881	12,340
KU Diff from WTD	(4,093)		(3,186)		(1,971)		(2,827)		--		(1,720)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	84,046	4,868	59,592	3,315	50,907	2,793	68,795*		36,303	431	68,795*	
KU Diff from Above	(4,446)		(3,492)		(2,107)		(3,634)		--		(3,634)	
KU's Rank	9/12		9/12		7/12		8/12		-/8		7/12	

\* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than six individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2001, Vol. 87, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/01

**TABLE 6-321**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK**  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2001**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Baylor	\$100,200	242	\$77,500	132	\$60,000	137	\$83,559	511	--	--	\$83,559	511
Colorado	104,100	439	76,800	307	64,400	240	85,937	986	\$49,600	131	81,675	1,117
Iowa State	105,100	540	79,600	404	67,100	352	86,830	1,296	52,800	21	86,287	1,317
Kansas	97,200	420	69,700	319	59,500	194	79,959	933	--	--	79,959	933
Kansas State	86,200	285	68,100	253	60,200	222	72,580	760	44,300	99	69,321	859
Missouri	98,800	281	73,900	290	60,900	242	78,637	813	46,000	57	76,498	870
Nebraska	99,000	475	72,400	358	61,800	216	82,262	1,049	--	--	82,262	1,049
Oklahoma	103,800	341	72,100	246	57,700	265	80,309	852	36,600	67	77,122	919
Oklahoma State	94,000	363	72,500	277	63,600	188	79,905	828	49,300	6	79,685	834
Texas	111,400	938	74,100	419	69,000	330	93,842	1,687	49,200	15	93,448	1,702
Texas A&M	101,600	695	74,600	380	68,700	306	86,881	1,381	--	--	86,881	1,381
Texas Tech	98,200	269	70,800	249	56,600	295	74,713	813	38,900	35	73,235	848
Weighted Average	101,725	5,288	73,644	3,634	62,948	2,987	83,430	11,909	45,155	431	82,093	12,340
KU Diff from WTD	(4,525)		(3,944)		(3,448)		(3,471)		--		(2,135)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	102,115	4,868	74,024	3,315	63,188	2,793	84,416*		45,155	431	84,416*	
KU Diff from Above	(4,915)		(4,324)		(3,688)		(4,457)		--		(4,458)	
KU's Rank	10/12		11/12		10/12		8/12		--/8		7/12	

\* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than six individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2001, Vol. 87, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/01

**TABLE 6-326**  
COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS  
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP  
(KU Excluded from Average)  
FISCAL YEAR 1996-2001

Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE			ASSISTANT			WEIGHTED AVERAGE*		
	Differ- ence	KU as % of Group	Rank	Differ- ence	KU as % of Group	Rank	Differ- ence	KU as % of Group	Rank	Differ- ence	KU as % of Group	Rank
1995-96	\$(5,805)	91.6%	9/12	\$(3,359)	93.2%	8/12	\$(2,633)	93.7%	10/12	\$(4,354)	92.4%	8/12
1996-97	(6,866)	90.4	10/12	(3,622)	92.8	10/12	(2,670)	93.8	10/12	(4,951)	91.6	8/12
1997-98	(7,490)	89.9	10/12	(3,885)	92.6	10/12	(1,854)	95.8	8/12	(5,130)	91.6	8/12
1998-99	(7,175)	90.7	10/12	(3,851)	93.0	11/12	(1,634)	96.5	8/12	(4,923)	92.2	8/12
1999-00	(6,242)	92.2	10/12	(3,608)	93.7	9/12	(2,030)	95.8	8/12	(4,490)	93.2	8/12
2000-01	(4,446)	94.7	9/12	(3,492)	94.1	9/12	(2,107)	95.9	7/12	(3,634)	94.7	8/12

  

COM P E N S A T I O N												
Fiscal Year	Differ- ence	KU as % of Group	Rank	Differ- ence	KU as % of Group	Rank	Differ- ence	KU as % of Group	Rank	Differ- ence	KU as % of Group	Rank
1995-96	\$(6,365)	92.4%	10/12	\$(3,765)	93.8%	11/12	\$(3,081)	94.1%	10/12	\$(4,842)	93.1%	8/12
1996-97	(7,117)	91.8	10/12	(3,842)	93.8	10/12	(2,837)	94.7	10/12	(5,175)	92.8	9/12
1997-98	(7,712)	91.4	10/12	(4,216)	93.5	10/12	(1,985)	96.4	8/12	(5,370)	92.8	9/12
1998-99	(7,840)	91.6	11/12	(4,601)	93.2	11/12	(2,312)	96.0	10/12	(5,620)	92.7	10/12
1999-00	(7,309)	92.5	10/12	(4,881)	93.1	11/12	(3,287)	94.5	10/12	(5,667)	93.0	10/12
2000-01	(4,915)	95.2	10/12	(4,324)	94.2	11/12	(3,688)	94.2	10/12	(4,457)	94.7	8/12

\* Weighted average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-320 and 6-321.

5/01

**TABLE 6-330**  
**PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY**  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2001**

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Baylor	3.4%	4.2%	4.8%	--
Colorado	4.1	5.0	5.0	3.9%
Iowa State	3.8	3.8	4.7	3.3
Kansas	6.4	6.3	5.9	--
Kansas State	6.3	6.2	6.5	8.8
Missouri	5.6	5.4	7.0	5.3
Nebraska	4.7	4.7	4.7	--
Oklahoma	4.0	4.8	4.1	9.3
Oklahoma State	4.6	5.7	6.0	4.9
Texas	4.9	6.4	6.2	5.1
Texas A&M	3.0	4.2	4.3	--
Texas Tech	3.4	3.5	3.9	6.9
KU RANK	1/12	2/12	5/12	--/12

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/01

**TABLE 6-333**

COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION  
AAU FOURTEEN COMPARISON AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT  
(Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)  
FISCAL YEAR 1980-2001  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	<u>University of Kansas</u>		<u>AAU-14 Average</u>		<u>KU as Percent of AAU-14</u>	
	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>
1980	\$23,973	\$27,111	\$25,515	\$30,286	94.0%	89.5%
1981	25,381	28,997	27,470	32,855	92.4	88.3
1982	27,622	31,938	30,003	36,134	92.1	88.4
1983	30,018	34,654	32,237	38,802	93.1	89.3
1984	31,285	36,598	33,974	40,954	92.1	89.4
1985	33,518	39,087	36,404	44,061	92.1	88.7
1986	34,917	40,881	38,641	46,734	90.4	87.5
1987	36,353	42,934	41,481	50,127	87.6	85.7
1988	37,645	45,009	44,268	53,496	85	84.1
1989	40,672	48,962	46,556	56,639	87.4	86.4
1990	44,021	53,357	49,936	61,123	88.2	87.3
1991	44,864	54,698	52,804	64,705	85	84.5
1992	45,871	56,507	54,074	66,528	84.8	84.9
1993	47,333	58,119	55,636	69,044	85.1	84.2
1994	48,546	60,248	56,995	71,060	85.2	84.8
1995	51,210	63,417	59,196	73,539	86.5	86.2
1996	52,688	64,982	61,179	75,999	86.1	85.5
1997	53,897	66,718	63,170	78,192	85.3	85.3
1998	55,901	69,047	65,475	80,785	85.4	85.5
1999	58,144	71,521	68,111	84,132	85.4	85.0
2000	61,468	75,039	71,340	88,417	86.2	84.9
2001	65,161	79,959	74,033	92,300	88.0	86.6

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tables 6-335, and 6-336.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/01

**TABLE 6-335**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK**  
**AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2001**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$85,700	439	\$62,400	307	\$52,000	240	\$70,242	986	\$39,800	131	\$66,672	1,117
Illinois	95,600	839	66,300	469	56,800	403	78,430	1,711	--	--	78,430	1,711
Indiana	88,200	627	61,100	391	49,800	280	71,753	1,298	--	--	71,753	1,298
Iowa	94,300	506	62,500	331	54,600	310	74,393	1,147	--	--	74,393	1,147
Iowa State	85,200	540	63,100	404	52,700	352	69,484	1,296	40,500	21	69,021	1,317
Kansas	79,600	420	56,100	319	48,800	194	65,161	933	--	--	65,161	933
Michigan	105,200	830	73,300	442	59,700	552	83,700	1,824	54,200	13	83,491	1,837
Michigan State	85,200	897	63,900	451	51,200	441	71,449	1,789	33,800	69	70,051	1,858
Minnesota	93,600	753	66,100	399	55,400	339	77,556	1,491	47,100	17	77,212	1,508
Missouri	84,400	281	61,800	290	50,800	242	66,337	813	38,400	57	64,507	870
Nebraska	81,500	475	58,400	358	49,700	216	67,069	1,049	--	--	67,069	1,049
Ohio State	92,200	858	63,800	684	54,400	448	73,929	1,990	57,000	8	73,861	1,998
Purdue	87,400	771	60,600	527	53,000	433	70,636	1,731	30,300	81	68,833	1,812
Wisconsin	90,400	859	68,000	244	59,800	274	80,342	1,377	44,600	24	79,730	1,401
Weighted Average	90,279	9,095	63,534	5,616	54,045	4,724	73,743	19,435	38,174	421	72,989	19,856
KU Diff from WTD	(10,679)		(7,434)		(5,245)		(8,582)		--		(7,828)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	90,796	8,675	63,981	5,297	54,269	4,530	74,033*		38,174	421	74,033*	
KU Diff from Above	(11,196)		(7,881)		(5,469)		(8,872)		--		(8,872)	
KU's Rank	14/14		14/14		14/14		14/14		--/9		13/14	

\* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than six individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2001, Vol. 87, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/01

**TABLE 6-336**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK**  
**AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2001**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$104,100	439	\$76,800	307	\$64,400	240	\$85,937	986	\$49,600	131	\$81,675	1,117
Illinois	111,700	839	79,300	469	68,600	403	92,667	1,711	--	--	92,667	1,711
Indiana	110,600	627	77,700	391	62,200	280	90,249	1,298	--	--	90,249	1,298
Iowa	117,200	506	77,700	331	67,600	310	92,396	1,147	--	--	92,396	1,147
Iowa State	105,100	540	79,600	404	67,100	352	86,830	1,296	52,800	21	86,287	1,317
Kansas	97,200	420	69,700	319	59,500	194	79,959	933	--	--	79,959	933
Michigan	128,300	830	92,400	442	76,500	552	103,924	1,824	70,000	13	103,684	1,837
Michigan State	109,500	897	85,100	451	70,000	441	93,612	1,789	49,500	69	91,974	1,858
Minnesota	120,100	753	87,000	399	74,300	339	100,829	1,491	64,300	17	100,417	1,508
Missouri	98,800	281	73,900	290	60,900	242	78,637	813	46,000	57	76,498	870
Nebraska	99,000	475	72,400	358	61,800	216	82,262	1,049	--	--	82,262	1,049
Ohio State	111,700	858	78,600	684	67,600	448	90,395	1,990	70,700	8	90,316	1,998
Purdue	111,300	771	78,400	527	68,100	433	90,477	1,731	35,600	81	88,024	1,812
Wisconsin	111,600	859	85,900	244	76,300	274	100,022	1,377	58,800	24	99,316	1,401
Weighted Average	111,390	9,095	79,876	5,616	68,520	4,724	91,863	19,435	48,711	421	90,948	19,856
KU Diff from WTD	(14,190)		(10,176)		(9,020)		(11,904)		--		(10,990)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	112,077	8,675	80,489	5,297	68,906	4,530	92,300*		48,711	421	92,300*	
KU Diff from Above	(14,877)		(10,789)		(9,406)		(12,341)		--		(12,342)	
KU's Rank	14/14		14/14		14/14		13/14		--/9		13/14	

\* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than six individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2001, Vol. 87, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/01

**TABLE 6-341**  
**COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS**  
**AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
 (KU Excluded from Average)  
 FISCAL YEAR 1991-2001

**SALARY**

Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE			ASSISTANT			WEIGHTED AVERAGE*		
	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank
1991-92	\$(10,521)	83.7%	13/14	\$(6,320)	86.5%	13/14	\$(5,679)	85.8%	14/14	\$(8,305)	84.7%	13/14
1992-93	(10,746)	83.9	14/14	(6,589)	86.4	14/14	(5,280)	87.2	14/14	(8,389)	85.0	13/14
1993-94	(10,516)	84.6	14/14	(7,299)	85.3	14/14	(5,489)	87.0	14/14	(8,485)	85.2	14/14
1994-95	(10,167)	85.7	14/14	(6,536)	87.2	14/14	(5,204)	88.1	14/14	(7,986)	86.5	14/14
1995-96	(10,431)	85.9	14/14	(7,291)	86.3	14/14	(6,004)	86.8	14/14	(8,491)	86.1	14/14
1996-97	(11,798)	84.5	14/14	(7,841)	85.7	14/14	(5,767)	87.6	14/14	(9,273)	85.3	14/14
1997-98	(12,696)	84.0	14/14	(8,015)	85.9	14/14	(5,095)	89.4	14/14	(9,574)	85.4	14/14
1998-99	(13,261)	84.0	14/14	(8,388)	85.8	14/14	(5,179)	89.6	14/14	(9,967)	85.4	14/14
1999-00	(12,904)	85.2	14/14	(8,288)	86.6	14/14	(5,714)	89.0	14/14	(9,872)	86.2	14/14
2000-01	(11,196)	87.7	14/14	(7,881)	87.8	14/14	(5,469)	89.9	14/14	(8,872)	88.0	14/14

**COMPENSATION**

1991-92	\$(12,655)	84.0%	13/14	\$(7,769)	86.7%	13/14	\$(7,343)	85.3%	14/14	\$(10,142)	84.9%	13/14
1992-93	(13,629)	83.4	13/14	(8,870)	85.4	13/14	(7,831)	84.9	14/14	(11,027)	84.1	13/14
1993-94	(13,065)	84.5	14/14	(9,433)	84.9	14/14	(7,790)	85.5	14/14	(10,855)	84.8	14/14
1994-95	(12,612)	85.6	14/14	(8,444)	86.9	14/14	(6,977)	87.4	14/14	(10,122)	86.2	14/14
1995-96	(13,300)	85.3	14/14	(9,558)	85.7	14/14	(8,155)	85.8	14/14	(11,017)	85.5	14/14
1996-97	(14,316)	84.7	14/14	(9,846)	85.6	14/14	(7,547)	87.1	14/14	(11,474)	85.3	14/14
1997-98	(14,989)	84.6	14/14	(10,089)	85.8	14/14	(7,116)	88.2	13/14	(11,738)	85.5	14/14
1998-99	(16,134)	84.1	14/14	(10,830)	85.4	14/14	(7,660)	87.7	14/14	(12,611)	85.0	14/14
1999-00	(16,756)	84.3	14/14	(11,422)	85.2	14/14	(9,092)	86.1	14/14	(13,378)	84.9	14/14
2000-01	(14,877)	86.7	14/14	(10,789)	86.6	14/14	(9,406)	86.3	14/14	(12,341)	86.6	13/14

\* Weighted average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-335 and 6-336.



5/01

**TABLE 6-345**  
**PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY**  
**AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2001**

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Colorado-Boulder	4.1%	5.0%	5.0%	3.9%
Illinois-Urbana	5.2	6.1	6.5	--
Indiana-Bloomington	4.3	5.1	5.7	--
Iowa	3.8	4.1	4.5	--
Iowa State	3.8	3.8	4.7	3.3
Kansas	6.4	6.3	5.9	--
Michigan-Ann Arbor	4.8	5.3	5.2	3.2
Michigan State	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Minnesota-Minn./St. Paul	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Missouri-Columbia	5.6	5.4	7.0	5.3
Nebraska-Lincoln	4.7	4.7	4.7	--
Ohio State	5.1	5.0	6.2	3.1
Purdue-Lafayette	3.2	4.1	5.6	4.3
Wisconsin-Madison	7.6	9.0	7.9	5.0
 KU RANK	 2/12	 2/12	 5/12	 --/12

n/a Not reported in *ACADEME*.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/01

**TABLE 6-350**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK**  
**AAU THIRTY-TWO MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2001**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Arizona	\$84,900	651	\$60,000	379	\$52,000	256	\$71,012	1,286	--	--	\$71,012	1,286
Cal-Berkeley	113,600	868	73,200	257	62,500	213	97,705	1,338	--	--	97,705	1,338
Cal-Davis	95,400	797	66,400	218	56,400	205	83,665	1,220	--	--	83,665	1,220
Cal-Irvine	100,500	373	69,100	163	60,300	177	83,342	713	--	--	83,342	713
Cal-L.A.	112,700	971	72,400	282	63,000	358	94,601	1,611	--	--	94,601	1,611
Cal-San Diego	104,300	535	67,000	167	58,200	110	90,384	812	--	--	90,384	812
Cal-Santa Barbara	102,200	429	65,800	159	55,600	103	86,878	691	--	--	86,878	691
Colorado	85,700	439	62,400	307	52,000	240	70,242	986	\$39,800	131	66,672	1,117
Florida	82,000	774	61,400	475	53,700	493	68,374	1,742	56,700	6	68,334	1,748
Illinois	95,600	839	66,300	469	56,800	403	78,430	1,711	--	--	78,430	1,711
Indiana	88,200	627	61,100	391	49,800	280	71,753	1,298	--	--	71,753	1,298
Iowa	94,300	506	62,500	331	54,600	310	74,393	1,147	--	--	74,393	1,147
Iowa State	85,200	540	63,100	404	52,700	352	69,484	1,296	40,500	21	69,021	1,317
Kansas	79,600	420	56,100	319	48,800	194	65,161	933	--	--	65,161	933
Maryland	98,100	666	69,200	406	64,200	296	82,188	1,368	46,100	32	81,363	1,400
Michigan	105,200	830	73,300	442	59,700	552	83,700	1,824	54,200	13	83,491	1,837
Michigan State	85,200	897	63,900	451	51,200	441	71,449	1,789	33,800	69	70,051	1,858
Minnesota	93,600	753	66,100	399	55,400	339	77,556	1,491	47,100	17	77,212	1,508
Missouri	84,400	281	61,800	290	50,800	242	66,337	813	38,400	57	64,507	870
Nebraska	81,500	475	58,400	358	49,700	216	67,069	1,049	--	--	67,069	1,049
New York	94,500	328	67,400	218	54,500	196	75,972	742	--	--	75,972	742
North Carolina	100,900	557	71,400	260	58,500	210	84,762	1,027	60,500	7	84,597	1,034
Ohio State	92,200	858	63,800	684	54,400	448	73,929	1,990	57,000	8	73,861	1,998
Oregon	75,600	203	55,400	228	47,000	147	60,358	578	36,100	85	57,248	663

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/01

**TABLE 6-350 (concluded)**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK**  
**AAU THIRTY-TWO MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2001**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Penn State	\$93,800	691	\$63,400	484	\$52,700	432	\$73,595	1,607	\$35,900	195	\$69,516	1,802
Pittsburgh	90,900	390	63,600	359	53,100	344	70,036	1,093	39,400	72	68,143	1,165
Purdue	87,400	771	60,600	527	53,000	433	70,636	1,731	30,300	81	68,833	1,812
Rutgers	102,400	628	72,800	355	55,300	296	83,284	1,279	35,300	153	78,157	1,432
Texas	94,100	938	60,800	419	57,300	330	78,631	1,687	40,000	15	78,290	1,702
Virginia	106,200	480	71,400	264	56,600	209	85,682	953	45,900	13	85,147	966
Washington	85,500	872	62,600	424	53,600	316	73,223	1,612	36,900	23	72,712	1,635
Wisconsin	90,400	859	68,000	244	59,800	274	80,342	1,377	44,600	24	79,730	1,401
Weighted Average	94,205	20,246	64,631	11,133	55,155	9,415	77,122	40,794	37,830	1,022	76,161	41,816
KU Diff from WTD	(14,605)		(8,531)		(6,355)		(11,961)		-		(11,000)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	94,514	19,826	64,883	10,814	55,288	9,221	76,227*		37,830	1,022	76,227*	
KU Diff from Above	(14,914)		(8,783)		(6,488)		(11,066)		-		(11,066)	
KU's Rank	31/32		31/32		31/32		31/32		-/19		30/32	

\* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than six individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2001, Vol. 87, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/01

**TABLE 6-355**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK**  
**AAU THIRTY-TWO MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2001**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Arizona	\$101,300	651	\$73,100	379	\$63,500	256	\$85,464	1,286	--	--	\$85,464	1,286
Cal-Berkeley	144,100	868	94,400	257	80,600	213	124,445	1,338	--	--	124,445	1,338
Cal-Davis	122,000	797	85,900	218	73,000	205	107,316	1,220	--	--	107,316	1,220
Cal-Irvine	128,200	373	89,200	163	77,800	177	106,773	713	--	--	106,773	713
Cal-L.A.	143,100	971	93,400	282	81,400	358	120,689	1,611	--	--	120,689	1,611
Cal-San Diego	132,800	535	86,800	167	75,100	110	115,523	812	--	--	115,523	812
Cal-Santa Barbara	130,100	429	84,900	159	71,700	103	110,994	691	--	--	110,994	691
Colorado	104,100	439	76,800	307	64,400	240	85,937	986	\$49,600	131	81,675	1,117
Florida	99,600	774	76,000	475	66,700	493	83,854	1,742	69,200	6	83,804	1,748
Illinois	111,700	839	79,300	469	68,600	403	92,667	1,711	--	--	92,667	1,711
Indiana	110,600	627	77,700	391	62,200	280	90,249	1,298	--	--	90,249	1,298
Iowa	117,200	506	77,700	331	67,600	310	92,396	1,147	--	--	92,396	1,147
Iowa State	105,100	540	79,600	404	67,100	352	86,830	1,296	52,800	21	86,287	1,317
Kansas	97,200	420	69,700	319	59,500	194	79,959	933	--	--	79,959	933
Maryland	116,600	666	84,500	406	78,400	296	98,808	1,368	58,500	32	97,886	1,400
Michigan	128,300	830	92,400	442	76,500	552	103,924	1,824	70,000	13	103,684	1,837
Michigan State	109,500	897	85,100	451	70,000	441	93,612	1,789	49,500	69	91,974	1,858
Minnesota	120,100	753	87,000	399	74,300	339	100,829	1,491	64,300	17	100,417	1,508
Missouri	98,800	281	73,900	290	60,900	242	78,637	813	46,000	57	76,498	870
Nebraska	99,000	475	72,400	358	61,800	216	82,262	1,049	--	--	82,262	1,049
New York	119,500	328	85,700	218	68,100	196	95,992	742	--	--	95,992	742
North Carolina	117,900	557	84,900	260	69,800	210	99,710	1,027	70,900	7	99,515	1,034
Ohio State	111,700	858	78,600	684	67,600	448	90,395	1,990	70,700	8	90,316	1,998
Oregon	96,500	203	72,100	228	62,000	147	78,101	578	50,000	85	74,498	663

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/01

**TABLE 6-355 (concluded)**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK**  
**AAU THIRTY-TWO MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2001**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Penn State	\$112,200	691	\$78,200	484	\$65,000	432	\$89,271	1,607	\$45,000	195	\$84,481	1,802
Pittsburgh	111,400	390	79,400	359	66,700	344	86,821	1,093	51,100	72	84,613	1,165
Purdue	111,300	771	78,400	527	68,100	433	90,477	1,731	35,600	81	88,024	1,812
Rutgers	123,800	628	90,600	355	71,000	296	102,365	1,279	48,500	153	96,610	1,432
Texas	111,400	938	74,100	419	69,000	330	93,842	1,687	49,200	15	93,448	1,702
Virginia	128,400	480	89,200	264	70,700	209	104,887	953	58,100	13	104,257	966
Washington	104,200	872	77,500	424	65,600	316	89,610	1,612	46,000	23	88,997	1,635
Wisconsin	111,600	859	85,900	244	76,300	274	100,022	1,377	58,800	24	99,316	1,401
Weighted Average	116,067	20,246	80,996	11,133	69,481	9,415	95,744	40,794	48,891	1,022	94,599	41,816
KU Diff from WTD	(18,867)		(11,296)		(9,981)		(15,785)		--		(14,640)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	116,467	19,826	81,329	10,814	69,690	9,221	94,727*		48,891	1,022	94,727*	
KU Diff from Above	(19,267)		(11,629)		(10,190)		(14,768)		--		(14,768)	
KU's Rank	31/32		32/32		32/32		30/32		--/19		30/32	

\* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than six individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 2001, Vol. 87, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

1/02

**TABLE 6-365**  
**RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS**  
**COST STUDY PEER GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**

<u>University</u>	<u>Institution Contribution</u>	<u>Employee Contribution</u>
Colorado	10.0%	5.0%
Iowa	10.0%	5.0%
Kansas	8.5%	5.5%
North Carolina	1) State plan - 5.0% 2) Optional Retirement Plan - 9.71% of which 6.84% goes to the employee's retirement account.	1) 6.0% 2) 6.0%
Oklahoma	1) TIAA/CREF - 15.0% of salary over \$9,000; for employees hired 7/1/95 or later, 8.0% of salary over \$9,000. 2) Oklahoma Teacher's Retirement System - 6.8% of total compensation.	1) TIAA/CREF - 0.0% 2) Oklahoma Teacher's Retirement System - 7.0% up to \$52,500 or \$69,000, depending on base option selected by employee. For employees hired 7/1/95 or later, 7.0% of total compensation.
Oregon	Tier 1 - Retirement eligible prior to 1/1/96 - 15.49%- pays 6% employee contribution and 9.49% employer contribution.  Tier 2 - Retirement eligible after 1/1/96 - 14.52%- pays 6% employee contribution and 8.52% employer contribution.	0.0%  0.0%

Source: Fax communications to each institution.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/02

**TABLE 6-370**  
**RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS**  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**

<u>University</u>	<u>Institution Contribution</u>	<u>Employee Contribution</u>
Baylor	1) Current tenured/tenure-track faculty & executive staff hired before 1/1/01 who are age 30 or older as of 12/31/00 (grandfathered group) -- Age 30 thru 39 - 6.67% Age 40 and above 10.8% 2) Current tenured/tenure-track faculty & exec. staff hired before 1/1/01 who are age 29 or younger as of 12/31/00 -- Age 21 thru 29 - 6.0% Age 30 thru 39 - 7.0% Age 40 and above - 10.0% 3) New tenured/tenure-track faculty & exec. staff hired 1/1/01 and after -- Age 21 thru 29 - 6.0% Age 30 thru 39 - 7.0% Age 40 and above - 10.0% 4) Lecturers & staff -- Age 21 thru 29 - 6.0% Age 30 thru 39 - 6.0% Age 40 and above - 7.0%	0.0%
<i>New plan effective 1/1/01</i>		
Colorado	10.0%	5.0%
Iowa State	10.0%-after 5 years service. Less than 5 years service - 6 2/3% of first \$4,800, 10% of salary over \$4,800.	5.0%-after 5 years service. Less than 5 years service - 3 1/3% of first \$4,800, 5% of salary over \$4,800.
Kansas	8.5%	5.5%
Kansas State	8.5%	5.5%
Missouri	3.57% university plan	0.0%
Nebraska	6.0% Tier 1 - TIAA/CREF or Fidelity 7.5% Tier 2 - TIAA/CREF or Fidelity	3.5% 5.5%
Oklahoma	1) TIAA/CREF - 15.0% of salary over \$9,000; for employees hired 7/1/95 or later, 8.0% of salary over \$9,000. 2) Oklahoma Teacher's Retirement System - 6.8% of total compensation.	1) TIAA/CREF - 0.0% 2) Oklahoma Teacher's Retirement System - 7.0% up to \$52,500 or \$69,000, depending on base option selected by employee. For employees hired 7/1/95 or later, 7.0% of total compensation.
Oklahoma State	7.0% of first \$11,520 of annual salary; 11% of all salary over \$11,520. (Age 26 and one year of service.)	Voluntary. Small amount required to OTRS (if OTRS member) on first \$11,520 of pay each year.
Texas	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System- 6.0% 2) Optional Retirement Prog. active participants as of 8/31/95, state and Univ. contributes 8.5%; new participants - 6%.	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.4% 2) Optional Retirement Program - 6.65%
Texas A&M	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.0% 2) Optional Retirement Prog. active participants as of 8/31/95, state and Univ. contributes 8.5%; new participants - 6%.	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.4% 2) Optional Retirement Program - 6.65%
Texas Tech	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.0% 2) Optional Retirement Prog. - 8.5% for active participants , 6.0% for new participants effective 9/1/95.	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System -6.4% 2) Optional Retirement Program - 6.65%

Source: Fax communication to each institution.

3/02

**TABLE 6-400**  
**NATIONAL ACADEMY MEMBERS**  
as of March 2002  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

**Institute of Medicine (IOM)**

Barbara F. Atkinson - Pathology and Laboratory Medicine  
Deborah E. Powell - Pathology and Laboratory Medicine

**National Academy of Engineering (NAE)**

Ross E. McKinney - retired  
Richard K. Moore - retired  
Stanley T. Rolfe - Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering

**National Academy of Sciences (NAS)**

Charles D. Michener - retired  
Thomas N. Taylor - Ecology & Evolutionary Biology



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/01

**TABLE 6-410**  
**H. BERNERD FINK**  
**TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**1961-2001**

University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1961	Arnold Strassenburg	Physics
1962	John W. Pozdro	Organ and Music Theory
1963	Franklyn C. Nelick	English
1964	Sam Anderson	Slavic Languages and Literature
1965	William Bass	Anthropology
1966	Dennis Quinn	English
1967	Lynn H. Nelson	History
1968	Lawrence A. Sherr	Business Administration
1969	Lee F. Young	Journalism
1970	James E. Koevenig	Biology
1971	Flora Wyatt	Education
1972	Helga Vigliano	German
1973	Peter Casagrande	English
1974	J. Michael Young	Philosophy
1975	Susanne Shaw	Journalism
1976	Stephen Goldman	English
1977	Peter B. Turk	Journalism
1978	Ronald A. Francisco	Political Science
1979	Allen Ford	Business
1980	Bezaleel Benjamin	Architecture
1981	David J. Faurot	Economics
1982	Mike Kautsch	Journalism
1983	Edwyna Gilbert	English, Curriculum and Instruction
1984	Rita G. Napier	History
1985	Linda A. Stone-Ferrier	Art History
1986	Philip C. McKnight	Curriculum and Instruction
1987	Michael J. Doudoroff	Spanish and Portuguese
1988	Michael S. Gaines	Systematics and Ecology
1989	Don Warders	English
1990	Zamir Bavel	Computer Science
1991	Diane Fourny	French and Italian
1992	Maria Carlson	Slavic Languages and Literatures
1993	Max K. Sutton	English
1994	Robert C. Rowland	Communication Studies
1995	Arlene Lundmark Barry	Curriculum and Instruction

(continued)

5/01

**TABLE 6-410 (concluded)**  
**H. BERNERD FINK**  
**TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1961-2001  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1996	Grover W. Everett Jr.	Chemistry
1997	Craig E. Martin	Biological Sciences
1998	Karen Nordheden	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
1999	Robert H. Lee	Health Policy and Management
2000	Estela Gavosto Barbara Thompson	Mathematics Special Education
2001	Paul Atchley Mark Joslyn	Psychology Political Science

Note: The H. Bernerd Fink Award was established in 1961.

Source: *Oread*, various issues.

11/01

**TABLE 6-415**  
**HOPE TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**SENIOR CLASS OF 1959-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Senior Class</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1959	Clayton Krehbiel	Music Education, Choral Music
1960	Ray Brewster	Chemistry
1961	Allan Crafton	Speech and Drama
1962	Vaclav Mudroch	History
1963	Oscar Haugh	Curriculum and Instruction
1964	James Sterritt	Architecture
1965	Richard DeGeorge	Philosophy, Slavic and Soviet Area Studies
1966	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1967	Aldon Bell	History
1968	J. Eldon Fields	Political Science
1969	Dennis Quinn	IHP and English
1970	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1971	James L. Koevenig	Biology
1972	John Bremner	Journalism
	Arno Knapper	Business
	Elizabeth Schultz	English
1973	John Michel	Speech and Drama
1974	Edward McBride Sr.	Engineering
1975	John Senior	IHP and Classics
1976	Calder Pickett	Journalism
1977	Peter Turk	Journalism
1978	J. Hammond McNish	Business
1979	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1980	Frank Gurtler	Occupational Therapy
1981	William Balfour	Physiology and Cell Biology
1982	Gene Martin	Pharmacology
1983	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1984	Erica Stern	Occupational Therapy
1985	Mike Kautsch	Journalism
1986	Timothy Bengtson	Journalism
1987	Zuohuang Chen	Music and Dance
1988	Don Green	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
1989	Valentino J. Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1990	Bedru Yimer	Mechanical Engineering
1991	Charles (Rick) Snyder	Psychology
1992	Daryl C. Evans	Sociology
1993	Theodore Johnson	French and Italian

(continued)

11/01

**TABLE 6-415 (concluded)**  
**HOPE TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**SENIOR CLASS OF 1959-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Senior Class</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1994	Dennis M. Dailey	Social Welfare
1995	Jeff Aubé	Medicinal Chemistry
1996	Marylee Z. Southard	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
1997	Renate R. Mai-Dalton	Business
1998	Linda Davis	Journalism
1999	Alice Lieberman	Social Welfare
2000	Victor Contoski	English
2001	William Tuttle Jr.	History, American Studies
2002	Craig Martin	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

**Note:** The HOPE (Honor for the Outstanding Progressive Educator) Award was established by the KU class of 1959 to recognize the recipients' outstanding teaching and concern for students. It is the only KU award for teaching excellence bestowed exclusively by students. The winner is selected by the senior class members and the award is presented in the fall semester of the senior class year.

12/01

**TABLE 6-420**  
**BYRON T. SHUTZ AWARD FOR DISTINGUISHED TEACHING**  
 1979-2002  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1979	Anthony L. Redwood	Business
1980	Anthony M. Marino	Economics
1981	Malcolm Burns	Economics
1982	David Shulenburger	Business
1983	Joseph Sicilian	Economics
1984	Rex Martin	Philosophy
1985	David J. Furot	Economics
1986	Morris M. Kleiner	Business
1987	Richard S. Givens	Chemistry
1988	John W. Gergacz	Business
1989	William Kuhlke	Theatre and Film/Soviet and East European Studies
1991	Thomas Weiss	Economics
1992	Akira Yamamoto	Anthropology
1993	Allen Ford	Business
1994	Debra Gerner	Political Science
2000	Anton Rosenthal	History
2001	Charles R. Snyder	Psychology

11/01

**TABLE 6-425**  
**CHANCELLORS CLUB CAREER**  
**TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1981-2001  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1981	J. Eldon Fields	Political Science
1982	Barbara M. Craig	French and Italian
1983	Kenneth Rose	Mechanical Engineering
1984	George F. Jenks	Geography
1985	Jed Davis	Theatre
1986	Francis H. Heller	Law and Political Science
1987	Walter H. Crockett	Communication Studies and Psychology
	Calder M. Pickett	Journalism
1988	Robert Antonio	Sociology
	Howard J. Baumgartel	Psychology, Communication Studies and Business
1989	Marie Cross	Human Development and Family Life
1990	William Conboy	Communication Studies
	John Augelli	Geography
1991	Robert Hersh	Biological Sciences
1992	Ross E. McKinney	Civil Engineering
1993	Earl S. Huyser	Chemistry
1994	George J. Worth	English
1995	Nancy Ann Dahl	Physiology and Cell Biology
1996	Richard F. Wright	Music History
1997	Marilyn Stokstad	History of Art
1998	Cynthia Schira	Design
1999	Jack Landgrebe	Chemistry
2000	Robert D. Brown	Mathematics
2001	Don W. Green	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering

Source: Endowment Association 1981-1985; Academic Affairs 1991-1992; *Oread* 1986-1990, 1993-1998; Office of the Provost 1999; KU News releases 2000-2001.

5/01

**TABLE 6-435**  
**SILVER ANNIVERSARY TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1987-2001  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1987	Dwight C. Kiel	Political Science
1988	Bala Subramanian	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
1989	Alice-Ann Darrow	Art, Music Education, and Music Therapy
1990	Steven McCabe	Civil Engineering
1991	Robert H. Goldstein	Geology
1992	Annette L. Stanton	Psychology
1994	Diane Corcoran Nielsen	Curriculum and Instruction
1995	David Norman Smith	Sociology
2000	Jake Harwood	Communication Studies
2001	Ruth Ann Atchley	Psychology

5/01

**TABLE 6-440**  
**NED N. FLEMING TRUST**  
**TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**1992-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1992	Jan Roskam Swapan Chakrabarti	Aerospace Engineering Electrical and Computer Engineering
1993	Aleda Susan Gay John T. Easley	Curriculum and Instruction Civil Engineering
1994	Marylee Z. Southard Mohamed A. El-Hodiri	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering Economics
1995	Pamela Gordon Cynthia Jane Willett	Classics Philosophy
1996	Arlo Anthony Oviatt Chris Segrin	Journalism Communication Studies
1997	Laurence R. Draper Jeffrey Lang	Microbiology Mathematics
1998	Naomi Bolotin Christopher M. Johnson	Linguistics Music and Dance
1999	Richard Schowen Lawrence S. Wrightsman, Jr.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Molecular Biosciences Psychology
2000	John Bushman	Teaching and Leadership
2001	Christopher Allen	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science

Note: The Ned N. Fleming Trust Award was established in 1990.

Source: *Oread*, various issues.



5/01

**TABLE 6-445**  
**ARCHIE AND NANCY DYKES**  
**TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1996-2001  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1996	Michael B. Doughty	Medicinal Chemistry
1997	Joseph E. O'Brien	Curriculum and Instruction
1998	Paul Markham	Teaching and Leadership
1999	Michael Yellow Bird	Social Welfare
2000	David Cateforis	History of Art
2001	John Gauch	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science

Note: The Archie and Nancy Dykes Award was established in 1990.

Source: *Oread*, various issues.

5/01

**TABLE 6-447**  
**WALLY AND MARIE STEEPLES FACULTY AWARD**  
**FOR OUTSTANDING SERVICE TO KANSANS**  
2000-2001  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2000	Norman E. Saul Robert L. Shelton	History Religious Studies
2001	Adrian Melott William Tsutsui	Physics and Astronomy History

Note: The Wally and Marie Steeples faculty award fund was established in 1997.

Source: *KU News*, University Relations.

11/01

**TABLE 6-450**  
**CHANCELLORS CLUB TEACHING PROFESSORS**  
**AS OF FALL 2001**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
Robert Antonio	Sociology
Allan Cigler	Government
Ray Hiner	History/Education Policy & Leadership
David Holmes	Psychology
Fred Van Vleck	Mathematics
Norman Yetman	American Studies/Sociology
Craig E. Martin	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

3/02

**TABLE 6-455**  
**MEREDITH DOCKING YOUNG FACULTY SCHOLARS**  
2002  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Faculty Member

Department

Monica Biernat  
Rick T. Dobrowsky  
Judy Wu

Psychology  
Pharmacology and Toxicology  
Physics and Astronomy

Note: The Docking Young Faculty Scholar Award was established by Meredith Docking to honor and keep exceptional young teachers and scholars at KU. Individuals selected will hold the title for three years or until promotion to full professor, and receive a salary stipend for the duration of the fellowships.

5/01

**TABLE 6-456**  
**MADISON AND LILA SELF FACULTY SCHOLARS**  
2000-2001  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2000	Robert C. Dunn Leslie Heckert	Chemistry Molecular and Integrative Physiology
2001	Teruna J. Siahaan Kenneth R. Peterson	Pharmaceutical Chemistry Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

Note: The Madison and Lila Self Faculty Scholar Award will select two faculty members each year from business, engineering, or the sciences who will receive \$50,000 annually for three years.

Source: *KU News*, University Relations.

**TABLE 6-457**  
**ALFRED P. SLOAN RESEARCH FELLOWS**  
1955 - 2002  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1955	Russell N. Bradt	Mathematics
1961	Albert W. Burgstahler	Chemistry
1962	Richard C. Sapp	Physics
1964	Robin T.M. Fraser	Chemistry
1966	Benjamin Chu	Chemistry
1970	Robert G. Carlson	Chemistry
1971	Ralph E. Christoffersen	Chemistry
1980	Shih-I Chu	Physics
1990	Thomas A. Engler	Chemistry
1993	Jeffrey Aube	Chemistry
2000	Robert C. Dunn	Chemistry

Note: The Alfred P. Sloan Foundation supports young researchers in the early stages of their careers.

Source: *KU News*, University Relations.

3/02

**TABLE 6-460**  
CHANCELLOR'S AWARD FOR DISTINGUISHED LIBRARIANSHIP  
1990-2001  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1990	Alexandra Mason	Department of Special Collections
1991	Mary Roach	Cataloging Department
1992	Susan V. Craig	Murphy Art & Architecture Library
1993	Fritz Snyder	Law Library
1994	Sheryl K. Williams	The Kansas Collection
1995	Robert W. Melton	Collection Development and Publications Coordinator
1998	Bradley L. Schaffner	Coordinator of International Programs
2000	Brian J. Baird	Preservation Librarian

Note: The Distinguished Librarianship award was established in 1989 by Chancellor Gene A. Budig. The first award was given in 1990.

Source: Administrative Office, University Libraries.

1/02

**TABLE 6-465**  
**FULBRIGHT SCHOLAR AWARDS**  
**NUMBER OF FACULTY RECIPIENTS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1952-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>
1951-52	3	1985-86	5
1952-53	4	1986-87	4
1953-54	4	1987-88	4
1954-55	5	1988-89	4
1955-56	7	1989-90	6
1956-57	10	1990-91	5
1957-58	4	1991-92	1
1958-59	5	1992-93	4
1959-60	3	1993-94	6
1960-61	7	1994-95	3
1961-62	5	1995-96	6
1962-63	10	1996-97	3
1963-64	7	1997-98	3
1964-65	7	1998-99	1
1965-66	8	1999-00	3
1966-67	7	2000-01	3
1967-68	6	2001-02	3
1968-69	6		
1969-70	2		
1970-71	1	TOTAL	245
1971-72	6		
1972-73	5		
1973-74	5		
1974-75	6		
1975-76	5		
1976-77	6		
1977-78	2		
1978-79	3		
1979-80	3		
1980-81	9		
1981-82	4		
1982-83	6		
1983-84	3		
1984-85	7		

Note: The Faculty Fulbright Scholars program was established by Congress in 1946. The first awards were granted for the academic year 1951-52.

Source: Office of International Programs.



9/01

**TABLE 6-470**  
**HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**1982-2001**

**Balfour Jeffrey Award**  
**Humanities and Social Sciences**

1982	John S. Brushwood	Spanish and Portuguese
1983	Andrew P. Debicki	Spanish and Portuguese
1984	Robert C. Casad	Law
1985	John G. Clark	History
1986	Richard T. DeGeorge	Philosophy
1987	David M. Bergeron	English
1988	Donald R. McCoy	History
1989	George C. Coggins	Law
1990	Harold Orei	English
1991	David M. Katzman	History
1992	John T. Alexander	History
1993	Susan Kemper	Psychology
1994	Phillip S. Paludan	History
1995	Donald E. Worster	History
1996	Robert C. Spires	Spanish and Portuguese
1997	Norman E. Saul	History, Russian and East European Studies
1998	Roger Shimomura	Art
1999	Rex Martin	Philosophy
2000	Marilyn J. Stokstad	History of Art
2001	Allan F. Hanson	Anthropology, Humanities and Western Civilization

(continued)

9/01

**TABLE 6-470 (continued)**  
**HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
1982-2001

Olin Petefish Award  
Basic Sciences

1982	Ralph N. Adams	Chemistry
1983	Thomas P. Armstrong	Physics and Astronomy
1984	Donald W. Setser	Chemistry*
1985	Charles D. Michener	Entomology
1986	William J. Bell	Entomology
1987	Fred Galvin	Mathematics
1988	Shih-I Chu	Chemistry
1989	Robert P. Hanzlik	Medicinal Chemistry
1990	Richard H. Himes	Biochemistry
1991	Mabel L. Rice	Speech, Language, and Hearing
1992	Richard A. Consigli	Biology*
1993	George Wilson	Chemistry
1994	Daryle H. Busch	Chemistry
1995	Kenneth J. Klabunde	Chemistry*
1996	John J. Iandolo	Diagnostic Medicine and Pathobiology*
1997	Gunda I. Georg	Medicinal Chemistry
1998	Thomas Taylor	Systematics and Ecology
1999	Tyrone Duncan	Mathematics
2000	Patrick Richard	Physics*
2001	Jeffrey Aubé	Medicinal Chemistry

\* Kansas State University

(continued)

9/01

**TABLE 6-470 (continued)**  
**HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**1982-2001**

Dolph Simons, Sr. Award  
Biomedical Sciences

1982	Richard L. Schowen	Chemistry
1983	Ronald T. Borchardt	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1984	Gilbert S. Greenwald	Physiology*
1985	Curtis D. Klaassen	Pharmacology and Toxicology*
1986	Lester A. Mitscher	Medicinal Chemistry
1987	Jared J. Grantham	Medicine*
1988	James D. Cook	Medicine*
1989	Billy G. Hudson	Biochemistry*
1990	Valentino J. Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1991	H. Clarke Anderson	Pathology and Oncology*
1992	Elias K. Michaelis	Pharmacology and Toxicology
1993	Stephen Russell	Cancer Center*
1994	David C. Morrison	Microbiology*
1995	C. C. Cheng	Pharmacology and Toxicology, Therapeutics*
1996	Gary L. Grunewald	Medicinal Chemistry
1997	Opendra Narayan	Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology*
1998	Joan Hunt	Anatomy and Cell Biology, Pathology and Laboratory Medicine*
1999	Sudhansu Dey	Molecular and Integrative Physiology*
2000	Glen K. Andrews	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*
2001	Joe Lutkenhaus	Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology*

\* University of Kansas Medical Center

(continued)

9/01

**TABLE 6-470 (concluded)**  
**HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
 1982-2001

Irvin Youngberg Award  
Applied Sciences

1982	Norge W. Jerome	Preventive Medicine*
1983	Montrose M. Wolf	Human Development and Family Life
1984	Beatrice A. Wright	Psychology
1985	Stanley T. Rolfe	Civil Engineering
1986	Jan Roskam	Aerospace Engineering
1987	Liang-tseng Fan	Chemical Engineering**
1988	Aletha C. Huston	Human Development and Family Life
1989	Richard K. Moore	Electrical and Computer Engineering
1990	K. Sam Shanmugan	Electrical and Computer Engineering
1991	R. Carl Hosenev	Grain Science and Industry**
1992	David Darwin	Civil Engineering
1993	Clenton Owensby	Agronomy**
1994	Theodore Kuwana	Chemistry
1995	Donald D. Deshler	Special Education
1996	Stephen B. Fawcett	Human Development and Family Life
1997	Bikram S. Gill	Plant Pathology**
1998	Ramesh Agarwal	Aerospace Engineering***
1999	Jan Leach	Plant Pathology **
2000	Rhonda J. Montgomery	Sociology
2001	Larry E. Erickson	Chemical Engineering**

\* University of Kansas Medical Center

\*\* Kansas State University

\*\*\* Wichita State University

9/01

**TABLE 6-480**  
**KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1996-2001  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1996	Marilyn J. Amey	Educational Policy and Leadership
	Christine M. Arguello	Law
	Cheng Cho	Pediatrics, Microbiology
	Paul J. D'Anieri	Political Science
	Amy J. Devitt	English
	Robert M. Klein	Anatomy and Cell Biology
	Da-Hsiang Donald Lien	Economics
	Stanley F. Lombardo	Classics
	Burdett A. Loomis	Political Science
	Craig E. Martin	Botany
	Norman L. Martin	Radiology
	Joane P. Nagel	Sociology
	Mehrangiz Najafizadeh	Sociology
	Bozenna Pasik-Duncan	Mathematics
	Nancy L. Peterson	Special Education
	Robert C. "Robin" Rowland	Communication Studies
	Greg Shepherd	Communication Studies
Marylee Z. Southard	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering	
Beverly Davenport Sypher	Communication Studies	
George Varghese	Rehabilitation Medicine	
1997	Jeff Aube	Medicinal Chemistry
	Helen Alexander	Botany, Systematics and Ecology
	Mary A. Carpenter	Hearing and Speech
	Robert H. Goldstein	Geology
	James M. Higdon Jr.	Organ
	Daniel R. Hinthorn	Medicine
	Sally Frost Mason	Biochemistry, Cell and Molecular Biology
	Charlene L. Muehlenhard	Psychology, Womens Studies
	Donn W. Parson	Communication Studies
	Dennis Quinn	English
	K. Barbara Schowen	Chemistry
	Chris Segrin	Communication Studies
	Tim Shaffel	Business
	David Norman Smith	Sociology
	Peter G. Smith	Molecular and Integrative Physiology
	Charles R. Snyder	Psychology
	Annette L. Stanton	Psychology
Roma Lee Taunton	Nursing	
Ted Wilson	History	
Akira Yamamoto	Anthropology, Linguistics	

(continued)

9/01

**TABLE 6-480 (continued)**  
**KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1996-2001  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1998	Timothy Bengtson	Journalism
	Michael Doughty	Medicinal Chemistry
	George Enders	Anatomy and Cell Biology
	Doren Fredrickson	Preventive Medicine
	Christopher Haufler	Botany
	Floyd Hudson	Special Education
	David Kraft	Engineering Management
	Cheryl Lester	English, American Studies
	Peter Mancall	History
	Leone Mattioli	Pediatrics Cardiology
	Diane Nielsen	Teaching and Leadership
	Dennis Prater	Law
	Allen Rawitch	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
	Fred Rodriguez	Education
	Jan Sheldon	Human Development and Family Life
	Linda Stone-Ferrier	History of Art
	Jon Swindell	Design
Bill Tuttle	American Studies, History	
Bruce Twarog	Physics and Astronomy	
Jim Woelfel	Philosophy, Humanities and Western Civilization	
1999	Sandra Albrecht	Sociology
	Victor Bailey	History
	Arlene Barry	Teaching and Leadership
	Diana Carlin	Communication Studies
	James Fishback	Pathology and Laboratory Medicine
	Allen Ford	Business
	Ron Francisco	Political Science, Russian and East European Studies
	Vincent Gattone II	Anatomy and Cell Biology
	David Holmes	Psychology
	Jan Kozma	French and Italian
	Thomas Lewin	History
	Renate Mai-Dalton	Business
	Stephen McAllister	Law
	Brenda Myles	Special Education
	William Peery	Internal Medicine
	Ann Schofield	American Studies, Women's Studies
	Philip Schrodtt	Political Science
James Shortridge	Geography	
Norman Slade	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology	
Anita Wingate	Nursing	

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/01

**TABLE 6-480 (concluded)**  
**KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1996-2001  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2000	Charles M. Berg	Theatre and Film
	Diane K. Boyle	Nursing
	Michael J. Burke	Medical Student Education
	Walter A. Clark	Music and Dance
	Diane R. Fourny	French and Italian, Humanities and Western Civilization
	Estela A. Gavosto	Mathematics
	Deborah J. Gerner	Political Science
	Edwin W. Hecker Jr	Law
	Mary Lee Hummert	Communication Studies
	Thomas S. Krieshok	Psychology and Research in Education
	V. Parker Lessig	Business
	Richard S. Musser	Journalism
	Garth A. Myers	Geography, African and African- American Studies
	Lawrence L. Pelletier Jr.	Internal Medicine
	Anton Rosenthal	History
	Robert L. Shelton	Religious Studies
	Val H. Smith	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Carl J. Strikwerda	History
	Thomas W. Volek	Journalism
	Mary K. Zimmerman	Health Policy and Management
2001	Christopher T. Allen	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
	James S. Ashe	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	John T. Booker	French and Italian
	James B. Carothers	English
	Ann E. Cudd	Philosophy
	Jane W. Gibson	Anthropology
	Thomas W. Heilke	Political Science
	George M. Helmkamp, Jr.	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
	Patricia A. Howard	Pharmacy Practice, Cardiovascular Medicine
	Colin S. Howat III	Chemical Engineering
	Stephen S. Iardi	Psychology
	Jeffrey Lang	Mathematics
	Barry Newton	Architecture
	Cornel Pewewardy	Teaching and Leadership
	Sue Popkess-Vawter	Nursing
	Dan Rockhill	Architecture
	John Stephens	Voice
Daniel L. Swagerty, Jr.	Family Medicine and Internal Medicine	
William M. Tsutsui	History	
Sandra Zimdars-Swartz	Religious Studies	

Source: University Relations.

12/01

**TABLE 6-490**  
**NAMED AND UNIVERSITY DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS**  
FISCAL YEAR 2002  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>University Distinguished Professors</u>	<u>Department/School</u>
Debicki, Andrew P.	Spanish & Portuguese
DeGeorge, Richard T.	Philosophy
Georg, Gunda I.	Medicinal Chemistry
Michaelis, Elias	Pharmacology & Toxicology
Mitscher, Lester A.	Medicinal Chemistry
Nagel, Joane	Sociology
Rice, Mabel Lyddon	Speech-Language-Hearing
Shimomura, Roger Y.	Art
Stella, Valentino John	Pharmaceutical Chemistry

<u>Named Distinguished Professors</u>	<u>Professorship</u>	<u>Department/School</u>
Baer, Donald M.	Roy A. Roberts	Human Development & Family Life
Bittlingmayer, George	K & G Wagnon	Business
Borchardt, Ronald T.	Summerfield	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Busch, Daryle H.	Roy A. Roberts	Chemistry
Chu, Shih-I	Watkins	Chemistry
Clark, Jonathan C.	J. & E. Hall	History
Coggins, George C.	Frank E. Tyler	Law
Costa, Jose	Cordelia Murphy	Music & Dance
Darwin, David	Deane E. Ackers	Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering
Dickinson Jr, Martin B.	Robert A. Schroeder	Law
Eldredge, Charles C.	Hall Family Foundation	History of Art
Fawcett, Stephen	Kansas Health Found.	Human Development & Family Life
Fixico, Donald Lee	Thomas M. Bowlus	Indigenous Nations Studies & History
Frederickson, George	Edwin O. Stene	Government
Frost, Victor S.	Dan F. Servey	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science
Glicksman, Robert L.	Robert W. Wagstaff	Law
Gogineni, Sivaprasad	Deane E. Ackers	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science
Goldstein, Robert H.	Merrill W. Haas	Geology
Green, Don W.	Deane E. Ackers	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Hinton, Scott	Deane E. Ackers	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science
Hoeflich, Michael H.	John Kane	Law
Huneke, Craig L.	Henry J. Bischoff	Mathematics
Kemper, Susan	Roy A. Roberts	Psychology
Kuwana, Theodore	Regents	Chemistry

(continued)



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/01

**TABLE 6-490 (concluded)**  
**NAMED AND UNIVERSITY DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

<u>Named Distinguished Professors</u>	<u>Professorship</u>	<u>Department/School</u>
Lan, Chuan Tau	J.L. Constant	Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering
Lane, Dennis	N.T. Veatch	Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering
Lesnikowski, Wojciech G.	Mary Bole Hatch	Architecture
Mackenzie, Kenneth D.	Edmund P. Learned	Business
Meyer, Keith G.	ES/Tom Hampton	Law
Middaugh, Charles R.	T & A Higuichi	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Pasco, Allan H.	Hall Family Foundation	French & Italian
Rolfe, Stanley T.	Albert P. Learned	Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering
Roskam, Jan	Deane E. Ackers	Aerospace Engineering
Schroeder, Elinor P.	Paul Wilson	Law
Shanmugam, Kumarasamy	Southwestern Bell	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science
Shapiro, Sidney	John M. Rounds	Law
Shenoy, Prakash P.	Ronald G. Harper	Business
Snyder, Charles R.	Erik Wright	Psychology
Steeple, Donald W.	Dean McGee	Geology
Stokstad, Marilyn	Judith Harris Murphy	History of Art
Subramaniam, Bala	Dan F. Servey	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Surana, Karan S.	Deane E. Ackers	Mechanical Engineering
Taylor, Thomas Norwood	Roy A. Roberts	Biological Sciences
Van Schmus, William R.	Union Pacific	Geology
Willhite, G. Paul	Ross H. Forney	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Wilson, George S.	Takeru Higuchi	Chemistry
Worster, Donald E.	Hall Family Foundation	History
Yu, Po-Lung	C.A. Scupin	Business

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/02

**TABLE 7-001**  
**FINANCES — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**

**OPERATING BUDGET FOR FY 2002**  
**(As of July 1, 2001)**

Source of Funds	Lawrence Campus		Medical Center		Total	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
<b>EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL</b>						
State General Fund	\$138,687,728	41.0%	\$104,671,913	66.0%	\$243,359,641	49.0%
General Fees and Other Revenue	90,021,463*	26.6	10,910,577	6.9	100,932,040	20.3
Direct Medical Educ. Reimburse. Fund	--	--	2,428,197	1.5	2,428,197	0.5
Services to Hospital Authority Fund	--	--	3,991,884	2.5	3,991,884	0.8
Research Overhead	4,064,535	1.2	7,500,000	4.7	11,564,535	2.3
Restricted Fees	65,966,298	19.5	--	--	65,966,298	13.3
Other	9,275,979	2.8	25,583,282**	16.1	34,859,261	7.0
Medical Scholarship, Loan Repayment Fund	--	--	1,200,000	0.8	1,200,000	0.2
CIT - Telekid Health Care Link	--	--	250,000	0.2	250,000	0.1
CIR - Pediatric Biomedical Research	--	--	1,000,000	0.6	1,000,000	0.2
<b>TOTAL - Educational and General</b>	<b>\$308,016,003</b>	<b>91.1%</b>	<b>\$157,535,853</b>	<b>99.3%</b>	<b>\$465,551,856</b>	<b>93.7%</b>
<b>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</b>	<b>30,118,444</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>1,042,962</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>31,161,406</b>	<b>6.3</b>
<b>TOTAL BUDGET</b>	<b>\$338,134,447</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$158,578,815**</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$496,713,262</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

**FY 2000 TOTAL EXPENDITURES**

Instruction	\$142,656,126	30.6%	\$ 88,650,838	42.2%	\$231,306,964	34.2%
Noninstruction	255,349,175	54.7	119,974,039	57.1	375,323,214	55.5
Auxiliary Enterprises	68,602,358	14.7	1,369,636	0.7	69,971,994	10.3
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$466,607,659</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$209,994,513</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$676,602,172</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

NOTE: Total Expenditures include expenditures for the University Auxiliary Corporations such as Endowment, Athletic Association, and Student Union.

**ENDOWMENT — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

**FY 2001 ENDOWMENT**

Income	\$ 86,769,000
Expenditures	69,774,000
Fund Balance (end of year)	873,973,000
 Market Value of Total Assets on June 30, 2001	 \$1,090,000,000

\* Includes \$1,625,000 in Law School fees, \$1,090,000 in Pharmacy fees, and \$240,000 in Business fees.

\*\* Does not include an estimate of \$30,000,000 in grants.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 7-002**  
**RESEARCH EXPENDITURES — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
Lawrence and Medical Center

**FY 2001**

---

Federal Government	\$101,248,000
Private Industry	5,713,000
State/Local & Institutional	93,750,000
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	23,311,000
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$224,022,000</b>

**FY 2000**

---

Federal Government	\$ 91,864,000
Private Industry	15,954,000
State/Local & Institutional	70,728,000
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	14,612,000
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$193,158,000</b>

**FY 1999**

---

Federal Government	\$ 72,154,000
Private Industry	19,753,000
State/Local & Institutional	60,640,000
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	15,028,000
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$167,575,000</b>

**FY 1998**

---

Federal Government	\$ 64,878,000
Private Industry	10,439,000
State/Local & Institutional	57,071,000
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	14,678,000
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$147,066,000</b>

**FY 1997**

---

Federal Government	\$ 62,682,872
Private Industry	9,708,023
State/Local & Institutional	56,150,718
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	7,542,565
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$136,084,178</b>

Source: "Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training, and Other," various years, Sponsored Program Accounting.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/01

**TABLE 7-101  
BUDGETED EXPENDITURES\*  
BY SOURCES OF FUNDING  
FISCAL YEAR 2002  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus**

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>
State General Fund	\$138,687,728	41.0%
General Fees and Other Revenue	90,021,463	26.6
Subtotal - General Use	\$228,709,191	67.6%
Research Overhead	\$ 4,064,535	1.2%
Restricted Fees	65,966,298	19.5
Other Restricted Use Funds	<u>9,275,979</u>	<u>2.8</u>
Subtotal - Restricted Use	\$ 79,306,812	23.5%
<b>TOTAL - EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL</b>	<b>\$308,016,003</b>	<b>91.1%</b>
Auxiliary Enterprises	<u>\$ 30,118,444</u>	<u>8.9%</u>
<b>TOTAL OPERATING BUDGET</b>	<b>\$338,134,447</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

\*Excludes service clearing.

Source: *Working Budget, FY 2002*, Budget Office.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/02

**TABLE 7-102**  
**ESTIMATED BUDGETED EXPENDITURES\***  
**BY PROGRAM**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

<u>Program</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>
Educational and General		
Instruction	\$148,146,367	44.0%
Research	31,896,783	9.5
Public Service	3,874,516	1.1
Academic Support	39,603,678	11.8
Student Services	18,717,353	5.6
Institutional Support	34,655,023	10.3
Physical Plant Operations	29,470,983	8.7
Total - Educational and General	\$306,364,703	91.0%
Auxiliary Enterprises	\$ 30,482,955	9.0%
<b>TOTAL OPERATING BUDGET</b>	<b>\$336,847,658</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

\* Excludes Scholarships and Fellowships, Debt Service, Capital Improvements.

Source: Budget Office

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/02

**TABLE 7-103**  
**BUDGETED EXPENDITURES\***  
**BY OBJECT**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>
Salaries		
Unclassified	\$132,912,018	39.3%
Classified	43,809,257	13.0
Student Wages (including GTA/GRA)	<u>36,363,165</u>	<u>10.7</u>
Subtotal - Salaries	\$213,084,440	63.0%
Fringe Benefits	41,211,910	12.2
Other Operating Expenditures	<u>83,838,099**</u>	<u>24.8</u>
TOTAL OPERATING BUDGET	\$338,134,449	100.0%

\* Excludes service clearing.

\*\* OOE includes travel, equipment, and capital outlays.

Source: *Executive Summary of the Operating Budget for fiscal year ending June 30, 2002,*  
Budget Office.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/01

**TABLE 7-105**  
**OPERATING BUDGET**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1984-2002**  
University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Educational and General						Educational and General Budget	Auxiliary Enterprises	Net Total Operating Budget
	General Use Funds			Restricted Use Funds					
	Salaries	OOE	Total	Salaries	OOE	Total			
1984	\$74,673	\$19,628	\$94,301	\$14,297	\$14,452	\$28,749	\$123,050	\$19,661	\$142,711
1985	81,504	22,012	103,516	16,695	17,805	34,500	138,016	21,082	159,098
1986	86,423	23,536	109,959	16,758	24,359	41,117	151,076	22,222	173,298
1987	89,366	23,316	112,682	17,714	26,526	44,240	156,922	19,412	176,334
1988	93,155	23,950	117,105	21,847	30,263	52,110	169,215	20,243	189,458
1989	104,074	25,129	129,203	20,453	32,033	52,486	181,689	22,343	204,032
1990	117,158	26,884	144,042	24,402	37,560	61,962	206,004	22,755	228,759
1991	121,283	26,808	148,091	24,861	38,765	63,626	211,717	23,626	235,343
1992	128,587	23,585	152,172	27,048	41,356	68,404	220,576	25,096	245,672
1993	131,013	24,684	155,697	28,084	40,554	68,638	224,335	24,526	248,861
1994	137,196	25,209	162,405	32,235	49,228	81,463	243,868	24,179	268,047
1995	143,576	27,956	171,532	36,969	51,408	88,377	259,909	25,793	285,702
1996	146,158	30,405	176,563	35,345	54,502	89,847	266,410	26,173	292,583
1997	148,323	30,733	179,056	32,729	50,887	83,616	262,672	26,495	289,167
1998	155,333	32,589	187,922	38,421	51,706	90,127	278,049	29,043	307,092
1999	165,192	36,950	202,142	40,173	55,381	95,554	297,696	29,979	327,675
2000	173,856	37,858	211,714	45,557	28,539*	74,096*	285,810	28,519	314,329
2001	180,121	38,726	218,847	47,184	28,974	76,158	295,005	29,250	324,255
2002	189,319	39,390	228,709	49,082	30,225	79,307	308,016	30,118	338,134

\* FY 2000 budget data reflect a shift of Restricted Use Funds in "Research" from the Lawrence Campus to the University of Kansas, Center for Research, Inc.

Source: *Regents Budget*, Table I or IB, and II, various years; *Working Budget*, FY 1994-FY 2002.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/01

**TABLE 7-110**  
**EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL BUDGET**  
**ALL SOURCES OF FUNDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1971-2002**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Educational and General Budget</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change</u>
1971	\$ 44,092,726	--	--
1972	42,284,176	(4.1)%	(4.1)%
1973	43,983,651	4.0	(0.3)
1974	47,626,057	8.3	8.0
1975	52,968,185	11.2	20.1
1976	60,416,353	14.1	37.0
1977	69,187,480	14.5	56.9
1978	76,579,391	10.7	73.7
1979	83,252,781	8.7	88.8
1980	97,557,721	17.2	121.3
1981	105,905,128	8.6	140.2
1982	119,849,381	13.2	171.8
1983	125,183,705	4.5	183.9
1984	123,050,278	(1.7)	179.1
1985	138,016,781	12.2	213.0
1986	151,076,071	9.5	242.6
1987	156,921,693	3.9	255.9
1988	169,215,319	7.8	283.8
1989	181,689,002	7.4	312.1
1990	206,004,214	13.4	367.2
1991	211,717,264	2.8	380.2
1992	220,575,832	4.2	400.3
1993	224,334,743	1.7	408.8
1994	243,868,141	8.7	453.1
1995	259,908,882	6.6	489.5
1996	266,410,067	2.5	504.2
1997	262,671,610	(1.4)	495.7
1998	278,049,373	5.9	530.6
1999	297,696,233	7.1	575.2
2000	285,809,804*	(4.0)*	548.2
2001	295,005,039	3.2	569.1
2002	308,016,003	4.4	598.6

\* FY 2000 budget data reflect a shift of Restricted Use Funds in "Research" from the Lawrence Campus to the University of Kansas, Center for Research, Inc.

Source: *Regents Budget*, Table I or IB, various years; *Working Budget*, FY 1994-FY 2002.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 7-111**  
**EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL BUDGET**  
**ALL SOURCES OF FUNDS**  
**DOLLARS PER FALL FTE STUDENT**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1971-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Dollars per FTE Student</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change</u>
1971	\$2,477	--	--
1972	2,342	( 5.5)%	( 5.5)%
1973	2,425	3.5	.2
1974	2,611	7.7	5.4
1975	2,748	5.2	10.9
1976	2,954	7.5	19.3
1977	3,293	11.5	32.9
1978	3,537	7.4	42.8
1979	3,835	8.4	54.8
1980	4,436	15.7	79.1
1981	4,773	7.6	92.7
1982	5,443	14.0	119.7
1983	5,697	4.7	130.0
1984	5,699	0.0	130.1
1985	6,337	11.2	155.8
1986	6,811	7.5	175.0
1987	6,795	( 0.2)	174.3
1988	7,111	4.7	187.1
1989	7,744	8.9	212.6
1990	8,741	12.9	252.9
1991	8,875	1.5	258.3
1992	9,210	3.8	271.8
1993	9,376	1.8	278.5
1994	10,340	10.3	317.4
1995	11,355	9.8	358.4
1996	11,855	4.4	378.6
1997	11,936	0.7	381.9
1998	12,504	4.8	404.8
1999	13,390	7.1	440.6
2000	12,764	(4.7)	415.3
2001	12,911	1.2	421.2
2002	13,460	4.3	443.4

Source: *Regents Budget*, Tables I and IB; *Working Budget*, FY 1994-FY 2002; 20th day data from University Registrar.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/01

**TABLE 7-112**  
**EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL BUDGET**  
**STATE GENERAL FUND**  
**(STATE APPROPRIATIONS)**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1971-2002**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change</u>
1971	\$22,338,583	--	--
1972	22,569,966	1.0%	1.0%
1973	24,299,052	7.7	8.8
1974	25,995,361	7.0	16.4
1975	30,829,653	18.6	38.0
1976	36,934,291	19.8	65.3
1977	43,037,144	16.5	92.7
1978	45,394,178	5.5	103.2
1979	52,423,663	15.5	134.7
1980	57,513,063	9.7	157.5
1981	61,919,475	7.7	177.2
1982	66,201,890	6.9	196.4
1983	74,136,519	12.0	231.9
1984	71,585,426	(3.4)	220.5
1985	78,641,298	9.9	252.0
1986	82,539,232	5.0	269.5
1987	82,330,045	(0.2)	268.6
1988	83,716,665	1.7	274.8
1989	89,669,047	7.1	301.4
1990	102,786,898	14.6	360.1
1991	101,969,964	(0.8)	356.5
1992	100,459,947	(1.5)	349.7
1993	99,610,673	(0.8)	345.9
1994	101,457,450	1.9	354.2
1995	103,517,981	2.0	363.4
1996	109,187,394	5.5	388.8
1997	109,285,414	0.1	389.2
1998	116,280,513	6.4	420.5
1999	124,067,823	6.7	455.4
2000	129,909,194	4.7	481.5
2001	133,293,238	2.6	496.7
2002	138,687,728	4.0	520.8

Source: *Regents Budget, FY 1971-1993, Table I or IB; Working Budget, FY 1994-2002.*

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 7-113**  
**EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL BUDGET**  
**STATE GENERAL FUND**  
**STATE APPROPRIATIONS PER FALL FTE STUDENT**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1971-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Dollars per FTE Student</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change</u>
1971	\$1,255	--	--
1972	1,250	(.4)%	(.4)%
1973	1,340	7.2	6.8
1974	1,425	6.3	13.5
1975	1,599	12.2	27.4
1976	1,806	12.9	43.9
1977	2,048	13.4	63.2
1978	2,097	2.4	67.1
1979	2,415	15.2	92.4
1980	2,615	8.3	108.4
1981	2,791	6.7	122.4
1982	3,006	7.7	139.5
1983	3,374	12.2	168.8
1984	3,315	(1.7)	164.1
1985	3,611	8.9	187.7
1986	3,721	3.0	196.5
1987	3,565	(4.2)	184.1
1988	3,518	(1.3)	180.3
1989	3,822	8.6	204.5
1990	4,361	14.1	247.5
1991	4,275	(2.0)	240.6
1992	4,195	(1.9)	234.3
1993	4,163	(.8)	231.7
1994	4,302	3.3	242.8
1995	4,523	5.1	260.4
1996	4,859	7.4	287.2
1997	4,966	2.2	295.7
1998	5,229	5.3	316.7
1999	5,580	6.7	344.6
2000	5,802	4.0	362.3
2001	5,834	0.6	364.9
2002	6,061	3.9	382.9

Source: *Regents Budget, FY 1971-1993, Tables I and IB; 20th day data from University Registrar; Working Budget, FY 1994-2002.*

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 7-114**  
**EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL BUDGET-STATE GENERAL FUND**  
**OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**(STATE APPROPRIATIONS)**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>OOE Dollars</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change</u>
1987	\$18,325,746	--	--
1988	18,379,675	0.3%	0.3%
1989	18,744,469	2.0	2.3
1990	19,119,111	2.0	4.3
1991	19,304,694	1.0	5.3
1992	16,801,935	(13.0)	(8.3)
1993	21,892,040	30.3	19.5
1994	21,305,999	(2.7)	16.3
1995	22,024,317	3.4	20.2
1996	23,681,392	7.5	29.2
1997	22,910,185	(3.3)	25.0
1998	25,435,125	11.0	38.8
1999	27,438,622	7.9	49.7
2000	27,488,754	0.2	50.0
2001	28,750,448	4.6	56.9
2002	28,413,337	(1.2)	55.0

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>OOE Dollars per Fall FTE Student</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change</u>
1987	\$794	--	--
1988	772	(2.8)%	(2.8)%
1989	799	3.5	0.6
1990	811	1.5	2.1
1991	809	(.2)	1.9
1992	702	(13.2)	(11.6)
1993	915	30.3	15.2
1994	903	(1.3)	13.7
1995	962	6.5	21.2
1996	1,054	9.6	32.7
1997	1,041	(1.2)	31.1
1998	1,144	9.9	44.1
1999	1,234	7.9	55.4
2000	1,228	(0.5)	54.7
2001	1,258	2.4	58.4
2002	1,242	(1.3)	56.4

Source: *Regents Budget*, Table I or IB, various years; *Working Budget*, FY 1994-2002.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/02

**TABLE 7-120**  
**GENERAL USE BUDGET**  
**(EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM AND PHYSICAL PLANT)**  
**AND TUITION**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1972-2002**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>General Use Budget for Educational Program and Physical Plant</u>	<u>Tuition</u>	<u>Tuition as a Percent of General Use Budget for Educational Program and Physical Plant</u>
1972	\$ 27,816,089	\$ 8,281,256	29.8%
1973	29,759,721	7,961,091	26.8
1974	32,194,307	9,111,920	28.3
1975	36,465,693	9,491,322	26.0
1976	44,049,427	10,218,029	23.2
1977	49,744,069	10,898,321	21.9
1978	54,599,204	13,793,568	25.3
1979	60,496,526	13,802,054	22.8
1980	69,641,212	14,196,170	20.4
1981	72,055,497	15,838,609	22.0
1982	78,477,184	19,071,508	24.3
1983	81,852,634	19,211,162	23.5
1984	85,368,845	23,367,502	27.4
1985	92,637,299	26,293,710	28.4
1986	100,017,549	29,372,774	29.4
1987	100,442,080	32,391,256	32.2
1988	106,463,367	35,916,954	33.7
1989	117,534,521	39,072,979	33.2
1990	131,082,953	42,648,050	32.5
1991	132,870,961	46,509,534	35.0
1992	136,003,771	51,301,001	37.7
1993	140,900,228	55,555,293	39.4
1994	147,136,719	59,411,532	40.4
1995	152,771,125	63,749,660	41.7
1996	154,580,941	68,355,454	44.2
1997	161,432,311	72,573,829	45.0
1998	173,756,004	76,577,397	44.1
1999	184,767,204	78,389,318	42.4
2000	194,734,509	82,194,144	42.2
2001	210,721,889	87,325,551	41.4
2002 est.	214,499,632	89,638,131	41.8

**Note:** General Use includes funding from state appropriations and tuition.  
 Educational Program includes Instruction, Academic Support, Student Services,  
 Institutional Support, and Operation and Maintenance of Plant.

**Source:** *Annual Budget Request*, various years; FY 2003 Annual Legislative Request,  
 pages 32 and 38; Budget Office.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/02

**TABLE 7-201**  
**MINIMUM WAGE, STUDENT HELP BUDGET, AND ENROLLMENT**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1988-2002**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Budgeted Student Help (General Use)</u>	<u>Student Hourly Minimum Wage*</u>	<u>Maximum Hours of Employment Available at Student Hourly Minimum Wage</u>	<u>Fall Head Count Enrollment Lawrence Campus</u>	<u>Average Hours Available Per Head Count</u>
1988	\$1,414,651	\$3.35	422,284	26,306	16.1
1989	1,513,528	3.50	432,437	26,020	16.6
1990	1,609,351	3.50	459,815	26,320	17.5
1991	1,621,445	3.80	426,696	26,436	16.1
1992	1,725,731	4.25	406,054	26,661	15.2
1993	1,819,766	4.25	428,180	26,465	16.2
1994	1,884,577	4.25	443,430	26,127	17.0
1995	1,874,428	4.25	441,042	25,336	17.4
1996	1,863,191	4.25	438,398	25,036	17.5
1997	2,977,804	4.75	626,906	24,874	25.2
1998	3,410,297	5.15	662,194	25,108	26.4
1999	3,402,665	5.15	660,712	25,155	26.3
2000	3,475,335	5.15	674,822	25,406	26.6
2001	3,528,720	5.15	685,188	25,920	26.4
2002	3,394,326	5.15	659,092	25,782	25.6

\* Minimum wage rate paid in November of listed fiscal year.

Source: Budget Office

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/02

**TABLE 7-301**  
**STATE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION OF GOVERNMENT**  
 (Operating Expenditures in Dollars)  
 FISCAL YEAR 1987-2003

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>General Government</u>	<u>Human Resources</u>	<u>Education</u>	<u>Public Safety</u>	<u>Agriculture &amp; Nat. Resources</u>	<u>Transportation</u>	<u>Total Expenditures</u>
1987	\$175,523,794	\$365,737,446	\$1,063,425,818	\$105,444,206	\$20,411,370	\$38,135,638	\$1,768,678,272
1988	189,832,842	395,154,852	1,163,891,746	118,817,780	22,538,601	30,620,111	1,920,855,932
1989	209,742,737	451,954,332	1,263,193,261	168,424,346	22,808,533	43,785,580	2,159,908,789
1990	216,867,150	507,327,810	1,398,290,807	175,788,824	28,281,761	73,686,992	2,400,243,344
1991	215,444,852	509,878,113	1,466,860,831	188,441,201	31,370,145	83,422,638	2,495,417,780
1992	216,509,170	508,134,983	1,451,013,085	199,783,272	28,036,308	87,792,914	2,491,269,732
1993	217,617,526	474,196,941	1,674,198,597	209,406,156	29,547,615	85,131,507	2,690,098,342
1994	219,481,657	507,248,351	2,051,876,755	213,320,031	30,274,029	88,822,169	3,111,022,992
1995	232,762,526	580,320,887	2,144,288,651	223,786,197	37,189,539	91,486,834	3,309,834,634
1996	239,167,531	626,440,239	2,214,825,500	227,879,302	37,310,197	93,604,872	3,439,227,641
1997	248,655,285	666,988,850	2,252,025,649	237,056,782	38,463,928	94,915,340	3,538,105,834
1998	252,791,675	687,155,199	2,458,251,979	272,573,005	31,766,207	96,576,359	3,799,114,424
1999	292,908,863	742,662,446	2,735,436,150	292,748,161	33,542,411	98,894,191	4,196,192,222
2000	278,214,805	788,937,161	2,885,621,924	308,195,311	33,229,064	73,422,254	4,367,620,519
2001	283,617,626	775,540,487	2,965,815,103	311,558,195	31,058,639	62,051,788	4,429,641,838
2002*	193,159,911	822,689,523	3,065,549,230	318,103,484	33,635,355	94,558,506	4,527,696,009
2003**	190,286,913	846,957,312	2,910,764,485	319,890,607	26,642,276	0	4,294,541,593

\* Estimate.

\*\* Recommended.

Note: Data include expenditures for capital improvements.

Source: *Governor's Budget Report*, Schedule 1.2 (FY 1987-FY 1991); Volume I, Schedule 2.2, "Expenditures from State General Fund by Agency", (FY 1992-FY 2002); Schedule 3 (FY 2003). Data are taken from fiscal year report in which they are the actual figures (the 1997 actual figures would be in the 1999 report.)

2/02

**TABLE 7-302**  
**STATE GENERAL FUND REVENUE**  
**STATE OF KANSAS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1975-2003**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Millions of Dollars</u>	<u>Annual Percentage Change</u>
1975	\$ 627.7	--
1976	701.3	11.7%
1977	776.6	10.7
1978	854.8	10.1
1979	1,007.3	17.8
1980	1,099.5	9.2
1981	1,233.3	12.2
1982	1,281.5	3.9
1983	1,371.7	7.0
1984	1,561.7	13.9
1985	1,679.1	7.5
1986	1,668.9	( .6)
1987	1,820.7	9.1
1988	2,147.1	17.9
1989	2,228.3	3.8
1990	2,300.5	3.2
1991	2,382.3	3.6
1992	2,465.8	3.5
1993	2,932.0	18.9
1994	3,175.7	8.3
1995	3,218.8	1.4
1996	3,448.3	7.1
1997	3,683.8	6.8
1998	4,023.7	9.2
1999	3,978.4	(1.1)
2000	4,203.1	5.6
2001	4,415.0	5.0
2002 est.	4,336.4	(1.8)
2003 rec.	4,442.5	2.4



**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/02

**TABLE 7-303**  
**ALL FUNDS**  
**SUMMARY OF OPERATING EXPENDITURES FOR THE**  
**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS,**  
**EDUCATION, AND STATE OF KANSAS**  
**(INCLUDES CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS)**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1982-2002**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>KU-Lawrence</u>	<u>KU-Med Center</u>	<u>Education</u>	<u>Total for State of Kansas</u>
1982	\$129,992,060	\$146,041,877	\$1,236,321,803	\$2,479,412,932
1983	137,642,116	139,705,838	1,296,826,765	2,909,648,236
1984	153,328,527	149,699,201	1,379,425,866	3,111,338,957
1985	169,519,258	162,685,552	1,511,604,324	3,257,347,002
1986	172,296,404	172,205,595	1,612,256,282	3,501,276,431
1987	183,993,915	180,708,060	1,650,773,336	3,628,860,872
1988	198,226,578	194,107,752	1,766,575,016	3,874,537,764
1989	216,970,251	208,127,358	1,941,956,239	4,287,036,265
1990	231,371,809	222,769,881	2,128,509,590	4,760,529,560
1991	238,556,034	238,089,144	2,252,713,534	5,082,214,717
1992	250,161,165	252,768,749	2,341,757,449	5,487,389,014
1993	267,272,855	279,306,042	2,670,683,864	5,933,344,500
1994	288,019,629	308,815,586	3,154,409,651	6,782,504,966
1995	323,564,215	319,958,647	3,349,851,983	7,218,366,400
1996	334,458,295	317,686,817	3,432,311,565	7,628,860,138
1997	352,411,684	315,606,760	3,538,841,462	7,844,649,438
1998	379,889,497	328,638,748	3,812,633,996	8,079,027,321
1999	404,904,152	258,017,385*	3,858,446,713	8,306,423,212
2000	423,203,231	189,800,222*	3,969,412,038	8,418,129,855
2001	444,086,923	193,763,495	4,146,245,454	8,849,943,864
2002 est.	448,678,867	203,270,536	4,286,121,103	9,483,033,943

\* On October 1, 1998, the KU Hospital governance changed from a state agency under the Board of Regents to a public authority. The FY 1999 estimate includes only the first quarter expenditures. No expenditures will be reflected in future budgets.

Source: *Governor's Budget*, Section 3 and Schedule 4, various years; Volume I, Schedule 2.1, "Expenditures from All Funding Sources by Agency," (FY 1987-FY 2003).

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/02

**TABLE 7-304**  
**STATE GENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
 (Excludes Capital Improvements)  
 FISCAL YEAR 1987-2002  
 Regents Universities

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>University of Kansas Lawrence Campus</u>	<u>Kansas State University*</u>	<u>Wichita State University</u>	<u>Pittsburg, Fort Hays, and Emporia State Universities</u>	<u>Total</u>
1987	\$ 77,595,680	\$ 83,113,749	\$35,051,578	\$46,577,614	\$242,338,621
1988	82,360,756	88,536,970	38,965,434	49,859,259	259,722,419
1989	90,164,679	99,171,697	42,289,811	55,589,981	287,216,168
1990	99,534,616	111,504,895	45,673,040	60,667,984	317,380,535
1991	100,724,438	115,915,206	47,604,712	62,945,453	327,189,809
1992	99,162,381	115,815,511	48,181,609	63,184,020	326,343,521
1993	100,170,310	119,511,980	49,152,319	64,359,318	333,193,927
1994	102,572,935	123,408,265	49,725,823	66,833,404	342,540,427
1995	106,866,335	128,202,933	50,299,603	71,374,621	356,743,492
1996	105,477,289	131,580,069	53,619,418	74,767,290	365,444,066
1997	110,222,587	134,522,138	53,744,255	75,886,572	374,375,552
1998	115,237,116	142,212,767	56,213,766	80,984,104	394,647,753
1999	123,270,722	148,167,109	59,671,461	86,123,736	417,233,028
2000	127,583,926	155,055,134	61,366,712	88,406,231	432,412,003
2001	134,292,779	161,831,310	63,610,280	93,393,828	453,128,197
2002 est.	138,687,727	166,650,994	65,903,685	96,087,075	467,329,481

\* Includes Veterinary Medicine, Salina-College of Technology (since FY 1990), and extension systems and agriculture research programs (separately identified since FY 1991).

Source: *Governor's Budget, Volume 2, various years.*

2/02

**TABLE 7-310**  
BOARD OF REGENTS OFFICE AND INSTITUTIONS  
GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES  
AS A PERCENT OF STATE OF KANSAS GENERAL FUND  
FISCAL YEAR 1966-2003

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Regents as Percent of State General Fund</u>
1966	22.00%
1967	23.00
1968	24.10
1969	24.30
1970	22.90
1971	23.90
1972	22.50
1973	23.90
1974	21.30
1975	20.00
1976	21.02
1977	20.44
1978	20.95
1979	21.23
1980	20.27
1981	19.86
1982	19.87
1983	19.96
1984	18.90
1985	18.76
1986	18.30
1987	17.10
1988	17.15
1989	16.31
1990	16.22
1991	16.22
1992	16.27
1993	15.54
1994	13.96
1995	13.73

(continued)

2/02

**TABLE 7-310 (concluded)**  
**BOARD OF REGENTS OFFICE AND INSTITUTIONS**  
**GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES**  
**AS A PERCENT OF STATE OF KANSAS GENERAL FUND**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1966-2003**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Regents as Percent of State General Fund</u>
1996	13.60%
1997	13.53
1998	13.27
1999	12.71
2000	14.60
2001	15.20
2002 est.	15.61
2003 rec.	15.83

Note: On July 1, 1999 a new state law made the Board of Regents responsible for the coordination of all public postsecondary higher education in Kansas (Table 1-145.) The Board of Regents Office budget increased from \$22 million in FY 1999 to \$107 million in FY 2000.

Source: *Governor's Budget*, Schedule 4; Volume 1, Schedule 3, "Expenditures from State General Fund by Agency" (FY 1986-FY 2003).

3/02

**TABLE 7-400**  
**EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH, TRAINING AND OTHER**  
**BY SOURCE OF FUNDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Federal Government</u>	<u>Private Industry</u>	<u>State/Local and Institutional</u>	<u>Nonprofit Foundations and Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
1987	\$29,764,860	\$3,380,437	\$24,813,054	\$2,266,960	\$60,225,311
1988	32,258,983	3,019,126	25,698,553	2,134,404	63,111,066
1989	34,265,945	2,945,435	30,069,139	2,279,687	69,560,206
1990	35,100,825	4,626,504	32,547,445	2,533,205	74,807,979
1991	35,512,461	4,434,908	37,599,123	3,463,164	81,009,656
1992	41,923,868	5,150,898	40,449,949	3,995,843	91,520,558
1993	49,110,000	4,181,000	43,658,000	5,792,000	102,741,000
1994	52,307,000	4,685,000	50,994,000	7,429,000	115,415,000
1995	56,328,119	8,501,725	52,027,775	6,679,932	123,537,551
1996	55,599,509	10,428,017	51,917,655	6,896,460	124,841,641
1997	62,682,872	9,708,023	56,150,718	7,542,565	136,084,178
1998	64,878,000	10,439,000	57,071,000	14,678,000	147,066,000
1999	72,154,000	19,753,000	60,640,000	15,028,000	167,575,000
2000	91,864,000	15,954,000	70,728,000	14,612,000	193,158,000
2001	101,248,000	5,713,000	93,750,000	23,311,000	224,022,000

Note: Does not include sponsored student financial aid programs.

Source: "Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training, and Other," various years, Sponsored Program Accounting.

3/02

**TABLE 7-401**  
**EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH, TRAINING AND OTHER**  
**BY TYPE OF RESEARCH**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-2001**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Science Research</u>	<u>Nonscience Research</u>	<u>Sponsored Training Programs</u>	<u>Sponsored Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
1987	\$50,603,000	\$1,574,005	\$ 7,764,367	\$ 283,939	\$60,225,311
1988	51,723,000	2,567,008	8,501,783	319,275	63,111,066
1989	57,111,000	2,675,748	9,623,428	150,030	69,560,206
1990	61,144,000	3,041,602	10,169,563	452,814	74,807,979
1991	65,982,000	3,374,304	11,323,379	329,973	81,009,656
1992	75,004,000	3,434,351	12,233,660	848,547	91,520,558
1993	85,134,000	1,224,000	15,388,000	995,000	102,741,000
1994	95,701,000	2,483,000	16,525,000	706,000	115,415,000
1995	100,702,000	2,640,696	19,217,483	977,372	123,537,551
1996	100,649,000	3,226,465	19,924,805	1,041,371	124,841,641
1997	108,893,000	4,831,453	19,616,457	2,743,268	136,084,178
1998	117,115,000	3,758,000	24,869,000	1,324,000	147,066,000
1999	132,752,000	4,951,000	28,540,000	1,332,000	167,575,000
2000	148,670,000	4,859,000	36,355,000	3,274,000	193,158,000
2001	156,468,000	10,514,000	52,122,000	4,918,000	224,022,000

Notes: Does not include sponsored student financial aid programs.  
Sponsored Other includes KANU, symposiums, performances, and art exhibits.

Source: "Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training, and Other," various years, Sponsored Program Accounting.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 7-402**  
**EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH, TRAINING AND OTHER**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1997-2001**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

	<u>FY 1998</u>	<u>FY 1999</u>	<u>FY 2000</u>	<u>FY 2001</u>
<u>Science Research</u>				
Federal Government	\$50,567,000	\$57,272,000	\$68,950,000	\$74,495,000
Private Industry	8,281,000	14,393,000	15,712,000	4,155,000
State/Local/Institutional	45,129,000	47,828,000	52,240,000	59,428,000
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	13,138,000	13,259,000	11,768,000	18,390,000
TOTAL - Science	\$117,115,000	\$132,752,000	\$148,670,000	\$156,468,000
 <u>Nonscience Research</u>				
Federal Government	\$ 828,000	\$ 160,000	\$759,000	\$2,385,000
Private Industry	22,000	217,000	33,000	1,547,000
State/Local/Institutional	2,623,000	4,197,000	3,639,000	5,713,000
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	285,000	377,000	428,000	869,000
TOTAL - Nonscience	\$3,758,000	\$4,951,000	\$4,859,000	\$10,514,000
 <u>Sponsored Training Programs</u>				
Federal Government	\$13,378,000	\$14,608,000	\$21,863,000	\$23,464,000
Private Industry	2,136,000	5,095,000	32,000	0
State/Local/Institutional	8,714,000	8,079,000	13,347,000	25,973,000
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	641,000	758,000	1,113,000	2,685,000
TOTAL - Sponsored Training	\$24,869,000	\$28,540,000	\$36,355,000	\$52,122,000
 <u>Sponsored Other</u>				
Federal Government	\$ 105,000	\$ 114,000	\$292,000	\$904,000
Private Industry	0	48,000	177,000	11,000
State/Local/Institutional	605,000	536,000	1,502,000	2,636,000
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	614,000	634,000	1,303,000	1,367,000
TOTAL - Sponsored Other	\$1,324,000	\$1,332,000	\$3,274,000	\$4,918,000
 <u>Grand Total</u>				
Federal Government	\$64,878,000	\$72,154,000	\$91,864,000	\$101,248,000
Private Industry	10,439,000	19,753,000	15,954,000	5,713,000
State/Local/Institutional	57,071,000	60,640,000	70,728,000	93,750,000
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	14,678,000	15,028,000	14,612,000	23,311,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$147,066,000	\$167,575,000	\$193,158,000	\$224,022,000

Note: Sponsored Other includes KANU, symposiums, performances, and art exhibits.

Source: "Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training and Other," various years, Sponsored Program Accounting.

3/02

**TABLE 7-405**  
**SCIENTIFIC AND ENGINEERING EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDING**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1997-2001**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center  
(Thousands of Dollars)

	<u>FY 1997</u>	<u>FY 1998</u>	<u>FY 1999</u>	<u>FY 2000</u>	<u>FY 2001</u>
Federal:					
Engineering	\$ 4,664	\$ 7,674	\$ 5,799	\$ 5,570	\$ 7,895
Physical Sciences	4,642	5,484	5,693	6,345	2,736
Environmental Sciences	2,047	2,173	2,287	2,547	2,383
Mathematics	323	351	381	585	339
Computer Sciences	27	246	958	576	228
Life Sciences	28,565	28,377	38,866	46,879	54,887
Psychology	774	744	138	952	1,205
Social Sciences	320	332	659	1,983	1,877
Other	5,371	5,186	2,491	3,513	2,944
TOTAL FEDERAL	\$46,733	\$50,567	\$57,272	\$68,950	\$74,494
State/Local Government	\$ 9,643	\$ 9,662	\$ 11,363	\$ 5,486	\$ 7,049
Industry	8,201	8,281	14,393	15,712	4,155
Institutional Funds	38,157	35,467	36,465	46,754	52,380
All Other Sources	6,159	13,138	13,259	11,768	18,389
GRAND TOTAL	\$108,893	\$117,115	\$132,752	\$148,670	\$156,467

Note: Figures exclude spending in such disciplines as the arts, education, humanities, law, and physical education.

Source: "Survey of Research and Development Expenditures at Universities and Colleges," FY 1997-FY 2001, National Science Foundation.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/02

**TABLE 7-406**  
**RANK OF SELECTED UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
**SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING R&D EXPENDITURES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1997-2000**  
 (Expenditures in Millions of Dollars)

	<u>FY 1997</u>		<u>FY 1998</u>		<u>FY 1999</u>		<u>FY 2000</u>	
	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Dollars</u>
<u>Cost Study Peers</u>								
Colorado	21	\$269.82	17	\$311.20	21	\$318.62	21	\$353.53
Iowa	41	184.41	40	199.06	43	207.14	38	236.94
Kansas	81	108.89	77	117.12	75	132.75	73	148.67
North Carolina	32	221.38	31	235.30	33	252.77	33	269.07
Oklahoma	76	114.39	74	126.86	68	142.09	71	150.90
Oregon	151	31.49	151	33.32	152	32.70	152	35.93

	<u>FY 1997</u>		<u>FY 1998</u>		<u>FY 1999</u>		<u>FY 2000</u>	
	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Dollars</u>
<u>Big Twelve</u>								
Baylor	311	\$ 2.23	338	\$ 2.03	349	\$ 2.03	322	\$ 3.31
Colorado	21	269.82	17	311.20	21	318.62	21	353.53
Iowa State	48	155.43	51	156.77	55	161.30	57	175.56
Kansas	81	108.89	77	117.12	75	132.75	73	148.67
Kansas State	105	76.90	103	81.23	101	85.58	102	91.79
Missouri	62	132.43	68	136.06	64	149.00	66	158.86
Nebraska	73	117.10	76	118.86	76	131.05	80	136.02
Oklahoma	76	114.39	74	126.86	68	142.09	71	150.90
Oklahoma State	141	38.65	113	71.47	102	83.11	105	88.29
Texas	29	239.02	30	244.84	31	258.12	32	272.81
Texas A&M	9	366.80	10	393.72	11	402.20	15	397.27
Texas Tech	129	46.65	125	53.12	123	58.49	119	68.22

\* Not listed in the top one hundred universities and colleges.

Note: Figures exclude spending in such disciplines as the arts, education, humanities, law, and physical education.

Source: *Selected Data on Academic Science/Engineering R&D Expenditures, FY 1997-2000*, National Science Foundation, December 2001.

1/02

**TABLE 7-410**  
**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES IN**  
**SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2000**  
**(In Thousands)**

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>Rank in Federal Funds Expenditures</u>	<u>Total Funds</u>	<u>Rank in Total Funds</u>
Colorado	\$300,394	8	\$353,528	21
Iowa	140,764	37	236,944	38
Kansas	68,950	78	148,670	73
North Carolina-Chapel Hill	194,794	23	269,072	33
Oklahoma	60,542	91	150,902	71
Oregon-Eugene	30,793	124	35,934	152

Note: Figures exclude spending in such disciplines as the arts, education, humanities, law, and physical education.

Source: *Selected Data on Academic Science and Engineering R&D Expenditures, FY 2000*, Tables B-32 and B-33, National Science Foundation, December 2001.

1/02

**TABLE 7-411**  
**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES IN**  
**SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2000**  
(In Thousands)

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>Rank in Federal Funds Expenditures</u>	<u>Total Funds</u>	<u>Rank in Total Funds</u>
Baylor	\$ 353	464	\$ 3,307	322
Colorado	300,394	8	353,528	21
Iowa State	59,976	92	175,558	57
Kansas	68,950	78	148,670	73
Kansas State	31,185	123	91,790	102
Missouri-Columbia	65,420	83	158,861	66
Nebraska-Lincoln	37,831	115	136,023	80
Oklahoma	60,542	91	150,902	71
Oklahoma State	24,770	140	88,285	105
Texas	178,889	27	272,811	32
Texas A&M	149,639	33	397,268	15
Texas Tech	21,481	146	68,224	119

Note: Figures exclude spending in such disciplines as the arts, education, humanities, law, and physical education.

Source: *Selected Data on Academic Science and Engineering R&D Expenditures, FY 2000*, Tables B-32 and B-33, National Science Foundation, December 2001.

**TABLE 7-412**  
**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES IN**  
**SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2000**  
**(In Thousands)**

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>Rank in Federal Funds Expenditures</u>	<u>Total Funds</u>	<u>Rank in Total Funds</u>
Colorado	\$300,394	8	\$353,528	21
Illinois-Urbana/Champaign	193,490	24	373,024	16
Indiana	107,577	50	227,737	41
Iowa	140,764	37	236,944	38
Iowa State	59,976	92	175,558	57
Kansas	68,950	78	148,670	73
Michigan	364,033	4	551,556	3
Michigan State	97,112	58	227,734	42
Minnesota	229,958	16	411,380	13
Missouri-Columbia	65,420	83	158,861	66
Nebraska-Lincoln	37,831	115	136,023	80
Ohio State	132,219	40	361,399	19
Purdue	92,010	62	234,536	39
Wisconsin-Madison	278,629	11	554,361	2

Note: Figures exclude spending in such disciplines as the arts, education, humanities, law, and physical education.

Source: *Selected Data on Academic Science and Engineering R&D Expenditures, FY 2000, Tables B-32 and B-33, National Science Foundation, December 2001.*

10/01

**TABLE 7-420**  
**GENERAL RESEARCH FUND COMPETITION AWARDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

<u>Department</u>	<u>Number of Awards</u>	<u>Amount Awarded</u>
Architecture & Urban Design	2	\$ 7,700
Business	10	45,000
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences		
African and African-American Studies	1	5,888
Anthropology	2	14,528
Biological Sciences, Division of	2	118,038
Chemistry	3	35,940
Classics	0	0
Communication Studies	0	0
East Asian Languages and Cultures	1	5,888
Economics	3	19,000
English	3	17,260
French and Italian	1	5,888
Geography	1	8,539
Geology	0	0
Germanic Languages and Literatures	2	11,534
Government, Division of	3	16,000
History	9	51,506
History of Art	1	5,888
Human Development and Family Life	1	7,000
Interdisciplinary Studies	0	0
Environmental Studies	0	0
Linguistics	0	0
Mathematics	4	25,266
Philosophy	3	17,517
Physics and Astronomy	6	38,077
Psychology	2	15,949
Religious Studies	0	0
Russian and East European Studies	0	0
Slavic Languages and Literature	0	0
Sociology	3	20,267
Spanish and Portuguese	1	5,888
Speech-Language-Hearing	1	6,000
Theatre and Film	2	11,776

(continued)

10/01

**TABLE 7-420 (concluded)**  
**GENERAL RESEARCH FUND COMPETITION AWARDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

<u>Department</u>	<u>Number of Awards</u>	<u>Amount Awarded</u>
<b>Education</b>		
Psychology and Research in Education	1	\$ 5,000
Teaching and Leadership	6	19,168
Economic Education	0	0
Health, Sport and Exercise Science	0	0
Special Education	1	4,992
<b>Engineering</b>		
Aerospace Engineering	0	0
Architectural Engineering	0	0
Chemical and Petroleum Engineering	3	32,850
Civil and Environmental Engineering	0	0
Electrical Engr. and Computer Sci.	1	3,384
Mechanical Engineering	1	7,274
<b>Fine Arts</b>		
Art	2	10,313
Design	5	31,188
Music and Dance	5	19,008
Journalism	1	4,260
Law	3	24,750
Libraries	2	3,135
<b>Pharmacy</b>		
Medicinal Chemistry	1	12,600
Pharmaceutical Chemistry	1	8,400
Pharmacology and Toxicology	0	0
Pharmacy Practice	0	0
Social Welfare	1	4,256
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>\$706,914</b>

2/02

**TABLE 7-455**  
INDIRECT COST RATES  
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2002

(Percentages determine top amounts universities can charge federal government for research overhead)

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Baylor	55.0%
Colorado	47.4
Iowa State	46.0
Kansas State	45.5
Kansas	45.5
Missouri	45.0
Nebraska	44.5
Oklahoma	46.0
Oklahoma State	48.9
Texas	50.0
Texas A&M	45.5
Texas Tech	46.0

Source: Special communication with the institutions.

1/02

**TABLE 7-501**  
**COMPARISON OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**  
**KANSAS INSTITUTIONS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**

<u>Institution</u>	<u>FY 2002 Appropriations (in thousands)</u>	<u>Percent Change FY 2001 to FY 2002</u>
Kansas - Lawrence and Medical Center	\$243,014	3.9%
Kansas State	166,614	2.9
Wichita State	65,904	3.6
Emporia State	30,572	2.8
Pittsburg State	33,546	3.4
Fort Hays State	31,947	2.3
Washburn	10,594	14.3
Community colleges	85,174	15.0
Technical schools	29,700	2.0
Other appropriations	18,520	4.3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$715,585</b>	<b>4.8%</b>

**KANSAS RANK AMONG FIFTY STATES**  
**IN STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**

Total appropriation	\$715,585,000
Kansas Rank	31
One year percent change	4.8%

Source: "State Appropriations for Higher Education 2001-02," *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, January 18, 2002, Pages A21-A22.



3/02

**TABLE 7-601**  
**PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME AND MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME**  
**STATE OF KANSAS**  
**CALENDAR YEAR 1984-2000**  
**CURRENT DOLLARS**

<u>Calendar Year</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Median Household Income</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
1984	\$13,425	--	\$24,629	--
1985	14,146	5.4%	22,788	(7.5)%
1986	14,756	4.3	23,926	5.0
1987	15,359	4.1	25,583	6.9
1988	16,048	4.5	25,566	(0.1)
1989	16,808	4.7	26,862	5.1
1990	17,988	7.0	29,917	11.4
1991	18,813	4.6	29,295	(2.1)
1992	19,914	5.9	30,346	3.6
1993	20,446	2.7	29,770	(1.9)
1994	21,265	4.0	28,322	(4.9)
1995	21,777	2.4	30,341	7.1
1996	22,978	5.5	32,585	7.4
1997	24,183	5.2	36,471	11.9
1998	25,538	5.6	36,711	0.7
1999	26,312	3.0	37,476	2.1
2000	27,408	4.2	37,858	1.0

**Definitions:**

Per Capita Personal Income - personal income is the sum of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietor's income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments to persons, less personal contributions for social insurance. State per capita personal income is calculated as the personal income of residents of the State divided by the population of the State as of July 1.

Median household income - a household consists of all people, related family members and all unrelated people, who occupy a housing unit. Income information is collected on all individuals 15 years and older in the household and combined. Median income is the amount which divides all household income totals into equal groups, half having incomes above the median, half having incomes below the median.

Source: *Survey of Current Business*, 1969-1990; *Survey of Current Business* web site, November 2001 issue, Table 1 - "State Per Capita Personal Income Revised Estimates for 1991-2000," page 116; U.S. Census Bureau web site, "Historical Income Tables - Households, 1984 to 2000," Table H-8.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/01

**TABLE 8-101**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, CLASSIFIED, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1986-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	Faculty Salaries	Unclassified Nonfaculty Salaries	Classified Salaries			Student Salary Increase	Other Operating Expenditures
			Base Increase	Estimated Step Increase	Base and Step Increase		
1986	5.0% (1)	5.0% (1)	5.5%	--	5.5%	5.0%	5.0%
1987	2.5 (1)	2.5 (1)	3.0	2.5%	5.5	2.5	3.0
1988	3.0 (2)	3.0 (2)	2.0 (2)	2.5 (2)	4.5 (2)	1.25	3.0 (3)
1989	7.3 (4)	7.3 (4)	4.0	2.5	6.5	4.0	4.0
1990	7.55 (4)	7.55 (4)	3.0	2.5	5.5	4.0	4.0
1991	2.7 (5)	2.7 (5)	1.5	2.5	4.0	0.0	1.75 (5)
1992 (6)	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0
1993	3.5 (7)	3.5 (7)	1.0 (7)	2.5	3.5 (7)	3.5 (7)	4.0 (8)
1994	2.25 (9)	2.25 (9)	.5	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.75
1995	6.5 (10)	4.0 (10)	1.5 (11)	2.5	4.0	2.5	2.0
1996	3.5 (12)	3.5 (12)	1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5 (13)	1.5
1997	2.5 (14)	2.5 (14)	0.0	2.5	2.5	2.5 (14)	0.0
1998	3.5	3.5	1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5	2.0
1999	4.0	4.0	1.5	2.5	4.0	4.0	2.0
2000	4.8 (15)	3.5	1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5	2.5
2001	5.9 (16)	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	0.0
2002	6.0 (17)	3.0 (18)	3.0 (18)	0.0	3.0 (18)	3.0 (18)	1.0

In the calculations of classified salary percent increases, the dollar increments have been ignored, thus understating the increase in the base.

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR EXPLANATIONS FOR ITEMS IN PARENTHESES.

7/01

**TABLE 8-101 (concluded)**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, CLASSIFIED, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1986-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

EXPLANATIONS FOR ITEMS ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE.

- (1) Additionally, there was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 5% to 6% of salary in 1986, and 6% to 7% of salary in 1987.
- (2) Increase delayed by the Legislature until January 1988 so "annual" increase amounted to half the listed amount. Additionally, there was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 7% to 8% of salary.
- (3) 1.0% of OOE increase was one-time only.
- (4) 7.3% increase was 5.0% merit and 2.3% Margin of Excellence; 7.55% increase was 5.0% merit and 2.55% Margin of Excellence.
- (5) 4.0% increase for unclassified and 2.75% for OOE were first approved by the Legislature then a 1.75% roll back in all General Fund appropriations was approved. KU allocated the net new money as 2.7% for salaries and 1.75% for OOE.
- (6) In August 1991, the Governor implemented a 1% State General Fund reduction. This action lowered the KU base, and funds from sources throughout the University were used to cover the reduction.
- (7) 1% unclassified, 1% classified base increase, and 1% student help delayed by the Legislature until January 1993 so "annual" increase amounted to 3.0%.
- (8) Due to a 1% State General Fund reduction (approximately \$1 million) imposed by the Legislature, only 2.5% of the 4.0% OOE base increase was allocated. The remaining 1.5% of the base increase plus additional funds from the units (approximately \$700,000) were used to cover this reduction.
- (9) Additionally, there was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 8% to 8.5% of salary, together with requiring an additional employee contribution from 5% to 5.5% of salary.
- (10) 1.5% of the 4.0% was delayed by the Legislature until mid-September. An additional \$1.9 million was appropriated for ranked faculty merit pool.
- (11) 1.5% increase was delayed by the Legislature until mid-September.
- (12) 3.5% increase was delayed by University policy until January 1996 so "annual" increase amounted to 1.75%.
- (13) 3.5% passed by the Legislature. 1.75% allocated to units by University policy, balance allocated to University Libraries to meet student help needs.
- (14) 2.5% increase was delayed by the Legislature until January 1997 so "annual" increase amounted to 1.25%.
- (15) The 4.8% increase is comprised of two components: 1) appropriation of 3.5% merit, 2) faculty salary enhancements of 1.3% (KU received \$889,500 of the \$3.4 million appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.)
- (16) The 5.9% increase is comprised of two components: 1) appropriation of 2.5% merit, 2) faculty salary enhancements of 3.4% (KU received \$2,261,267 of the \$8.4 million appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.)
- (17) The 6.0% increase is comprised of two components: 1) appropriation of 3.0% merit, of which 1.5% was delayed by the Legislature for 4 ½ months for 9 month faculty, and 6 months for 12 month faculty, 2) faculty salary enhancements of 3.0% (KU received \$2,378,777 of the \$8.4 million appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.)
- (18) Of the 3.0% increase, 1.5% was effective the beginning of the fiscal year and the remaining 1.5% was delayed by the Legislature until mid-December.

Source: Budget Office.

1/02

**TABLE 8-105**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1970-2001**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>CPI (FY 1983 = 100)</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
1970	38.5	--
1971	40.5	5.2%
1972	41.9	3.6
1973	43.6	3.9
1974	47.5	8.9
1975	52.8	11.2
1976	56.5	7.1
1977	59.8	5.8
1978	63.8	6.8
1979	69.8	9.3
1980	79.1	13.3
1981	88.2	11.6
1982	95.8	8.7
1983	100.0	4.3
1984	103.7	3.7
1985	107.7	3.9
1986	110.8	2.9
1987	113.3	2.2
1988	118.0	4.1
1989	123.5	4.7
1990	129.4	4.8
1991	136.4	5.4
1992	140.8	3.2
1993	145.2	3.1
1994	148.8	2.5
1995	153.2	3.0
1996	157.4	2.7
1997	161.9	2.9
1998	164.8	1.8
1999	167.6	1.7
2000	172.5	2.9
2001	178.2	3.3

Source: *Inflation Measures for Schools, Colleges, and Libraries: 2001 Update*, Table A, Research Associates of Washington.

**TABLE 8-201**  
HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI)  
ALL ITEMS  
FISCAL YEAR 1975-2001  
(Fiscal Year 1983 = 100)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>HEPI</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
1975	54.3	--
1976	57.8	6.4%
1977	61.5	6.4
1978	65.7	6.8
1979	70.5	7.3
1980	77.5	9.9
1981	85.8	10.7
1982	93.9	9.4
1983	100.0	6.5
1984	104.8	4.8
1985	110.8	5.8
1986	116.3	5.0
1987	120.9	4.0
1988	126.2	4.4
1989	132.8	5.3
1990	140.8	6.0
1991	148.2	5.2
1992	153.5	3.6
1993	157.9	2.9
1994	163.3	3.4
1995	168.1	2.9
1996	173.0	2.9
1997	178.4	3.2
1998	184.7	3.5
1999	189.1	2.4
2000	196.9	4.1
2001	206.4	4.8

1/02

**TABLE 8-202**  
**HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE SUBINDEX FOR**  
**PROFESSIONAL SALARIES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1975-2001**  
**(Fiscal Year 1983 = 100)**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>HEPI Subindex for Professional Salaries</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
1975	60.3	--
1976	63.5	5.3%
1977	66.4	4.6
1978	69.9	5.3
1979	74.1	6.0
1980	79.4	7.2
1981	86.3	8.7
1982	93.7	8.6
1983	100.0	6.7
1984	104.7	4.7
1985	111.4	6.5
1986	118.2	6.1
1987	125.0	5.8
1988	130.9	4.7
1989	138.8	6.0
1990	147.6	6.3
1991	155.6	5.4
1992	160.8	3.3
1993	165.0	2.6
1994	170.3	3.2
1995	176.1	3.4
1996	181.7	3.2
1997	187.2	3.0
1998	193.5	3.3
1999	200.7	3.7
2000	208.4	3.8
2001	215.8	3.6

Source: *Inflation Measures for Schools, Colleges, and Libraries: 2001 Update*, Table 2.1, Research Associates of Washington.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/02

**TABLE 8-203**  
**COMPOSITION OF HEPI INDEX FOR PERSONNEL COMPENSATION**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1985-2001**  
**(Fiscal Year 1983 = 100)**

<u>FACTORS:</u>	<u>Professional Salaries</u>	<u>Nonprofessional Salaries</u>	<u>Fringe Benefits</u>	<u>Composite Index for Personnel Compensation</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
Weights:	.641	.192	.167		
<u>Fiscal Year</u>					
1985	111.4	109.2	117.7	112.0	--
1986	118.2	112.8	127.7	118.8	6.0%
1987	125.0	116.3	137.4	125.4	5.6
1988	130.9	120.6	147.2	131.7	5.0
1989	138.8	125.3	158.8	139.6	6.0
1990	147.6	130.3	171.4	148.3	6.2
1991	155.6	135.4	184.3	156.5	5.6
1992	160.8	140.2	194.3	162.4	3.8
1993	165.0	144.2	204.3	167.6	3.2
1994	170.3	148.2	213.6	173.3	3.4
1995	176.1	152.5	221.4	179.1	3.4
1996	181.7	157.3	224.5	184.1	2.8
1997	187.2	162.1	226.7	189.0	2.6
1998	193.5	168.0	236.7	195.8	3.6
1999	200.7	174.1	239.2	202.0	3.2
2000	208.4	180.4	254.8	210.8	4.3
2001	215.8	187.9	261.7	218.1	3.5

Source: *Inflation Measures for Schools, Colleges, and Libraries: 2001 Update*, Table 2.1, Research Associates of Washington.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/02

**TABLE 8-204**  
**COMPOSITION OF HEPI INDEX FOR OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1985-2001**  
**(Fiscal Year 1983 = 100)**

<u>FACTORS:</u>	<u>Services</u>	<u>Supplies</u>	<u>Equipment</u>	<u>Library Acquisitions</u>	<u>Utilities</u>	<u>Composite Index for OOE</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
Weights:	.306	.174	.112	.100	.308		
<u>Fiscal Year</u>							
1985	110.8	103.0	104.8	111.3	105.3	107.1	--
1986	115.1	102.6	107.2	121.2	103.1	109.0	1.7%
1987	119.7	99.0	108.9	132.9	91.0	107.4	(1.4)
1988	123.0	101.1	120.5	140.5	87.7	109.8	2.2
1989	128.8	108.3	115.1	153.5	85.3	112.8	2.7
1990	134.0	114.3	119.6	167.0	90.1	118.7	5.3
1991	139.8	116.4	123.3	179.8	92.4	123.3	3.8
1992	145.7	115.2	126.3	193.9	93.3	126.9	2.9
1993	149.5	113.2	128.6	203.4	94.7	129.4	1.9
1994	154.8	114.3	130.8	213.6	98.7	133.6	3.3
1995	158.0	115.7	133.5	220.2	96.8	135.3	1.2
1996	163.8	130.1	137.0	230.9	93.3	139.9	3.5
1997	167.3	128.6	139.3	253.4	106.1	147.2	5.2
1998	172.8	126.2	141.3	266.5	111.1	151.6	3.0
1999	177.0	123.2	143.3	282.1	100.5	150.8	(0.5)
2000	182.9	123.1	145.0	298.6	104.9	155.8	3.3
2001	189.2	130.5	147.3	317.4	138.5	171.5	10.1

Source: *Inflation Measures for Schools, Colleges, and Libraries: 2001 Update*, Table 2.1, Research Associates of Washington.



2/02

**TABLE 8-300**  
**MEAN EARNINGS OF WORKERS 18 YEARS AND OLDER**  
**BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT**  
**1986-1999**

<u>Earnings Year</u>	<u>High School Graduate</u>	<u>Bachelor's Degree</u>	<u>Advanced Degree</u>
1986	\$15,120	\$26,511	\$34,787
1987	15,939	26,919	35,968
1988	16,750	28,344	37,724
1989	17,594	30,736	41,019
1990	17,820	31,112	41,458
1991	18,261	31,323	46,039
1992	18,737	32,629	48,652
1993	19,422	35,121	55,789
1994	20,248	37,224	56,105
1995	21,431	36,980	56,667
1996	22,154	38,112	61,317
1997	22,895	40,478	63,229
1998	23,594	43,782	63,473
1999	24,572	45,678	67,697

Source: "Mean Earnings of Workers 18 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment,"  
 Historical Table A-3, U.S. Bureau of the Census web site.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/01

**TABLE 9-001**  
**TUITION AND FEES — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2002**

	Lawrence Campus			Medical Center		
	Tuition*	Fees	Total	Tuition*	Fees	Total
<b>Full-time Student Resident</b>						
Undergraduate	\$2,333	\$551	\$2,884	\$2,333	\$206	\$2,539
Graduate	2,722	551	3,273	2,722	266	2,988
Business (MBA)**	2,722	1,871	4,593	--	--	--
Engineering (Undergraduate)**	2,333	971	3,304	--	--	--
Engineering (Graduate)**	2,722	887	3,609	--	--	--
Law**	2,722	2,951	5,673	--	--	--
Medicine	--	--	--	10,600	310	10,910
Pharmacy (PharmD)**	2,333	3,101	5,434	--	--	--
<b>Nonresident</b>						
Undergraduate	\$9,260	\$551	\$9,811	\$9,260	\$206	\$9,466
Graduate	8,586	551	9,137	8,586	266	8,852
Business (MBA)**	8,586	1,871	10,457	--	--	--
Engineering (Undergraduate)**	9,260	971	10,231	--	--	--
Engineering (Graduate)**	8,586	887	9,473	--	--	--
Law**	8,586	2,951	11,537	--	--	--
Medicine	--	--	--	24,812	310	25,122
Pharmacy (PharmD)**	9,260	3,101	12,361	--	--	--

\*Annual tuition rates reflect 30 hours for Undergraduate and PharmD level programs, 24 hours for Graduate and Law level programs. Medicine tuition and fee rates are fixed per semester charges. An academic year has two semesters.

\*\*Fee rates include the following program specific charges in addition to the basic campus fees of \$551:

Business (MBA)	\$55 per credit hour
Engineering (both levels)	\$14 per credit hour
Law	\$100 per credit hour
Pharmacy (PharmD)	\$85 per credit hour

**RESIDENCE HALL BASIC RATES**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2002**  
 (Student housing is only available on the Lawrence campus)

Double Occupancy Room Cost	\$2,256
19 Meals Per Week Plan	<u>2,092</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$4,348</b>

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule, June 2001*, Office of the University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/02 Revised

**TABLE 9-002**  
STUDENT FINANCIAL AID - UNIVERSITY SUMMARY  
FISCAL YEAR 2001

Programs	Lawrence Campus		Medical Center (Rev.)		Total	
	Amount	Students*	Amount	Students*	Amount	Students*
Armed Forces Scholarship	--	--	\$ 134,771	8	\$ 134,771	8
Athletic Scholarships	\$4,164,513	447	--	--	4,164,513	447
Endowment Association Loan	3,156,371	2,037	669,414	249	3,825,785	2,286
Endowment Association Scholarships/Grants	14,746,118	6,011	2,015,745	582	16,761,863	6,593
Federal Direct (Stafford) Loan						
Subsidized	30,397,272	7,098	6,773,040	910	37,170,312	8,008
Unsubsidized	21,486,109	4,886	8,317,935	711	29,804,044	5,597
Federal Pell Grant	5,511,780	2,786	152,976	62	5,664,756	2,848
Federal Perkins	2,803,295	1,048	1,095,346	423	3,898,641	1,471
Federal PLUS Loan	9,935,139	1,552	17,804	1	9,952,943	1,553
Federal Supplemental Educ. Opportunity Grant	812,081	1,068	11,250	12	823,331	1,080
Federal Work Study	1,069,432	643	4,000	4	1,073,432	647
Health Prof./Primary Care Loans	182,627	37	128,537	14	311,164	51
Kansas Medical Student Loan	--	--	2,718,060	112	2,718,060	112
Nursing Loan	--	--	70,550	49	70,550	49
State of Kansas Scholarships	1,363,372	1,298	57,819	48	1,421,191	1,346
Alternative Loans	1,321,026	200	212,755	25	1,533,781	225
Outside Scholarships/Grants	2,541,614	1,693	222,844	133	2,764,458	1,826
Traineeships & Stipends	--	--	43,651	37	43,651	37
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$99,490,749</b>		<b>\$22,646,497</b>		<b>\$122,137,246</b>	

\*Number of student recipients in each program, not the number of awards.

Source: University of Kansas Medical Center, Office of Student Financial Aid, Special Communication; University of Kansas Lawrence Campus, Financial Aid Office, Special Communication.

4/02

**TABLE 9-005**  
STUDENT ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENTS - QUICK REFERENCE  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

FALL 2001 ACT/CONVERTED SAT AVERAGE SCORE 24.5

FALL 2001 NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS 105

NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS

Churchill Scholarships	1
Fulbright Grants	365
Goldwater Scholarships	29
Javits Fellowships	5
Marshall Scholarships	8
Mellon Fellowships	23
Rhodes Scholarships	23
Truman Scholarships	15
Udall Scholarships	8

12/01

**TABLE 9-101**  
**NUMBER OF FINANCIAL AID AWARDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2001**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

<u>Program</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Number of Students</u>	<u>Average Amount/Student</u>
Federal Perkins Loans	\$2,803,295	1,048	\$2,675
Federal SEOG*	812,081	1,068	760
Federal Work Study	1,069,432	643	1,663
Health Professions Loans (HPSL/LDS/SDS)	182,627	37	4,936
Federal Pell Grant	5,511,780	2,786	1,978
Endowment Association Loans	3,156,371	2,037	1,550
Institutional Scholarships (Endowment) and Institutional Grants (EOF)	14,746,118	6,011	2,453
Federal Subsidized Direct Loans	30,397,272	7,098	4,283
Federal Unsubsidized Direct Loans	21,486,109	4,886	4,397
Alternative Loans	1,321,026	200	6,605
Federal PLUS Direct (Parent Loan)	9,935,139	1,552	6,402
State of Kansas Scholarships/Grants	1,363,372	1,298	1,050
Athletic Scholarships	4,164,513	447	9,317
Outside Scholarships	2,541,614	1,693	1,501
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$99,490,749</b>	<b>14,183</b>	<b>\$7,015</b>

\* Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant.

Source: Office of Student Financial Aid.

8/01

**TABLE 9-105**  
**FULBRIGHT GRANTS FOR STUDY/RESEARCH ABROAD**  
**NUMBER OF STUDENT RECIPIENTS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1951-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>
1950-51	5	1984-85	4
1951-52	8	1985-86	5
1952-53	12	1986-87	10
1953-54	9	1987-88	4
1954-55	8	1988-89	7
1955-56	6	1989-90	6
1956-57	11	1990-91	6
1957-58	15	1991-92	1
1958-59	3	1992-93	4
1959-60	3	1993-94	7
1960-61	11	1994-95	7
1961-62	10	1995-96	5
1962-63	18	1996-97	3
1963-64	12	1997-98	7
1964-65	5	1998-99	5
1965-66	10	1999-00	5
1966-67	7	2000-01	6
1967-68	9	2001-02	8
1968-69	10		
1969-70	5		
1970-71	11	TOTAL	365
1971-72	5		
1972-73	2		
1973-74	6		
1974-75	6		
1975-76	13		
1976-77	7		
1977-78	4		
1978-79	8		
1979-80	3		
1980-81	6		
1981-82	5		
1982-83	5		
1983-84	7		

Note: The Fulbright Program was established by Congress in 1946. The counts include Fulbright Full Grants, Fulbright Travel Grants, Fulbright/Hays Doctoral Dissertation Abroad Grants, and French Teaching Assistantships. A full Fulbright grant covers round trip travel, health insurance, maintenance and tuition for 9-10 months of study, research, or both.

The first KU student recipients of Fulbright grants were in 1950-51.

Source: Office of International Programs.

3/02

**TABLE 9-111**  
**RECIPIENTS OF RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS**  
 1904-2002  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

1904	Earl W. Murray
1908	G.E. Putnam
1914	C.A. Castle
1916	L.P. Miller
1919	E.S. Mason
1925	Ralph M. Hower
1927	Brewster Morgan
1935	Ray Miller
1947	Henry L. Miller
1948	Thad Marsh
1949	Ralph Simmons
1951	James Logan (not accepted)
1959	David Ontjes
1960	Ray L. Nichols
1961	Fred L. Morrison
1964	Bert Breon Mitchell
1965	B. George Barisas
1966	Stephen R. Munzer
1972	Lewis Wall
1974	Theodore Burk
1983	Robert C. Hockett
1993	Pamela McElwee
1994	Munro Richardson

TOTAL      23

Note: The Rhodes Scholarship program was established in 1902. The scholarship program pays for two years of study at Oxford University, England, including all tuition, fees, living allowance, and travel.

Source: University Honors Program.

3/02

**TABLE 9-112**  
**RECIPIENTS OF MARSHALL SCHOLARSHIPS**  
1965-2002  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1965	Terry A. Miller
1970	Christopher L. Saricks
1976	Roger Ward
1984	Robert Wyttenbach
1988	Donald Dinwiddie
1994	Munro Richardson
2000	Jay Jarrett Sexton
2001	Scott Allan Ferree
TOTAL	8

Note: The Marshall Scholarship program was established in 1953 by the British government to express gratitude for the Marshall Plan. The first KU recipient of a Marshall Scholarship was in 1965. Marshall Scholarships provide about \$50,000 a year for up to two years of graduate study, leading to a degree at any British university.

Source: University Honors Program.



4/02

**TABLE 9-113**  
**RECIPIENTS OF MELLON FELLOWSHIPS**  
 1984-2002  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

1984	Linda Knappenberger Helyar Cynthia Patton
1985	Kirk Ireland
1987	Anna Creese Michael O'Rourke Michael Slind
1988	Donald Dinwiddie Stephen Miller Michael F. Siewert
1989	Peter J. Brobst Larry Yu
1990	Kira Moore Joan Wellman
1991	Margaret Jane Bapist James Keith Vincent
1992	Hershini Bhana
1993	Munro Richardson
1996	Amy Benesch Coplan
1997	Pat Linder Amy A. Welch
2000	Jeffrey S. O'Neal
2001	Matthew Christian Haug
2002	Roshan James Abraham
TOTAL	23

Note: The Andrew W. Mellon Fellowship in Humanistic Studies was established in 1983.  
 The fellowship program pays \$14,500 plus tuition and fees for the first year of  
 graduate studies leading to the PhD.

Source: University Honors Program.

3/02

**TABLE 9-114**  
**RECIPIENTS OF HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIPS**  
1981-2002  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1981	David Adkins
1984	David Fidler
1985	"Tony" Arnold
1987	Frank Partnoy
1988	Brenda Eisele Brett Leopold
1990	Pamela McElwee
1993	Margaret Chi Hu Kathryn Price
1994	Jennifer Ford
1995	Sherman Reeves
1999	Melinda K. Carden
2000	Mark D. Bradshaw
2001	Karrigan Bork Robert M. Chamberlain
TOTAL	15

Note: The Harry S. Truman Scholarship program was established by Congress in 1975. The first KU recipient of a Truman Scholarship was in 1981. The scholarship provides up to \$30,000 to complete undergraduate and graduate studies for public service careers.

Source: University Honors Program.

3/02

**TABLE 9-115**  
**RECIPIENTS OF BARRY M. GOLDWATER SCHOLARSHIPS**  
 1989-2002  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

1989	Mitchell Allen
1990	Pam McElwee
1991	Leland R. Johnson III
1992	Jennifer Reardon
1993	Long H. Huynh Jeffrey S. Johnson
1994	Bryce M. Kuhlman Huong M. Lam Matthew P. Meyer
1995	Angela Linn Shane Martin Haas
1996	Ron Chen Krista Shipley
1997	Greg Cooksey
1998	Jonathan Kelsey Harclerode Gene Gaines Holland Adrienne Marie Juett Larissa Janeen Lee
1999	Stuartt Corder Marvin Decker
2000	Charles A. Abbick III David W. Schmitz Michelle L. Sippel
2001	Katie Rose Mitchell Jamie R. Zerbe
2002	Ryan D. Kinser Adam L. Kraus Bonnie A. Sheriff Ian T. Tice
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29</b>

Note: The Barry M. Goldwater Scholarship program was established by Congress in 1986. The scholarship provides up to \$7,500 for tuition, fees, books, and room and board, for one or two years of undergraduate study.

Source: University Honors Program.

3/02

**TABLE 9-116**  
RECIPIENTS OF JACOB K. JAVITS FELLOWSHIP  
1992-2002  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1992	Hershini Bhana James Gregory Eastman
1994	Jacqueline L. Gordon
2000	Brian Christopher Tongier
2001	Matthew Christian Haug
TOTAL	5

Note: The program was established by Congress in 1985 and renamed in honor of Senator Jacob Javits in 1986. The program is a federally-funded, nationally competitive fellowship for graduate study in the arts, humanities, and social sciences. The fellowship will provide up to \$28,000 a year for four years of graduate study.

Source: University Honors Program.

3/02

**TABLE 9-117**  
**RECIPIENTS OF WINSTON CHURCHILL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS**  
1963-2002  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1999	Larissa Janeen Lee
------	--------------------

TOTAL	1
-------	---

Note: The Churchill Scholarship program was established in 1959. The first scholarship was awarded in 1963. KU is one of 57 U.S. universities invited to submit nominees. The scholarship is valued at \$27,000 for one year of study leading to the Master of Philosophy degree in engineering, mathematics or science.

Source: University Honors Program.

4/02

**TABLE 9-118**  
**RECIPIENTS OF MORRIS K. UDALL SCHOLARSHIPS**  
1996-2002  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1998	Chenaye A. Brashear
2000	Mark D. Bradshaw Joanna M. Griffin Lee Joel Kellenberger
2001	Anna Wagner Holly Worthen
2002	Nicole M. Hipp Shane J. McCall
TOTAL	8

Note: The Morris K. Udall Scholarship was established in 1992. The first scholarship was awarded in 1996. The scholarship is valued at \$5,000 for one year.

Source: University Honors Program.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/01

**TABLE 9-119**  
**STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS**  
FALL 1997-2001  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Program</u>	<u>Number Enrolled</u>				
	<u>Fall</u> <u>1997</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1998</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1999</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2000</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2001</u>
W. Harold Otto National Merit Scholars	187	211	245	287	290
Other Four-Year National Merit Scholars	42	36	45	56	45
National Achievement Scholars	5	6	5	2	6
Watkins-Berger Scholars (Women)	234	270	291	236	248
Summerfield Scholars (Men)	262	267	286	170	180
National Hispanic Scholars	4	5	6	10	22

Source: Office of Admissions and Scholarships.

1/02

**TABLE 9-120**  
**FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS\***  
Fall 1981-2001  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Annual Report Number**</u>	<u>Actually Enrolled Number</u>
1981	49	
1982	41	
1983	44	
1984	33	
1985	29	
1986	32	
1987	34	
1988	41	42
1989	49	51
1990	49	50
1991	48	51
1992	38	39
1993	42	41
1994	38	40
1995	57	58
1996	58	59
1997	90	88***
1998	63	63
1999	101	100***
2000	116	115***
2001	105	104***

\* Achievement scholars are not included.

\*\* The Annual Report counts students who identified KU as their first choice. Students who listed KU as second or lower choice were not counted even though some actually enrolled. Students listing KU as their first choice may choose to attend another university and not notify National Merit.

\*\*\* Two students deferred enrollment until 1998-99 academic year.  
One student deferred enrollment until 2000-01 academic year.  
One student deferred enrollment until 2001-02 academic year.  
One student deferred enrollment until 2002-03 academic year.

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation Annual Report*, various years, Office of Admissions and Scholarships.



**TABLE 9-121**  
**COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS\***  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**FALL 1995-2001**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>
Kansas-Lawrence	57	58	90	63	101	116	105
Kansas State	14	18	21	25	22	14	13
Wichita State	4	2	--	--	--	3	--
Emporia State	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Fort Hays State	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
Pittsburg State	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

\* Achievement scholars are not included.

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report, various years.*

**TABLE 9-122**  
**COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS\***  
**COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP**  
**FALL 1995-2001**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>
Colorado-Boulder	5	4	9	5	3	11	6
Iowa	24	21	26	46	30	32	35
Kansas-Lawrence	57	58	90	63	101	116	105
North Carolina-Chapel Hill	35	33	35	38	92	137	145
Oklahoma	178	153	153	151	136	132	109
Oregon	7	10	6	13	17	13	10
- KU Rank	2/6	2/6	2/6	2/6	2/6	3/6	3/6

\* Achievement scholars not included.

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report, various years.*

**TABLE 9-123**  
**COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS\***  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FALL 1995-2001**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1995</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1996</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1997</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1998</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1999</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2000</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2001</u>
Baylor	63	48	59	52	51	60	55
Colorado-Boulder	5	4	9	5	3	11	6
Iowa State	54	154	110	111	116	113	110
Kansas-Lawrence	57	58	90	63	101	116	105
Kansas State	14	18	21	25	22	14	13
Missouri-Columbia	61	44	30	36	22	29	19
Nebraska-Lincoln	25	18	36	37	29	26	39
Oklahoma	178	153	153	151	136	132	109
Oklahoma State	20	20	15	18	23	18	19
Texas - Austin	221	299	251	202	244	245	233
Texas A&M	194	183	149	149	181	142	171
Texas Tech	10	7	13	18	12	19	22
KU Rank	6/12	5/12	5/12	5/12	5/12	4/12	5/12

\* Achievement scholars are not included.

1/02

**TABLE 9-124**  
**COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS\***  
**AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FALL 1995-2001**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>
Colorado-Boulder	5	4	9	5	3	11	6
Illinois-Urbana	40	37	32	23	24	34	24
Indiana-Bloomington	16	11	19	12	22	10	15
Iowa	24	21	26	46	30	32	35
Iowa State	54	154	110	111	116	113	110
Kansas-Lawrence	57	58	90	63	101	116	105
Michigan-Ann Arbor	34	52	38	37	40	45	64
Michigan State	41	60	62	59	48	59	63
Minnesota	56	30	51	45	41	38	53
Missouri-Columbia	61	44	30	36	22	29	19
Nebraska-Lincoln	25	18	36	37	29	26	39
Ohio State-Columbus	91	97	103	74	109	110	109
Purdue-Lafayette	34	54	57	61	52	54	75
Wisconsin-Madison	28	21	23	33	29	44	24
KU Rank	3/14	4/14	3/14	3/14	3/14	1/14	3/14

\* Achievement scholars are not included.

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report, various years.*

**TABLE 9-125**  
**COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS\***  
**AT UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
**FALL 2001**

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number</u>
Private		Harvard College	360
Private		Stanford University	265
Public	1	University of Texas - Austin	233
Public	2	University of California - Berkeley	231
Private		University of Chicago	173
Public	3	Texas A&M University	171
Private		Yale University	167
Private		Massachusetts Institute of Technology	165
Private		Rice University	159
Public	4	University of Florida	158
Private		Princeton University	156
Private		New York University	151
Public	5	University of North Carolina	145
Private		University of Southern California	139
Private		Washington University	138
Private		Northwestern University	129
Public	6	Arizona State University	115
Private		Brigham Young University	112
Public	7	Iowa State University	110
Public	8**	University of Oklahoma	109
Public	8**	Ohio State University	109
Private		Vanderbilt University	107
Public	10	UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	105

KU is 23<sup>rd</sup> overall, and is 10<sup>th</sup> among public institutions.

\* Achievement scholars are not included.  
\*\* Tied.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/01

**TABLE 9-201**  
**HOUSING PATTERNS OF STUDENTS (Self-Reported)**  
 FALL 1991, 1996, 2001  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Housing Type</u>	<u>Fall 1991*</u> <u>Number of</u> <u>Students</u>	<u>Fall 1996*</u> <u>Number of</u> <u>Students</u>	<u>Fall 2001**</u> <u>Number of</u> <u>Students</u>
Residence halls	3,682	3,132	3,496
Family student apartments (Stouffer Place)	356	295	303
Scholarship halls	388	434	485
Single student apartments (Jayhawker Towers)	882	775	804
 Subtotal - University Housing	 5,308	 4,636	 5,088
 Sororities	 1,053	 1,002	 874
Fraternities	1,571	1,347	998
Private residence hall	334	431	443
Parents' homes in city	946	762	662
Apartment/duplex	13,254	13,319	5,451
Rooming house			202
Single family dwelling			1,348
Other			11,931
 Commuters (more than 10 miles)	 2,702	 1,733	 1,338

\* Includes only students with on campus enrollments.

\*\* University housing data is provided by the Student Housing Department. All other counts are self-reported, so students may be counted more than once in different housing types.

Source: *Student Housing Report*, Fall 1991, 1996, 2001, University Registrar.

6/01

**TABLE 9-205**  
**RESIDENCE HALL RATES FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1972-2002**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Double Occupancy Rates	Annual Percent Change	Cumulative Percent Change Base Year = 1971-72
1971-72	\$ 900	--	--
1972-73	950	5.6%	5.6%
1973-74	950	0.0	5.6
1974-75	1,030	8.4	14.4
1975-76	1,115	8.3	23.9
1976-77	1,200	7.6	33.3
1977-78	1,235	2.9	37.2
1978-79	1,285	4.0	42.8
1979-80	1,365	6.2	51.7
1980-81	1,497	9.7	66.3
1981-82	1,647	10.0	83.0
1982-83	1,817	10.3	101.9
1983-84	1,892	4.1	110.2
1984-85	1,974	4.3	119.3
1985-86	2,071	4.9	130.1
1986-87	2,135	3.1	137.2
1987-88	2,136	0.0	137.3
1988-89	2,240	4.9	148.9
1989-90	2,336	4.3	159.6
1990-91	2,496	6.8	177.3
1991-92	2,684	7.5	198.2
1992-93	3,080	14.8	242.2
1993-94	3,280	6.5	264.4
1994-95	3,384	3.2	276.0
1995-96	3,544	4.7	293.8
1996-97	3,640	2.7	304.4
1997-98	3,736	2.6	315.1
1998-99	3,832	2.6	325.8
1999-00	3,941	2.8	337.9
2000-01	4,114	4.4	357.1
2001-02	4,348	5.7	383.1

Note: Began using double occupancy installment rate in 1986-87.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/01

**TABLE 9-210**  
**MONTHLY RENTAL CHARGES FOR STOUFFER PLACE\***  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1972-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	One Bedroom Apartment	Cumulative Percent Change Base Year = 1971-72	Two Bedroom Apartment	Cumulative Percent Change Base Year = 1971-72
1971-72	\$ 75	--	\$ 85	--
1972-73	85	13.3%	95	11.8%
1973-74	85	13.3	95	11.8
1974-75	85	13.3	95	11.8
1975-76	95	26.7	105	23.5
1976-77	95	26.7	105	23.5
1977-78	100	33.3	110	29.4
1978-79	100	33.3	110	29.4
1979-80	105	40.0	115	35.3
1980-81	115	53.3	125	47.1
1981-82	125	66.7	140	64.7
1982-83	140	86.7	160	88.2
1983-84	153	104.0	173	103.5
1984-85	156	108.0	176	107.1
1985-86	156	108.0	176	107.1
1986-87	156	108.0	176	107.1
1987-88	160	113.3	185	117.6
1988-89	160	113.3	185	117.6
1989-90	160	113.3	185	117.6
1990-91	170	126.7	195	129.4
1991-92	187	149.3	215	152.9
1992-93	197	162.7	227	167.1
1993-94	203	170.7	235	176.5
1994-95	208	177.3	241	183.5
1995-96	213	184.0	247	190.6
1996-97	218	190.7	253	197.6
1997-98	222	196.0	258	203.5
1998-99	226	201.3	263	209.4
1999-00	230	206.7	268	215.3
2000-01	234	212.0	273	221.2
2001-02	239	218.7	279	228.2

\* Married student housing project.

Source: Housing Office; *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.



**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/02

**TABLE 9-250**  
**CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS**  
**CALENDAR YEAR 1998-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	1998		1999		2000		2001	
	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total
<b>Major Crimes</b>								
Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sexual assault with an object	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Incest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Statutory rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sodomy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sexual battery	1	2	1	2	2	4	1	1
Rape	1	1	1	1	3	4	0	0
Robbery	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Aggravated assault	0	4	0	4	0	3	1	1
Burglary - to dwelling/structure	33	103	28	73	36	62	43	81
Burglary - to automobile	N/A	145	N/A	115	N/A	93	N/A	73
Motor vehicle theft	N/A	3	N/A	3	N/A	6	N/A	6
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arson	0	3	1	1	2	3	0	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>Drug, Weapon and Alcohol Arrests</b>								
Drug violations	8	17	19	36	16	47	0	10
Weapons violations	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Alcohol violations	5	15	1	9	6	56	0	25
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>Hate and Bias Crime</b>								
Anti-Black	2	2	2	2	1	2	0	1
Anti-Homosexual	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2
Anti-American Indian	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Other Areas of Interest</b>								
Theft		525		386		380		362
Arrests - Operating under the Influence		113		92		101		49

Source: Office of Public Safety.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/01

**TABLE 9-301**  
**SEMESTER FEE SCHEDULE**  
**FALL 2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Tuition</u>	<u>Kansas Resident</u>		<u>Nonresident</u>	
	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate and Law</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate and Law</u>
<b>Courses Numbered</b>				
000-499	\$77.75	\$77.75	\$308.65	\$308.65
500-699	\$77.75	\$113.40	\$308.65	\$357.75
700-999	\$113.40	\$113.40	\$357.75	\$357.75
 <u>Campus Fee</u>				
5 Hours or Less (Per Hour)	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00
More than 5 Hours	\$275.50	\$275.50	\$275.50	\$275.50
 <u>Off Campus Per Hour Charges</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate and Law</u>		
<b>Courses Numbered</b>				
000-499	\$101.75	\$101.75		
500-699	\$101.75	\$146.40		
700-999	\$146.40	\$146.40		
 Members of University Staff (40% to 99% appointment)	Above Resident Tuition Rates Apply (No Campus Fee)			
 Members of University Staff (100% appointment)	Above Resident Tuition Rates Apply (No Campus Fee)			
 <u>Special Fees</u>				
Business (Lawrence and Edwards campuses) - additional \$55 per credit hour for School of Business Master level courses				
Engineering - additional \$14 per credit hour for School of Engineering courses				
Law - additional \$100 per credit hour for School of Law courses				
Pharmacy - additional \$85 per credit hour for School of Pharmacy courses in the Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm D) curriculum				
Edwards Campus - additional \$10 per credit hour construction fee				
Edwards Campus Engineering Fee - additional \$30 per credit hour for Edwards Campus School of Engineering courses (in addition to \$14 per credit hour School of Engineering fee)				

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/01

**TABLE 9-302**  
**STUDENT FEES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

<u>Semester Campus Fees</u>	<u>Enrolled in More Than Five Credit Hours</u>	<u>Enrolled in Five Credit Hours or Less (Fees per Credit Hour)</u>
Student Health Fee	\$ 75.50	--
Student Health Facility Maintenance, Repair and Equipment Fee	1.50	--
Student Health Facility Addition Fee	15.00	--
Student Union Building Fee	28.00	--
Student Union Renovation Fee	12.00	--
Women's and Nonrevenue Intercollegiate Sports	20.00	--
Student Senate Activity Fee	17.00	--
Educational Opportunity Fee	6.00	--
Student Recreation and Fitness Fee	62.00	--
Student Media Fee	3.00	--
Campus Safety (Lighting) Fee	2.00	--
Child Care Facility Construction Fee	4.00	--
Campus Transportation Fee	16.00	--
Campus Environmental Improvement Fee	1.00	--
Legal Services for Students Fee	6.00	--
Newspaper Readership Fee	6.50	--
<b>TOTAL SEMESTER CAMPUS FEES</b>	<b>\$275.50</b>	<b>\$46.00</b>

Student Senate Distribution of Activity Fee

Douglas County AIDS Project	\$ .08
Elections Commission	.28
Graduate and Professional Association	2.04
Headquarters	1.01
Hilltop Child Development Center	.79
KU Bands	1.14
KU Forensics	.26
Lied Center Series	2.75
Multicultural Resource Center	.45
Rape Victim Survivor Service	.56
Student Senate Administrative Budget	2.16
Student Union Activities	.25
University Dance Company	.25
University Theatre	1.24
Women's Transitional Care Services	.17
Line-Item Allocation Account	1.72
Unallocated Account	1.83
<b>TOTAL STUDENT SENATE ACTIVITY FEE</b>	<b>\$17.00</b>

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule, Lawrence Campus, June 2001*, Kansas Board of Regents; *Student Senate Budget: Fiscal Year 2002*, Student Senate.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/01

**TABLE 9-303**  
**TUITION\* AND FEES FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1981-82 TO 2001-02**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Undergraduate		Graduate		Law**	
	Resident	Nonresident	Resident	Nonresident	Resident	Nonresident
1981-82	\$ 918	\$ 2,234	\$ 918	\$ 2,234	\$ 1,052	\$ 2,442
1982-83	904	2,220	904	2,220	1,038	2,428
1983-84	1,068	2,648	1,068	2,648	1,202	2,856
1984-85	1,148	2,828	1,228	3,078	1,228	3,078
1985-86	1,230	3,034	1,350	3,154	1,350	3,154
1986-87	1,290	3,200	1,410	3,320	1,410	3,320
1987-88	1,325	3,495	1,445	3,615	1,445	3,615
1988-89	1,379	3,809	1,619	4,049	1,619	4,049
1989-90	1,450	4,248	1,750	4,548	1,750	4,548
1990-91	1,564	4,688	1,882	5,018	1,882	5,018
1991-92	1,662	5,340	2,006	5,720	2,006	5,720
1992-93	1,798	5,970	2,176	6,396	2,176	6,396
1993-94	1,920	6,538	2,328	6,886	2,328	6,886
1994-95	2,038	7,382	2,368	6,926	2,848	7,406
1995-96	2,182	7,900	2,534	7,412	3,254	8,132
1996-97*	2,310	8,370	2,676	7,836	3,636	8,796
1997-98	2,385	8,690	2,767	8,132	3,727	9,092
1998-99	2,470	8,918	2,852	8,342	4,532	10,022
1999-00	2,518	9,121	2,910	8,532	5,310	10,932
2000-01	2,725	9,493	3,102	8,864	5,502	11,264
2001-02	2,884	9,811	3,273	9,137	5,673	11,537

\* Began linear tuition rates. These rates reflect 15 hours per semester for Undergraduate, 12 hours for Graduate and Law.

\*\* Beginning in 1994-95, the listed rate includes the per credit hour Law School fee.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/01

**TABLE 9-304**  
**TUITION\* FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1981-82 TO 2001-02**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Undergraduate		Graduate		Law	
	Resident	Nonresident	Resident	Nonresident	Resident	Nonresident
1981-82	\$ 684	\$ 2,000	\$ 684	\$ 2,000	\$ 818	\$ 2,208
1982-83	684	2,000	684	2,000	818	2,208
1983-84	820	2,400	820	2,400	954	2,608
1984-85	900	2,580	980	2,830	980	2,830
1985-86	990	2,794	1,110	2,914	1,110	2,914
1986-87	1,040	2,950	1,160	3,070	1,160	3,070
1987-88	1,070	3,240	1,190	3,360	1,190	3,360
1988-89	1,100	3,530	1,340	3,770	1,340	3,770
1989-90	1,156	3,954	1,456	4,254	1,456	4,254
1990-91	1,226	4,350	1,544	4,680	1,544	4,680
1991-92	1,324	5,002	1,668	5,382	1,668	5,382
1992-93	1,456	5,628	1,834	6,054	1,834	6,054
1993-94	1,572	6,190	1,980	6,538	1,980	6,538
1994-95	1,650	6,994	1,980	6,538	1,980	6,538
1995-96	1,766	7,484	2,118	6,996	2,118	6,996
1996-97*	1,890	7,950	2,256	7,416	2,256	7,416
1997-98	1,965	8,270	2,347	7,712	2,347	7,712
1998-99	2,042	8,490	2,424	7,914	2,424	7,914
1999-00	2,090	8,693	2,482	8,104	2,482	8,104
2000-01	2,267	9,035	2,644	8,406	2,644	8,406
2001-02	2,333	9,260	2,722	8,586	2,722	8,586

\* Began linear tuition rates. These rates reflect 15 hours per semester for Undergraduate, 12 hours for Graduate and Law.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/01

**TABLE 9-305**  
**RESTRICTED FEES FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1991-92 to 2001-02**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Restricted Fees</u>	<u>1991-92</u>	<u>1992-93</u>	<u>1993-94</u>	<u>1994-95</u>	<u>1995-96</u>	<u>1996-97</u>	<u>1997-98</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>
Student Health Fee	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$151.00
Student Health Facility Addition Fee	--	--	--	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
Student Health Facility Fee	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Student Union Building Fee	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	56.00	56.00	56.00
Student Union Renovation Fee	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
Student Senate Activity Fee	50.00	50.00	56.00	56.00	70.00	46.00	46.00	44.00	34.00	34.00	34.00
Student Media Fee	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Women and Nonrevenue Intercollegiate Sports Fee	28.00	28.00	28.00	34.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
Educational Opportunity Fee	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Student Recreation & Fitness Fee	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	56.00	124.00
Campus Safety (Lighting) Fee	--	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Child Care Facility Construction Fee	--	--	--	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Campus Transportation Fee	--	--	--	--	--	28.00	28.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00
Campus Environmental Improvement Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Legal Services for Students	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12.00	12.00	12.00
Newspaper Readership Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$338.00</b>	<b>\$342.00</b>	<b>\$348.00</b>	<b>\$388.00</b>	<b>\$416.00</b>	<b>\$420.00</b>	<b>\$420.00</b>	<b>\$428.00</b>	<b>\$428.00</b>	<b>\$458.00</b>	<b>\$551.00</b>

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/01

**TABLE 9-310**  
**CURRENT TOTAL FEES CHARGED TO**  
**REGULAR FULL-TIME STUDENTS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002**

<b>Residents of Kansas (Qualified to Pay Resident Fees)</b>						
	<u>KU</u>	<u>KSU</u>	<u>WSU</u>	<u>ESU</u>	<u>PSU</u>	<u>FHSU</u>
<u>Undergraduate (15 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$1,166.25	\$1,166.25	\$1,106.25	\$ 870.00	\$ 870.00	\$ 870.00
Required Fees	275.50	251.00	322.25	272.00	299.00	238.50
<b>Total Per Semester</b>	<b>\$1,441.75</b>	<b>\$1,417.25</b>	<b>\$1,428.50</b>	<b>\$1,142.00</b>	<b>\$1,169.00</b>	<b>\$1,108.50</b>
<u>Graduate (12 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$1,360.80	\$1,360.80	\$1,296.00	\$1,044.25	\$1,044.25	\$1,044.25
Required Fees	275.50	251.00	261.20	272.00	299.00	190.55
<b>Total Per Semester</b>	<b>\$1,636.30</b>	<b>\$1,611.80</b>	<b>\$1,557.20</b>	<b>\$1,316.25</b>	<b>\$1,343.25</b>	<b>\$1,234.80</b>
<b>Nonresidents of Kansas (Not Qualified to Pay Resident Fees)</b>						
	<u>KU</u>	<u>KSU</u>	<u>WSU</u>	<u>ESU</u>	<u>PSU</u>	<u>FHSU</u>
<u>Undergraduate (15 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$4,629.75	\$4,629.75	\$4,494.75	\$3,296.60	\$3,296.60	\$3,296.60
Required Fees	275.50	251.00	322.25	272.00	299.00	238.50
<b>Total Per Semester</b>	<b>\$4,905.25</b>	<b>\$4,880.75</b>	<b>\$4,817.00</b>	<b>\$3,568.60</b>	<b>\$3,595.60</b>	<b>\$3,535.10</b>
<u>Graduate (12 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$4,293.00	\$4,293.00	\$4,176.00	\$3,095.25	\$3,095.25	\$3,095.25
Required Fees	275.50	251.00	261.20	272.00	299.00	190.55
<b>Total Per Semester</b>	<b>\$4,568.50</b>	<b>\$4,544.00</b>	<b>\$4,437.20</b>	<b>\$3,367.25</b>	<b>\$3,394.25</b>	<b>\$3,285.80</b>

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, Kansas Board of Regents.

10/01

**TABLE 9-315**  
**UNDERGRADUATE RESIDENT TUITION AND FEES**  
**RANKED BY COST**  
**BIG TWELVE PUBLIC MEMBERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2001-2002**

<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition and Fees</u>
Missouri - Columbia	\$4,245	Missouri - Columbia	\$4,887
Nebraska	3,038	Texas	3,766
Iowa State	2,874	Nebraska	3,760
Colorado	2,614	Texas A&M	3,723
Texas	2,520	Texas Tech	3,489
Texas A&M	2,520	Iowa State	3,442
Texas Tech	2,520	Colorado	3,356
Kansas State	2,333	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>2,884</b>
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>2,333</b>	Kansas State	2,835
Oklahoma	2,022	Oklahoma State	2,794
Oklahoma State	2,022	Oklahoma	2,713

KU ranks 8<sup>th</sup> (tie) of 11.

KU ranks 8<sup>th</sup> of 11.



10/01

**TABLE 9-316**  
**UNDERGRADUATE NONRESIDENT TUITION AND FEES**  
**RANKED BY COST**  
**BIG TWELVE PUBLIC MEMBERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2001-2002**

<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition and Fees</u>
Colorado	\$16,624	Colorado	\$17,366
Missouri - Columbia	12,690	Missouri - Columbia	13,332
Iowa State	10,208	Iowa State	10,776
Kansas State	9,260	Texas	10,096
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>9,260</b>	Texas A&M	10,053
Texas	8,850	Texas Tech	9,819
Texas Tech	8,850	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>9,811</b>
Texas A&M	8,850	Kansas State	9,762
Nebraska	8,640	Nebraska	9,362
Oklahoma	6,746	Oklahoma State	7,518
Oklahoma State	6,746	Oklahoma	7,437

KU ranks 4<sup>th</sup> (tie) of 11.

KU ranks 7<sup>th</sup> of 11.

10/01

**TABLE 9-320**  
**UNDERGRADUATE RESIDENT TUITION AND FEES**  
**RANKED BY COST**  
**AAU THIRTY-FOUR PUBLIC MEMBERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2001-2002**

<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition and Fees</u>
Pennsylvania State	\$7,232	Pennsylvania State	\$7,574
Pittsburgh	6,902	Pittsburgh	7,482
Michigan - Ann Arbor	6,523	Michigan - Ann Arbor	7,375
Michigan State	5,258	Rutgers	6,655
Rutgers	5,250	Michigan State	5,912
Minnesota - Twin Cities	4,852	Illinois - Urbana	5,754
Ohio State	4,410	Minnesota - Twin Cities	5,536
Illinois - Urbana	4,410	Maryland - College Park	5,341
Maryland - College Park	4,334	Missouri - Columbia	4,887
Missouri - Columbia	4,245	State Univ. of New York - Buffalo	4,790
Indiana - Bloomington	4,196	Ohio State	4,788
Purdue	3,830	Indiana - Bloomington	4,734
Washington	3,593	Virginia	4,421
Wisconsin - Madison	3,568	State Univ. of New York - Stony Brook	4,268
State Univ. of New York - Stony Brook	3,400	Purdue	4,164
State Univ. of New York - Buffalo	3,400	California - Davis	4,095
Iowa	3,116	Wisconsin - Madison	4,089
Virginia	3,046	Oregon - Eugene	4,071
Nebraska - Lincoln	3,038	California - Irvine	4,058
Iowa State	2,874	Washington	3,983
Oregon - Eugene	2,802	California - San Diego	3,866
Colorado - Boulder	2,614	California - Santa Barbara	3,841
Texas - Austin	2,520	Texas - Austin	3,767
Texas A&M	2,520	Nebraska - Lincoln	3,760
Arizona	2,412	Texas A&M	3,723
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>2,333</b>	California - Los Angeles	3,701
North Carolina - Chapel Hill	2,328	California - Berkeley	3,663
Florida	1,670	Iowa	3,522
California - Berkeley	0	Iowa State	3,442
California - Davis	0	Colorado - Boulder	3,357
California - Irvine	0	North Carolina - Chapel Hill	3,277
California - Los Angeles	0	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>2,884</b>
California - Santa Barbara	0	Arizona	2,490
California - San Diego	0	Florida	2,444

KU ranks 26<sup>th</sup> of 34.

KU ranks 32<sup>nd</sup> of 34.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/01

**TABLE 9-321**  
**UNDERGRADUATE NONRESIDENT TUITION AND FEES**  
**RANKED BY COST**  
**AAU THIRTY-FOUR PUBLIC MEMBERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2001-2002**

<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition and Fees</u>
Michigan - Ann Arbor	\$21,553	Michigan - Ann Arbor	\$22,405
Virginia	17,078	Virginia	18,453
Colorado - Boulder	16,624	Colorado - Boulder	17,366
Wisconsin - Madison	15,455	Wisconsin - Madison	15,976
Pennsylvania State	15,362	Pittsburgh	15,740
Pittsburgh	15,160	Pennsylvania State	15,704
Minnesota - Twin Cities	14,318	California - Davis	15,169
Indiana - Bloomington	13,930	California - Irvine	15,132
Michigan State	13,560	Minnesota - Twin Cities	15,002
Purdue	13,538	California - San Diego	14,940
Oregon - Eugene	13,224	California - Santa Barbara	14,915
Ohio State	13,176	California - Los Angeles	14,775
Washington	12,868	California - Berkeley	14,737
Missouri - Columbia	12,690	Oregon - Eugene	14,493
Maryland - College Park	12,406	Indiana - Bloomington	14,469
North Carolina - Chapel Hill	12,320	Michigan State	14,214
Illinois - Urbana	12,230	Purdue	13,872
Iowa	11,544	Illinois - Urbana	13,574
California - Berkeley	10,704	Ohio State	13,554
California - Davis	10,704	Maryland - College Park	13,413
California - Irvine	10,704	Missouri - Columbia	13,332
California - Los Angeles	10,704	North Carolina - Chapel Hill	13,269
California - Santa Barbara	10,704	Washington	13,258
California - San Diego	10,704	Rutgers	12,093
Rutgers	10,688	Iowa	11,950
Arizona	10,278	Iowa State	10,776
Iowa State	10,208	Arizona	10,356
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>9,260</b>	Florida	10,332
Florida	9,182	Texas - Austin	10,096
Texas - Austin	8,850	Texas A&M	10,053
Texas A&M	8,850	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>9,811</b>
Nebraska - Lincoln	8,640	State Univ. of New York - Buffalo	9,690
State Univ. of New York - Stony Brook	8,300	Nebraska - Lincoln	9,362
State Univ. of New York - Buffalo	8,300	State Univ. of New York - Stony Brook	9,168

KU ranks 28<sup>th</sup> of 34.

KU ranks 31<sup>st</sup> of 34.

Source: *Annual, Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees Report, 1991-1992 to 2001-2002*,  
 University of Missouri System.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/02

**TABLE 9-401**  
**GRADING REPORT FOR FALL SEMESTERS**  
 1993-2001  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	Fall <u>1993</u>	Fall <u>1994</u>	Fall <u>1995</u>	Fall <u>1996</u>	Fall <u>1997</u>	Fall <u>1998</u>	Fall <u>1999</u>	Fall <u>2000</u>	Fall <u>2001</u>
All Undergraduate*	2.80	2.82	2.82	2.84	2.85	2.87	2.90	2.92	2.95
All Males*	2.71	2.73	2.73	2.75	2.76	2.78	2.79	2.80	2.83
All Females*	2.89	2.92	2.91	2.92	2.93	2.95	3.00	3.03	3.06
Freshman Males*	2.38	2.41	2.41	2.46	2.48	2.50	2.53	2.53	2.58
Freshman Females*	2.57	2.60	2.54	2.61	2.65	2.70	2.72	2.75	2.83
Liberal Arts and Sciences	2.72	2.75	2.73	2.75	2.75	2.78	2.82	2.83	2.88
Architecture and Urban Design	2.78	2.76	2.76	2.79	2.86	2.90	2.90	3.08	3.02
Business	3.09	3.09	3.10	3.16	3.16	3.17	3.25	3.24	3.32
Education	3.25	3.18	3.31	3.36	3.46	3.43	3.42	3.46	3.45
Engineering	2.87	2.87	2.84	2.86	2.85	2.83	2.85	2.92	2.84
Fine Arts	2.85	2.90	2.96	2.92	2.98	2.99	3.04	3.01	3.10
Journalism	3.06	3.10	3.10	3.13	3.16	3.16	3.17	3.18	3.19
Law	3.02	3.02	3.06	3.08	3.03	3.08	3.10	3.04	3.08
Pharmacy	3.07	3.19	3.17	3.26	3.24	3.29	3.31	3.35	3.32
Social Welfare									
Undergraduate	3.22	3.37	3.56	3.53	3.51	3.49	3.42	3.53	3.51
Graduate	3.68	3.69	3.68	3.70	3.69	3.68	3.66	3.73	3.71
Graduate School	3.71	3.72	3.73	3.73	3.73	3.73	3.73	3.73	3.71

\* Excludes schools C, G, H, L, M, N, X, Z, and level 0, 6, 9 of school S, and all of level 9.

Source: *Scholarship Report*, various years, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/01

**TABLE 9-402**  
**GRADING REPORT FOR SPRING SEMESTERS**  
 1993-2001  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	Spring 1993	Spring 1994	Spring 1995	Spring 1996	Spring 1997	Spring 1998	Spring 1999	Spring 2000	Spring 2001
All Undergraduate*	2.86	2.85	2.89	2.87	2.89	2.90	2.94	2.95	2.99
All Males*	2.79	2.76	2.80	2.78	2.80	2.80	2.84	2.84	2.87
All Females*	2.94	2.94	3.00	2.96	2.98	3.00	3.04	3.05	3.09
Freshman Males*	2.43	2.40	2.44	2.46	2.47	2.47	2.51	2.54	2.59
Freshman Females*	2.63	2.62	2.69	2.63	2.68	2.68	2.79	2.79	2.83
Liberal Arts and Sciences	2.78	2.77	2.81	2.79	2.81	2.82	2.86	2.88	2.91
Architecture and Urban Design	2.87	2.85	2.87	2.86	2.87	2.89	2.90	3.01	3.06
Business	3.16	3.17	3.15	3.08	3.14	3.14	3.20	3.21	3.21
Education	3.20	3.25	3.28	3.42	3.43	3.51	3.52	3.43	3.44
Engineering	2.94	2.90	2.94	2.84	2.91	2.87	2.89	2.89	2.95
Fine Arts	2.89	2.98	3.02	3.00	2.99	3.05	3.06	3.06	3.14
Journalism	3.12	3.08	3.09	3.08	3.14	3.15	3.16	3.19	3.20
Law	3.15	3.16	3.17	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.14	3.13	3.09
Pharmacy	3.19	3.09	3.16	3.25	3.18	3.15	3.24	3.32	3.32
Social Welfare									
Undergraduate	3.35	3.36	3.50	3.52	3.51	3.52	3.56	3.52	3.62
Graduate	3.67	3.75	3.68	3.73	3.71	3.72	3.74	3.75	3.67
Graduate School	3.73	3.74	3.75	3.75	3.77	3.76	3.79	3.78	3.78

\* Excludes schools C, G, H, L, M, N, X, Z, and level 0, 6, 9 of school S; and all level 9.

Source: *Academic Grade-Point Averages 1993-1998; Scholarship Report 1999-2001, University Registrar.*

10/01

**TABLE 9-405**  
**COMPARISON OF KU AND NATIONAL AVERAGE**  
**ACT COMPOSITE SCORES FOR ENROLLED FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN**  
**FALL 1978-2001**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>KU</u>	<u>National</u>	<u>Difference</u>
1978	21.1	18.7	2.4
1979	21.2	18.9	2.3
1980	21.6	18.7	2.9
1981	21.6	18.7	2.9
1982	22.1	18.8	3.3
1983	21.7	18.7	3.0
1984	21.7	18.9	2.8
1985	21.8	19.1	2.7
1986	21.5	19.2	2.3
1987	21.9	19.0	2.9
1988	22.1	19.3	2.8
1989	22.2	19.3	2.9

<u>Fall</u>	<u>KU Enhanced ACT Scores*</u>	<u>KU ACT/Converted SAT Scores**</u>	<u>National</u>	<u>Difference</u>
1989	23.6			
1990	23.4		21.1	2.3
1991	23.3		21.1	2.2
1992	23.3		21.2	2.1
1993	23.3		21.3	2.0
1994	23.4		21.4	2.0
1995		23.7	21.5	2.2
1996		23.8	21.5	2.3
1997		24.2	21.8	2.4
1998		24.2	21.8	2.4
1999		24.2	21.7	2.5
2000		24.4	22.1	2.3
2001		24.5		

\* Beginning in October 1989, ACT test scores are reported using the enhanced format. The enhanced scores are not directly comparable with the prior scores. The composite score for Fall 1989 (tests given prior to October 1989) is shown in both formats for comparison.

\*\* Students admitted to the University of Kansas may provide SAT scores and/or ACT scores. Therefore, beginning with the Fall 1995 class, SAT scores are converted to ACT equivalents and included in the calculation of the ACT mean.

Source: *ACT Data Trends for the University of Kansas, 1978-1986*, Table 2, OIRP; ACT Scores of First-time Freshmen, 20th Day, 1987-2001, OIRP; National scores provided by ACT.

10/01

**TABLE 9-407**  
**ACT FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN**  
**FALL 1978-2001**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Number of First-time Freshmen in ACT Profile<sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Number of First-time Freshmen at KU<sup>2</sup></u>	<u>Percent in ACT Profile</u>
1978	2,952	3,483	84.8%
1979	2,876	3,586	80.2
1980	2,039	3,628	56.2
1981	1,772	3,500	50.6
1982	2,345	3,799	61.7
1983	2,118	3,674	57.7
1984	3,070	3,812	80.5
1985	3,285	4,180	78.6
1986	3,464	4,513	76.8
1987 <sup>3</sup>	3,915	4,362	89.8
1988	3,350	3,782	88.6
1989	3,435	3,730	92.1
1990	3,244	3,590	90.4
1991	3,060	3,352	91.3
1992	3,252	3,553	91.5
1993	3,252	3,681	88.3
1994	3,020	3,278	92.1
1995 <sup>4</sup>	3,395	3,555	95.5
1996	3,466	3,644	95.1
1997	3,705	3,901	95.0
1998	3,553	3,766	94.3
1999	3,671	3,878	94.7
2000	4,041	4,208	96.0
2001	3,895	4,078	95.5

<sup>1</sup> First-time freshmen are defined as first time in college anywhere, U.S. resident, and took ACT within previous two years.

<sup>2</sup> First-time freshmen means first time in college anywhere, or prior spring's high school graduate with some college credit.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning in 1987 KU data were used, not the ACT Profile.

<sup>4</sup> Converted SAT scores are included in the calculation of the ACT mean beginning with the Fall 1995 class.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/02

**TABLE 9-501**  
**A COMPARISON OF ATTRITION RATES**  
**AS PERCENTAGES OF FULL-TIME FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ENTERING IN**  
**FALL 1988 THROUGH FALL 2000**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

First-time Freshmen	C L A S S												
	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993*	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000
<u>Number of Years</u>	3,709	3,662	3,517	3,287	3,495	3,603	3,215	3,474	3,546	3,808	3,702	3,790	4,128
1	19.5%	20.0%	19.6%	19.7%	20.6%	25.1%	24.4%	23.2%	22.2%	22.4%	22.1%	19.7%	21.9%
2	29.5	28.8	30.5	33.5	32.1	34.6	33.2	32.1	31.7	32.0	30.8	29.1	
3	32.5	33.9	34.8	37.3	35.7	38.3	37.1	35.9	35.8	35.0	34.3		
4	35.8	37.0	38.1	40.9	38.7	41.4	39.8	38.8	38.2	37.4			
5	37.7	39.0	40.2	42.9	40.7	44.0	42.0	39.8	39.8				
6	37.8	39.3	40.2	42.5	41.4	43.5	41.5	40.0					

\* The one-year attrition rate for the first-time freshman class of Fall 1993 (those who did not enroll Fall 1994) climbed to 25.1%. This is an increase of 4.5% from the 1992 one-year attrition rate of 20.6%. This change, in part, can be attributed to the new dismissal policy implemented by the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. This policy essentially monitors students at the freshman/sophomore level as opposed to the junior/senior level. As such, students who formerly may have been dismissed from the University later in their academic careers are dismissed earlier. Since this is primarily a timing issue, the policy is not expected to significantly impact graduation rates.

Note: Only full-time students are included. Full-time status is based on initial semester at KU, 12 or more hours.

Source: *Attendance Patterns of Entering Freshman Classes, March 2002, OIRP.*



3/02

**TABLE 9-601**  
A COMPARISON OF CUMULATIVE GRADUATION RATES  
AS PERCENTAGES OF FULL-TIME FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ENTERING IN  
FALL 1988 THROUGH FALL 2000  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

First-time Freshmen	C L A S S												
	<u>Fall 1988</u>	<u>Fall 1989</u>	<u>Fall 1990</u>	<u>Fall 1991</u>	<u>Fall 1992</u>	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>
	3,709	3,662	3,517	3,287	3,495	3,603	3,215	3,474	3,546	3,808	3,702	3,790	4,128
<u>Number of Years</u>													
3	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%	0.7%	1.1%	0.5%	0.6%	0.8%	0.6%		
4	24.7	25.3	23.5	22.8	23.3	23.4	25.8	26.1	26.1	28.7			
5	50.8	50.2	49.5	47.9	48.6	47.1	48.7	51.0	51.6				
6	58.0	56.7	56.2	53.8	54.4	53.1	55.1	56.4					

Note: Only full-time students are included. Full-time status is based on initial semester at KU, 12 or more hours.

Source: *Attendance Patterns of Entering Freshman Classes, March 2002, OIRP.*

3/02

TABLE 10-101  
DEFINITIONS

AAU - Association of American Universities. The University of Kansas is a member of this prestigious group of sixty-three private and public institutions in the U.S. and Canada.

ACT - American College Testing (ACT) Program, admissions test accepted by KU.

Academic Year (AY) - Fall and following Spring semesters.

ASF - Assignable Square Feet. The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or specific use. Areas defined as building service (custodial, restrooms, etc.), circulation (public corridors, elevators, stairs), mechanical, and structural are excluded.

Attrition - Students who leave the university before completing their degrees. The *KU Attendance Patterns of Entering Freshman Classes Report* classifies students into three attendance categories: currently enrolled, graduated, and dropouts. Students who have dropped out constitute the *attrition statistics*.

Auxiliary - An auxiliary enterprise furnishes a service directly or indirectly to students, faculty, or staff, and charges a fee related to, but not necessarily equal to, the cost of services. Auxiliary funds include health service, housing system revenue, and parking fees.

CIP - Classification of Instructional Programs. CIP is a taxonomy for instructional programs. It is used in all National Center for Education Statistics surveys and is the accepted government standard for education information surveys.

Classified Personnel - Classified employees are subject to the State of Kansas Civil Service Program.

Educational and General - The budget of the university is composed of eight major categories of activities. The educational program includes Instruction, Academic Support, Student Services, and Institutional Support. The general component includes Physical Plant Operations, Research, Public Service, and Scholarships.

First-time Freshmen - Includes students from the following categories: an entering freshman who has never attended any college; students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term; and students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

Fiscal Year (FY) - July 1 through June 30 of the following year.

FTE Faculty and Staff - FTE (full-time equivalent) reflects the percent of time appointed to a position in the university. For example, 100% payroll appointment equals 1.0 FTE. 50% payroll appointment equals .5 FTE.

FTE Students - FTE (full-time equivalent) students is based on student credit hours (SCH) divided by the following divisors: undergraduate SCH by 15, graduate SCH by 9, postbaccalaureate (law) by 12.

(continued)

3/02

TABLE 10-101 (continued)  
DEFINITIONS

Full-time/Part-time Students - Undergraduate students who take 12 or more credit hours are full time. Graduate students taking 9 or more credit hours and law students taking 12 or more credit hours are full time. This is the definition used in reporting information to the U.S. Department of Education.

General Fees: Tuition - The tuition portion of "tuition and fees" collected from students during fee payment. Required campus fees which include the student health fee, the student union building and renovation fees, and the student senate activity fee are **not** included.

General Use - General Use refers to university funding sources and includes state appropriations, student tuition, and interest.

GSF - Gross Square Feet. The sum of all areas on all floors of a building included within the outside faces of its exterior walls. Light wells, or portions of upper floors eliminated by rooms or lobbies that rise above single-floor ceiling height are excluded.

Head Count - Count of individuals (e.g., students, staff, faculty).

HEGIS - Higher Education General Information Survey. The two components of HEGIS included a series of surveys that collected data for the U.S. Department of Education (replaced by IPEDS) and a taxonomy for classifying disciplines (replaced by CIP).

HOPE - Honors for Outstanding Progressive Educator (HOPE)--an award presented annually to a KU faculty member by the Senior Class.

IPEDS - Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Systems. IPEDS is a group of web based surveys designed to collect data from all primary providers of postsecondary education. IPEDS is a major component of the postsecondary education data collection program in the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics (NCES).

KU - University of Kansas nickname.

KUCR -The KU Center for Research is the authorized office for the submission and negotiation of proposals for external research support on the Lawrence campus, and for administering the financial side of research awards.

KUMC - University of Kansas Medical Center nickname.

Off campus - Student is enrolled solely in credit courses taught at locations other than the Lawrence campus.

On campus - Student is enrolled in at least one credit course taught on the Lawrence campus.

OIRP - Office of Institutional Research and Planning.

Other Operating Expenditures (OOE) - Expenditures for supplies, books, equipment; includes all operating nonsalary-related expenditures.

(continued)

3/02

**TABLE 10-101 (concluded)**  
**DEFINITIONS**

**Restricted Use** - Restricted current funds are those available for financing operations but the use is dependent upon the conditions under which the funds were received. For example, federal grants funds are restricted and are expended only for the purpose for which they were awarded.

**SAT** - Scholastic Aptitude Test, admissions test accepted by KU.

**Service Clearing** - A service department provides a specific type of service to various institutional departments rather than to individuals and is supported by internal charges to the user department's operating budget. At KU, the usage of the service clearing fund is limited by state statute and Board of Regents authorization. Departments which may use the service clearing fund include the university motor pool, printing service, computer service, and telecommunications.

**Shrinkage** - The concept of shrinkage is based on the notion that not all dollars budgeted for salaries will be spent due to position vacancies, turnover, leave without pay, and other personnel transactions. The amount of shrinkage for a fiscal year is typically calculated by applying a predetermined percent to salary dollars. Although the shrinkage calculation has changed over time, the underlying principles have not. For example, if salary shrinkage rate is 2 percent, the state will fund 98 percent of the budgeted salaries. The state funds salaries *net* of shrinkage.

**SRIS** - Student Records Information System. Computer based information system used for storage of student records data related to enrollment, transcript information, test scores, among others.

**Unclassified Personnel** - University employees who are not subject to the State of Kansas Civil Service Program.

**20th Day** - The 20th day of classes when official enrollment counts are taken, known as the census date.

3/02

TABLE 11-101  
INDEX

## AAU (Association of American Universities)

## Fourteen member group:

comparisons 6-333, 6-340, 6-341  
 compensation 6-336  
 endowment 3-210  
 head count enrollment 4-407  
 member institutions 1-151  
 National Merit Scholars enrolled 9-124  
 ranking of research libraries 1-504  
 research expenditures 7-412  
 salaries 6-334, 6-335  
 salary increases 6-345

## Thirty-four member group:

compensation 6-355  
 member institutions 1-151  
 salaries 6-350  
 tuition and fees 9-320, 9-321

## ACADEMIC

Accreditation - program status 1-210

Carnegie doctoral/research universities 1-160

Chancellors 1-130

## Comparisons:

graduate degrees conferred by KU 1-303  
 graduate degrees conferred by K-State 1-304

## Degrees conferred:

academic area by level 1-303  
 by NCES CIP area 1-215, 1-217, 1-220  
 by race/ethnicity 1-216, 1-217, 1-221, 1-222  
 by sex 1-216, 1-217, 1-221, 1-222  
 number by level 1-001, 1-301  
 Regents universities 1-310, 1-312  
 Regents universities percent of total 1-312

Degree program inventory 1-201

Departments and schools 1-125, 1-127

Establishment dates 1-120

HEGIS discipline headings 1-401

International academic exchange agreement institutions 1-601

Kansas institutions 1-145

KU degrees conferred as percent of Regents universities 1-312

## Library

branches 1-001  
 statistics 1-001, 1-501

Mission statement 1-115

Regents 1-118

National Center for Education Statistics Classification of Instructional  
 Programs (NCES CIP) 1-402

degrees conferred 1-215, 1-217, 1-220

Origin of the University of Kansas 1-101

## Peer institutions:

AAU 1-151  
 Big Twelve 1-150  
 Cost Study (formula funding) 1-150  
 Doctoral/research universities 1-160

**TABLE 11-101 (continued)**  
**INDEX**

- Formula Funding (cost study) 1-150
- Qualified admissions 1-119
- Ranking of research libraries 1-510
  - AAU fourteen member group 1-504
  - Big Twelve 1-503
  - Cost Study (formula funding) group 1-502
- Rating of University in guides 1-140
- Regents institutions 1-145
- Schools and departments 1-125, 1-127
- ACCREDITATION - PROGRAM STATUS 1-210**
- ACT/CONVERTED SAT SCORES**
  - Composite scores:
    - KU 9-005, 9-405
    - national 9-405
  - Number first-time freshmen 9-407
- ADMINISTRATIVE HEAD COUNT 6-112**
- ADMISSIONS, QUALIFIED 1-119**
- AGE DISTRIBUTION**
  - Faculty 6-130
  - Students 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180
- ALFRED P. SLOAN RESEARCH FELLOWS 6-457**
- ALUMNI**
  - Geographic distribution:
    - by baccalaureate classes 2-301, 2-304, 2-306
    - by postbaccalaureate classes 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
    - by school 2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
    - Kansas counties by school 2-301, 2-314
    - Missouri by school 2-304, 2-316
    - states by school 2-306, 2-317
- ALUMNI ASSOCIATION**
  - Geographic distribution of alumni 2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
  - Membership count 2-201
  - Statement of assets, liabilities and fund balances 2-101
- APPLIED ENGLISH CENTER**
  - Enrollment analysis 4-137
  - Fall 4-001, 4-101, 4-102, 4-118, 4-170
  - Percentage change 4-135, 4-137, 4-138
  - Spring 4-201, 4-205
- APPROPRIATIONS**
  - State 7-501
  - Kansas higher education 7-501
- ARCHIE AND NANCY DYKES TEACHING AWARD 6-445**
- ARMED FORCES SCHOLARSHIP 9-002**
- ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET (see BUILDINGS, SPACE)**
  - Definition 10-101
- ATHLETIC SCHOLARSHIPS 9-002, 9-101**
- ATTRITION**
  - Definition 10-101
  - Rates 9-501

3/02

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## AWARDS

Financial aid 9-002, 9-101  
 Fulbright grants 9-105  
 General research 7-420  
 Librarianship 6-460  
 Named distinguished professors 6-490  
 National academy faculty members 6-400  
 National Merit 9-120, 9-121, 9-122, 9-123, 9-124, 9-125  
 National scholarships 9-005, 9-105, 9-111, 9-112, 9-113, 9-114, 9-115, 9-116,  
 9-117, 9-118, 9-119  
 Research achievement 6-470  
 Research fellows 6-457  
 Scholars 6-455, 6-456, 6-465  
 Teaching 6-410, 6-415, 6-420, 6-425, 6-435, 6-440, 6-445, 6-447, 6-456, 6-480  
 Teaching professors 6-450  
 University distinguished professors 6-490

## BACHELOR (BACCALAUREATE)

Alumni 2-301, 2-304, 2-306  
 Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-215, 1-301, 1-310, 1-312  
 by race/ethnicity 1-216  
 by sex 1-216  
 Regents 1-310, 1-312  
 Degrees offered 1-201  
 Mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300

## BALFOUR JEFFREY RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD 6-470

## BIG TWELVE UNIVERSITIES

## Faculty:

comparisons 6-318, 6-325, 6-326  
 compensation 6-321  
 retirement contributions 6-370  
 salary 6-319, 6-320  
 salary increase 6-330

Head count 4-406  
 Indirect cost rates 7-455  
 Member institutions 1-150  
 National Merit Scholars enrolled 9-123  
 Ranking of endowments 3-205  
 Ranking of research libraries 1-503  
 Research expenditures 7-406, 7-411  
 Tuition and fees 9-315, 9-316

## BUDGETED EXPENDITURES

By activity 7-102  
 By source 7-101  
 By type 7-103  
 General revenue 7-302, 7-304  
 by government function 7-301  
 Regents percent of 7-310  
 Operating 7-303  
 Percentage annual increases:  
 classified salaries 8-101  
 other operating expenditures 8-101  
 student salaries 8-101

3/02

**TABLE 11-101 (continued)**  
INDEX

- unclassified salaries 8-101
- Research 7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-406, 7-410, 7-411, 7-412
- Summary (university) 7-001
- BUDGETS**
  - Educational and general:
    - all sources 7-110
    - dollars per FTE student 7-111
    - state appropriations 7-112
      - other operating expenditures 7-114
      - per FTE student 7-113, 7-114
  - General use budget 7-120
  - Operating 7-105
    - summary (university) 7-001
  - Student help 7-201
- BUILDINGS 5-501**
  - Assignable square feet 5-501
  - Gross square feet 5-501
- BYRON T. SHUTZ AWARD 6-420**
- CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS 5-101**
- CARNEGIE DOCTORAL/RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES 1-160**
- CHANCELLOR**
  - Club career teaching award 6-425
  - Club teaching professors 6-450
  - Librarianship award 6-460
  - List of 1-130
- CHURCHILL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP 9-005, 9-117**
- CLASS**
  - Head count, fall 4-001, 4-101, 4-118
  - Head count, spring 4-201
  - New students 4-133
  - Percentage change 4-138
  - Race/ethnic distribution 4-116
- CLASSIFIED STAFF (see STAFF)**
  - Definition 10-101
- COLLEGE GRADUATE MEAN EARNINGS 8-300**
- COMMUNITY COLLEGES (KANSAS) 1-145**
- COMMUTERS 9-201**
- COMPENSATION**
  - Faculty:
    - AAU group:
      - fourteen member 6-336
      - comparison 6-333, 6-340, 6-341
      - thirty-four member 6-355
    - Big Twelve 6-321
      - comparison 6-318, 6-325, 6-326
    - Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-306
      - comparison 6-300, 6-310, 6-311
  - HEPI index for 8-203
- CONSUMER PRICE INDEX 8-105**



3/02

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## CONTINUING EDUCATION

## Credit:

- courses 4-500
- enrollment 4-500

## Noncredit:

- courses 4-500
- enrollment 4-500

## COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP

## Faculty:

- comparison 6-300, 6-310, 6-311
- compensation 6-306
- retirement contributions 6-365
- salaries 6-301, 6-305
- salary increases 6-315

## Head count 4-405

## Member institutions 1-150

## National Merit Scholars 9-122

## Ranking of endowments 3-201

## Ranking of research libraries 1-502

## Research expenditures 7-406, 7-410

## COUNTY ENROLLMENTS 4-157

## CRIME RATES 9-250

## DEFINITIONS 10-101

## DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY 1-201

## DEGREES CONFERRED

## Academic area by level 1-303

## By NCES CIP area 1-215, 1-217, 1-220

## By level 1-001, 1-301

## By race/ethnicity 1-216, 1-218, 1-221, 1-222

## By sex 1-216, 1-218, 1-221, 1-222

## Comparison of graduate degrees:

## K-State 1-304

## KU 1-303

## Regents universities 1-310, 1-312

## percent of total 1-312

## DEPARTMENTS AND SCHOOLS 1-125, 1-127

## DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS 6-490

## DOCKING FACULTY SCHOLARS 6-455

## DOCTORAL/RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES 1-160

## DOCTORATE

## Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-220, 1-301, 1-303, 1-310, 1-312

## by race/ethnicity 1-221

## by sex 1-221

## K-State 1-304

## Regents 1-310, 1-312

## Degrees offered 1-201

## DOLPH SIMONS, SR. RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD 6-470

## DUAL ENROLLMENT 4-315, 4-320

## DYKES (ARCHIE AND NANCY) TEACHING AWARD 6-445

## EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

## Operating expenditures 7-303

3/02

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

- All sources 7-110
- Definition 10-101
- Dollars per FTE student 7-111
- Other operating expenditures 7-114
- State appropriations 7-112
  - per FTE student 7-113, 7-114
- Summary (university) 7-001

## EDWARDS CAMPUS

- By race/ethnicity 4-193
- By sex 4-193
- Campus count 4-192
- Head count 4-005
- Student credit hours 4-192
- Traffic count 4-192

## ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION

- Fund balance changes 3-101
- Ranking of endowments 3-201, 3-205, 3-210
- Research achievement awards 6-470
- Statement of assets 3-102
- Student loans, scholarships and grants 9-002, 9-101

## ENERGY

- Cost 5-401
- Usage 5-401

## ENROLLMENT (see FTE, HEAD COUNT)

- Continuing education 4-500
- Quick reference 4-005
- Summary (university) 4-001

## ESTABLISHMENT DATES 1-120

## EXPENDITURES

## Budgeted:

- by activity 7-102
- by source 7-101
- by type 7-103
- By function of government 7-301
- For energy 5-401
- General revenue fund 7-302, 7-304
  - Regents percent of 7-310
- General revenue fund by function of government 7-301
- Library 1-501
- Operating budget 7-105
- Operating expenditures 7-303
- Percentage annual increases:
  - classified salaries 8-101
  - other operating expenditures 8-101
  - student salaries 8-101
  - unclassified salaries 8-101
- Research 7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-406, 7-410, 7-411, 7-412
- Summary (university) 7-001, 7-002

3/02

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## FACILITIES

- Buildings 5-501
  - assignable square feet 5-501
  - gross square feet 5-501
- Capital improvements 5-101
- Energy:
  - cost 5-401
  - usage 5-401
- Parking:
  - permits sold 5-601
  - spaces available 5-601
- Space:
  - nonresidential room use 5-304
  - residential room use 5-304

## FACULTY

- Age 6-130
- By rank 6-001
- Compensation:
  - AAU group:
    - fourteen member 6-336
    - comparison 6-333, 6-340, 6-341
    - thirty-four member 6-355
  - Big Twelve 6-321
    - comparison 6-318, 6-325, 6-326
  - Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-306
    - comparison 6-300, 6-310, 6-311
- Distinguished professors 6-490
- Full-time equivalent 4-120, 6-005, 6-101
  - Regents 6-145
- Full-time reported to AAUP 6-102
- Head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-112, 6-113
- Instructional 6-113
  - minority status 6-113
- Librarianship award 6-460
- Named distinguished professors 6-490
- National academy faculty members 6-400
  - Institute of Medicine 6-400
  - National Academy of Engineering 6-400
  - National Academy of Science 6-400
- Newly hired 6-110
- Quick reference 6-005
- Race/ethnic distribution 6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-112, 6-113, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
  - newly hired 6-110
  - terminated 6-110
- Ratio to FTE students 4-005, 4-120
- Research achievement awards 6-470
- Retirement contributions:
  - Big Twelve 6-370
  - Cost Study (formula funding) 6-365
- Salary:
  - AAU group:
    - fourteen member 6-334, 6-335

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

comparison 6-333, 6-340, 6-341  
thirty-four member 6-350  
average 6-202  
Big Twelve 6-319, 6-320  
    comparison 6-318, 6-325, 6-326  
Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-301, 6-305  
    comparison 6-300, 6-310, 6-311  
increases 6-205, 6-206  
    AAU fourteen member 6-345  
    Big Twelve 6-330  
    Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-315  
    in current and constant dollars 6-203  
Sex distribution 6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-112, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117,  
6-120, 6-122, 6-124  
    newly hired 6-110  
    terminated 6-110  
Summary (university) 6-001  
Teaching awards:  
    Archie and Nancy Dykes 6-445  
    Byron T. Shutz 6-420  
    Chancellors Club Career 6-425  
    Chancellors Club Teaching Professors 6-450  
    Docking Faculty Scholars 6-455  
    H. Bernerd Fink 6-410  
    HOPE 6-415  
    Kemper 6-480  
    Ned N. Fleming 6-440  
    Silver Anniversary 6-435  
Tenure status 6-001, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124  
Terminated 6-110  
University distinguished professors 6-490  
FEDERAL DIRECT LOANS 9-002, 9-101  
FEDERAL WORK STUDY 9-002, 9-101  
FEES  
    AAU thirty-four member group 9-320, 9-321  
    Big Twelve 9-315, 9-316  
    Definition 10-101  
    KU 9-005, 9-301, 9-302, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305  
    Regents 9-310  
    Summary (university) 9-001  
    Tuition 7-120  
FELLOWSHIPS  
    Javits 9-005, 9-116  
    Mellon 9-005, 9-113  
FEMALES (see SEX DISTRIBUTION)  
FINANCIAL  
    Alumni Association 2-101  
    Educational and general budget:  
        all sources 7-110  
        dollars per FTE student 7-111  
        state appropriations 7-112, 7-114  
        other operating expenditures 7-114  
        per FTE student 7-113, 7-114

3/02

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## Endowment Association:

fund balance changes 3-101  
 ranking of endowments 3-201, 3-205  
 statement of assets 3-102

## Expenditures:

## budgeted:

by activity 7-102  
 by source 7-101  
 by type 7-103

for energy 5-401

general revenue fund by function of government 7-301, 7-302, 7-304

Regents percent of 7-310

library 1-501

operating budget 7-105

operating expenditures 7-303

percentage annual increases:

classified salaries 8-101  
 other operating expenditures 8-101  
 student salaries 8-101  
 unclassified salaries 8-101

General use budget 7-120

Indirect cost rates 7-455

Research 7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-406, 7-410, 7-411, 7-412, 7-420

Student help budget 7-201

Summary (university) 7-001, 7-002

Tuition 7-120

## FINANCIAL AID

Awards 9-002, 9-101

Budgeted student help 7-201

Minimum wage 7-201

National Merit Scholars 9-120, 9-121, 9-122, 9-123, 9-124, 9-125

National scholarships 9-005, 9-105, 9-111, 9-112, 9-113, 9-114, 9-115, 9-116,  
9-117, 9-118, 9-119

## Recipients:

Armed Forces scholarships 9-002

athletic scholarships 9-002, 9-101

Endowment loans, scholarships, and grants 9-002, 9-101

federal Direct loans 9-002, 9-101

federal Perkins loans 9-002, 9-101

federal PLUS loans 9-002, 9-101

federal Work Study 9-002, 9-101

Health Education Assistance loans 9-002

Health Professions loans 9-002, 9-101

Kansas Medical Student loans 9-002

number of 9-002, 9-101

nursing loans 9-002

Pell grants 9-002, 9-101

State of Kansas scholarships 9-002, 9-101

summary (university) 9-002

Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (SEOG) 9-002, 9-101

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

FIRST PROFESSIONAL (see LAW SCHOOL, MEDICAL CENTER, PHARMACY)

Alumni 2-314, 2-316, 2-317  
Degrees conferred 1-222, 1-301  
Degrees offered 1-201  
Enrollment 4-001

FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN

Definition 10-101  
Head count 4-132  
    full-time 4-132  
    nonresident 4-132  
    part-time 4-132  
    race/ethnicity 4-132  
    resident 4-132  
    sex 4-132

FORMULA FUNDING (COST STUDY) PEER GROUP

Faculty:  
    comparison 6-300, 6-310, 6-311  
    compensation 6-306  
    retirement contributions 6-365  
    salaries 6-301, 6-305  
    salary increases 6-315  
Head count 4-405  
Member institutions 1-150  
National Merit Scholars 9-122  
Ranking of endowments 3-201  
Ranking of research libraries 1-502  
Research expenditures 7-406, 7-410  
Tuition and fees 9-314

FOURTEEN MEMBER GROUP (see AAU)

FRATERNITY HOUSING PATTERNS 9-201

FULBRIGHT FACULTY SCHOLARS 6-465

FULBRIGHT GRANTS 9-105

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT

Definition 10-101  
Enrollment:  
    dollars per FTE 7-111, 7-113, 7-114  
    fall 4-005, 4-105, 4-301  
    fall, spring and summer trends 4-301  
    on and off campus 4-150  
    ratio to FTE faculty 4-005, 4-120  
    ratio to head count, fall 4-105  
    ratio to head count, spring 4-210  
    Regents universities 4-401, 4-403  
    spring 4-210, 4-301  
    state appropriations for 7-113, 7-114

Faculty:  
    full-time equivalent 4-120, 6-101  
    quick reference 6-005  
    ratio to FTE students 4-005, 4-120  
    Regents universities 6-145

Staff:  
    classified 6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145  
    full-time equivalent 6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145

3/02

## TABLE 11-101 (continued)

## INDEX

quick reference 6-005  
 Regents universities 6-145  
 unclassified 6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145

## FULL-TIME STUDENTS

Attrition rates 9-501  
 Definition 10-101  
 Fall 4-001, 4-005, 4-119  
 First-time freshmen 4-132  
 Graduation rates 9-601

## FUNDING

By activity 7-102  
 By source 7-101  
 By type 7-103  
 General research 7-420  
 State:  
     Kansas higher education 7-501  
     ranking 7-501

## GENERAL RESEARCH

Amount of awards 7-420  
 Number of awards 7-420

## GENERAL REVENUE FUND 7-302

Expenditures 7-304  
     by function of government 7-301  
     Regents percent of 7-310

## GENERAL USE BUDGET 7-120

Definition 10-101

## GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI

By baccalaureate classes 2-301, 2-304, 2-306  
 By postbaccalaureate classes 2-314, 2-316, 2-317  
 By school 2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317  
 Kansas counties by school 2-301, 2-314  
 Missouri by school 2-304, 2-316  
 States by school 2-306, 2-317

## GOLDWATER SCHOLARSHIPS 9-005, 9-115

## GOVERNMENT (STATE)

Expenditures by function 7-301

## GRADING REPORTS

Fall 9-401  
 Spring 9-402

## GRADUATE

Age 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180  
 Alumni 2-314, 2-316, 2-317  
 Fees 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-310  
 Head count:  
     by class 4-101, 4-118, 4-201  
     by race/ethnic distribution 4-115, 4-116  
     by school 4-101, 4-102, 4-201, 4-205  
     by sex 4-104  
     fall 4-001, 4-005  
     fall trends 4-107

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

- international students 4-115, 4-116, 4-170
- new students 4-133, 4-134
- nonresident 4-125, 4-134
- percentage change
  - analysis 4-137
  - by class 4-138
  - by school 4-135
- resident 4-125, 4-134
- spring trends 4-211
- Student credit hours:
  - by HEGIS level 4-350, 4-351, 4-352
  - Regents universities 4-404
- GRADUATION RATES 9-601
- GROSS SQUARE FEET (see BUILDINGS, SPACE)
  - Definition 10-101
- GUIDES RATING KU 1-140
- HEAD COUNT
  - AAU fourteen member group 4-407
  - Age distribution 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180
  - Attrition:
    - definition 10-101
    - rates 9-501
  - Big Twelve 4-406
  - By campus 4-005
  - By class:
    - fall 4-001, 4-101, 4-116, 4-118
    - new students 4-133
    - percentage change 4-138
    - spring 4-201
  - By county 4-157
  - By school:
    - fall 4-101, 4-102
    - spring 4-201, 4-205
  - By state 4-165
  - Cost Study (formula funding) peer group 4-405
  - Duals 4-315, 4-320
  - Edwards campus:
    - fall 4-005, 4-192, 4-193
  - Fall, spring, summer trends 4-301
  - Female:
    - Edwards campus 4-193
    - fall 4-001, 4-005
    - fall trends 4-110
    - first-time freshmen 4-132
    - graduate 4-104
    - Law 4-104
    - minority 4-114
    - spring trends 4-212
    - undergraduate 4-104



3/02

## TABLE 11-101 (continued)

## INDEX

- First-time freshmen 4-118, 4-132
  - definition 10-101
- Formula funding (Cost Study) peer group 4-405
- Full-time equivalent:
  - fall 4-005, 4-105, 4-120
  - fall, spring trends 4-301
  - on and off campus 4-150
  - ratio to FTE faculty 4-005, 4-120
  - Regents universities 4-401, 4-403
  - spring 4-210
- Full-time students 4-001, 4-005, 4-119, 4-132
- Graduate:
  - by age 4-001, 4-179, 4-180
  - by class 4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-138, 4-201
  - by race/ethnic distribution 4-115
  - by school 4-102, 4-205
  - by sex 4-104
  - fall 4-001, 4-005
  - fall trends 4-107
  - new students 4-133, 4-134
  - nonresident 4-125, 4-134
  - resident 4-125, 4-134
  - spring trends 4-211
- Graduation rates 9-601
- Housing patterns 9-201
- International students 4-170
  - fall 4-113, 4-115, 4-116
- Law school:
  - by race/ethnic distribution 4-116
  - by sex 4-104
  - fall 4-001, 4-101, 4-102
  - new students 4-133
  - spring 4-201, 4-205
- Male:
  - Edwards campus 4-193
  - fall 4-001, 4-005
  - fall trends 4-110
  - first-time freshmen 4-132
  - graduate 4-104
  - Law 4-104
  - minority 4-114
  - spring trends 4-212
  - undergraduate 4-104
- Marital status 4-190
- Medical Center 4-001, 4-153, 4-315, 4-320
- Net registrations 4-153, 4-315, 4-320
- New students:
  - by class 4-133
  - fall trends 4-134

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## Nonresidents:

- by level 4-125
- fall 4-001, 4-005
- fall trends 4-130
- first-time freshmen 4-132
- new students 4-134
- spring trends 4-213

On and off campus 4-001, 4-005, 4-150

Part-time students 4-001, 4-005, 4-119, 4-132

## Percentage change:

- analysis 4-137
- by class 4-138
- by school 4-135

Race/ethnic distribution 4-001, 4-005, 4-113, 4-114, 4-115, 4-116, 4-132, 4-193

## Ratio with FTE:

- fall trends 4-105
- spring trends 4-210

## Regents universities:

- fall 4-403
- fall trends 4-402

Related to budgeted student help 7-201

## Residents:

- by level 4-125
- fall 4-001, 4-005
- fall trends 4-130
- first-time freshmen 4-132
- new students 4-134
- spring trends 4-213

## Sex distribution:

- fall 4-001, 4-005, 4-104, 4-110, 4-114, 4-193
- first-time freshmen 4-132
- spring 4-212

Spring as a percent of fall 4-302

Staff 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-104

- classified 6-104
- faculty 6-104
- quick reference 6-005
- student hourly 6-104
- student monthly 6-104
- summary (university) 6-001, 6-002
- unclassified academic 6-104
- unclassified professionals 6-104

## Transfer:

- by class 4-133
- fall trends 4-134

## Undergraduate:

- by age 4-001, 4-179, 4-180
- by class 4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-138, 4-201
- by race/ethnic distribution 4-115
- by school 4-102, 4-205
- by sex 4-104
- fall 4-001, 4-005

3/02

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

fall trends	4-107
new students	4-133, 4-134
nonresident	4-125, 4-134
resident	4-125, 4-134
spring trends	4-211
H. BERNERD FINK AWARD	6-410
HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOAN	9-002, 9-101
HEALTH PROFESSIONS LOANS	9-002, 9-101
HIGHER EDUCATION GENERAL INFORMATION SURVEY (HEGIS)	
Discipline headings	1-401
Student credit hours by level	4-350, 4-351, 4-352
HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI)	
All items	8-201
Other operating expenditures	8-204
Personnel compensation	8-203
Professional salaries	8-202
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE MEAN EARNINGS	8-300
HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS	6-470
HOPE TEACHING AWARD	6-415
Definition	10-101
HOUSING	
Charges:	
residence hall rates	9-001, 9-205
Stouffer Place	9-210
Crime statistics	9-250
Patterns of students	9-201
INCOME	
Median household for state of Kansas	7-601
Per capita for state of Kansas	7-601
INDEX	
Consumer price	8-105
Higher Education Price Index:	
all items	8-201
other operating expenditures	8-204
personnel compensation	8-203
professional salaries	8-202
Mean earnings by educational attainment	8-300
INDIRECT COST RATES	7-455
INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE MEMBERS	6-400
INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY HEAD COUNT	6-113
Minority status	6-113
INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS	1-601
INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT	
Class	4-116, 4-170
Continental breakdown	4-170
Head count	4-113, 4-115, 4-116, 4-170
Nationality	4-170
Sex distribution	4-170

3/02

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## INTERNATIONAL STUDY

International academic exchange agreement institutions 1-601  
 IRVIN YOUNGBERG RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD 6-470

JACOB JAVITS FELLOWSHIP 9-005, 9-116  
 JAYHAWKER TOWERS HOUSING PATTERNS 9-201

## KANSAS COUNTIES ENROLLMENT 4-157

KANSAS MEDICAL STUDENT LOAN 9-002

## KANSAS REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Community colleges 1-145  
 Municipal universities 1-145  
 Public universities 1-145  
 State funding for higher education 7-501  
 Technical colleges and schools 1-145

## KANSAS (STATE OF)

Median household income 7-601  
 Per capita personal income 7-601  
 Scholarships 9-002, 9-101

## KEMPER AWARDS 6-480

## LAW SCHOOL

Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-220, 1-301  
     by race/ethnicity 1-222  
     by sex 1-222  
 Degrees offered 1-201  
 Fees 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304  
 Head count:  
     by race/ethnic distribution 4-116  
     by sex 4-104  
     fall 4-001, 4-101, 4-102  
     new students 4-133  
     percentage change:  
         analysis 4-137  
         by class 4-138  
         by school 4-135  
     spring 4-201, 4-205

## LIBRARY

Branches 1-001  
 Librarianship award 6-460  
 Ranking of research libraries 1-510  
     AAU fourteen member group 1-504  
     Big Twelve 1-503  
     Cost Study (formula funding) group 1-502  
 Statistics 1-001, 1-501

MADISON AND LILA SELF SCHOLARS 6-456

MALES (see SEX DISTRIBUTION)

MARITAL STATUS STUDENT COUNTS 4-190

MARSHALL SCHOLARSHIPS 9-005, 9-112

3/02

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

MASTER

Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-217, 1-301, 1-303, 1-310, 1-312  
by race/ethnicity 1-218  
by sex 1-218  
K-State 1-304  
Regents 1-310, 1-312  
Degrees offered 1-201

MEAN EARNINGS BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT 8-300

MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN STATE OF KANSAS 7-601

MEDICAL CENTER

Alumni geographic distribution 2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317  
Departments and schools 1-127  
Degrees:  
conferred 1-001, 1-310, 1-312  
medicine 1-001, 1-301  
Enrollment 4-001, 4-005, 4-153, 4-315, 4-320  
analysis 4-137  
dual 4-315, 4-320  
percentage change 4-135  
Establishment dates 1-120  
Finances 7-001  
Financial aid 9-002  
Full-time equivalent personnel 6-145  
Indirect cost rates 7-450  
Libraries 1-001  
Mission statement 1-115  
Operating expenditures 7-303  
Research expenditures 7-002  
Schools and departments 1-127  
Tuition and fees 9-001

MELLON FELLOWSHIPS 9-005, 9-113

MEMBERSHIP

Alumni Association 2-201  
Association of American Universities 1-151

MEREDITH DOCKING SCHOLARS 6-455

MINIMUM WAGE FOR STUDENTS 7-201

MISSION STATEMENT 1-115

Regents 1-118

MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITIES (KANSAS) 1-145

NAMED DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS 6-490

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING MEMBERS 6-400

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE MEMBERS 6-400

NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS CLASSIFICATION  
OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (NCES CIP) 1-402

Definition 10-101

Degrees conferred by area 1-215, 1-217, 1-220

NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS

AAU fourteen member group 9-124  
Achievement Scholars 9-119  
Big Twelve 9-123  
Colleges and universities 9-125  
Corporate Scholars 9-119

3/02

## TABLE 11-101 (continued)

## INDEX

Cost Study (formula funding) group	9-122
KU trends	9-120
Regents universities	9-121
W. Harold Otto	9-119
NED N. FLEMING TEACHING AWARD	6-440
NEW STUDENTS	
Head count:	
by class	4-133
fall trends	4-134
NONRESIDENTS	
By level	4-125
Fees	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-310, 9-316, 9-321
First-time freshmen	4-132
Head count:	
fall	4-001, 4-005
fall trends	4-130
spring trends	4-213
New students	4-134
NURSING LOAN	9-002
OFF CAMPUS	
Definition	10-101
Full-time equivalent	4-150
Head count	4-001, 4-005, 4-150
OLIN PETEFISH RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD	6-470
ON CAMPUS	
Definition	10-101
Full-time equivalent	4-150
Head count	4-001, 4-005, 4-150
OPERATING BUDGET	7-001, 7-105
OPERATING EXPENDITURES	
Education and research	7-303
HEPI	8-204
Other operating	7-114
definition	10-101
percentage annual increases	8-101
State of Kansas	7-303
ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	1-101
OTTO NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS	9-119
PARKING	
Permits sold	5-601
Spaces available	5-601
PART-TIME STUDENTS	
Definition	10-101
Fall	4-001, 4-005, 4-119
First-time freshmen	4-132
PEER INSTITUTIONS	
AAU	1-151
Big Twelve	1-150
Cost Study (formula funding)	1-150
PELL GRANT	9-002, 9-101

3/02

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## PER CAPITA

Appropriations in U.S. 7-501

Income in state of Kansas 7-601

## PER CAPITA EXPENDITURES (see EXPENDITURES)

## PERKINS (FEDERAL) LOANS 9-002, 9-101

## PERSONNEL

Full-time equivalent 6-101, 6-103

Regents universities 6-145

Head count 6-104

HEPI, for compensation 8-203

Library 1-501

Quick reference 6-005

Race/ethnic distribution 6-105, 6-106, 6-107

Sex distribution 6-105, 6-106, 6-107

Summary (university) 6-001, 6-002

## PHARMACY FIRST PROFESSIONAL

Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-301

Degrees offered 1-201

## PHYSICAL FACILITIES (see BUILDINGS, FACILITIES, PARKING, SPACE)

## PLUS (FEDERAL) LOAN 9-002, 9-101

## POSTBACCALAUREATE

Alumni 2-314, 2-316, 2-317

Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-217, 1-220, 1-301, 1-303, 1-310, 1-312

by race/ethnicity 1-218, 1-221, 1-222

by sex 1-218, 1-221, 1-222

K-State 1-304

Regents 1-310, 1-312

Degrees offered 1-201

Mean earnings for advanced degree attainment 8-300

Student credit hour:

Regents universities 4-404

## PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES (KANSAS) 1-145

## QUALIFIED ADMISSIONS 1-119

## QUICK REFERENCE

Enrollment 4-005

Faculty/staff 6-005

Student academic achievements 9-005

## RACE/ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION

Administrative 6-112

Faculty 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-112, 6-113, 6-115, 6-116,

6-117, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124

newly hired 6-110

terminated 6-110

First-time freshmen 4-132

Quick reference 4-005, 6-005

Staff 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107

Student 4-001, 4-005, 4-113, 4-114, 4-115, 4-116, 4-193

Student employees 6-105, 6-106, 6-107

Tenure status 6-120, 6-122, 6-124

## RANKING FOR

Endowments 3-201, 3-205, 3-210

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

National Merit Scholars	9-125
Research expenditures	7-406, 7-410, 7-411, 7-412
Research libraries	1-502, 1-503, 1-504, 1-510
State funds for higher education	7-501
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS	1-145
REGENTS SYSTEM MISSION STATEMENT	1-118
REGENTS PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES	
Degrees conferred	1-310, 1-312
percent of total	1-312
Fees charged	9-310
Full-time equivalent:	
classified	6-145
enrollment	4-401, 4-403
faculty	6-145
unclassified staff	6-145
General revenue fund operating expenditures	7-304
Head count:	
fall	4-403
fall trends	4-402
National Merit enrollment	9-121
Percent of general fund	7-310
Personnel	6-145
Research achievement awards	6-470
Student credit hours	4-403, 4-404
Tax funds appropriated	7-501
RESEARCH	
Awards:	
achievement	6-470
amount	7-420
fellows	6-457
number	7-420
Expenditures	7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-406, 7-410, 7-411, 7-412
Indirect cost rates	7-455
RESIDENCE HALLS	
Housing patterns	9-201
Rates	9-001, 9-205
RESIDENTS	
By level	4-125
Fees	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-310, 9-315, 9-320
First-time freshmen	4-132
Head count:	
fall	4-001, 4-005
fall trends	4-130
new students	4-134
spring trends	4-213
RESTRICTED FEES	9-302, 9-305
RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	
Big Twelve faculty	6-370
Cost Study (formula funding) aculty	6-365
REVENUE	
General fund expenditures:	
by function of government	7-301



3/02

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

operating 7-304  
 General fund revenue 7-302  
 RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS 9-005, 9-111  
 ROOM TYPES (see FACILITIES)  
 ROOM USE (see FACILITIES)

SALARIES  
 Classified 8-101  
 Faculty:  
   AAU group:  
     fourteen member 6-334, 6-335  
     comparison 6-333, 6-340, 6-341  
     increases 6-345  
     thirty-four member 6-350  
   average 6-202  
   Big Twelve 6-319, 6-320  
     comparison 6-318, 6-325, 6-326  
     increases 6-330  
   Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-301, 6-305  
     comparison 6-300, 6-310, 6-311  
     increases 6-315  
   continuing increases 6-205  
   current and constant dollars 6-203  
 Higher Education Price Subindex 8-202  
 Mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300  
 Percentage annual increases 8-101  
 Student increases 8-101  
 Unclassified increases 6-206, 8-101

SCHOLARS (FACULTY) 6-455, 6-456, 6-465

SCHOLARSHIPS  
 Churchill 9-117  
 Goldwater 9-115  
 Marshall 9-112  
 National Merit 9-119, 9-120, 9-121, 9-122, 9-123, 9-124, 9-125  
 Rhodes 9-111  
 Student recipients 9-002, 9-005, 9-101  
 Summerfield Scholars 9-119  
 Truman 9-114  
 Udall 9-118  
 Watkins-Berger Scholars 9-119

SCHOLARSHIP HALL HOUSING PATTERNS 9-201

SCHOOL GRADING REPORTS  
 Fall 9-401  
 Spring 9-402

SCHOOL HEAD COUNT (see HEAD COUNT)

SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS 1-125, 1-127

SELF (MADISON AND LILA) SCHOLARS 6-456

SEX DISTRIBUTION  
 Faculty 6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-110, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124  
 First-time freshmen 4-132  
 Grading reports:  
   fall 9-401

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

- spring 9-402
- International students 4-170
- Staff 6-002, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
- Student employees 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
- Student head count:
  - fall 4-001, 4-005, 4-104, 4-114, 4-193
  - fall trends 4-110
  - spring trends 4-212
- SILVER ANNIVERSARY AWARD 6-435
- SLOAN (ALFRED P.) RESEARCH FELLOWS 6-457
- SORORITY HOUSING PATTERNS 9-201
- SPACE
  - Buildings 5-501
    - assignable square feet 5-501
    - gross square feet 5-501
  - Capital improvements 5-101
  - Energy cost 5-401
  - Nonresidential room use 5-304
  - Parking permits and spaces 5-601
  - Residential room use 5-304
- SPECIALIST
  - Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-301
  - Degrees offered 1-201
- STAFF
  - Classified:
    - FTE 6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
    - head count 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-104
    - salary increases 8-101
  - Quick reference 6-005
  - Race/ethnic distribution 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-110, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
  - Sex distribution 6-001, 6-002, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-110, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
  - Student employees:
    - head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
    - salary increases 8-101
  - Summary (university) 6-001, 6-002
  - Unclassified:
    - FTE 6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
    - head count 6-001, 6-002, 6-104
    - salary increases 6-206, 8-101
- STATE APPROPRIATIONS
  - Educational and general 7-112
  - Other operating expenditures 7-114
  - Per FTE student 7-113, 7-114
  - Tax funds, higher education 7-501
- STATE ENROLLMENTS 4-165
- STATE FUNDS (see FUNDING)
- STATE OF KANSAS
  - Operating expenditures 7-303
  - Per capita income 7-601
  - Ranking of per capita appropriations 7-501
  - Scholarships 9-002, 9-101

3/02

**TABLE 11-101 (continued)**  
**INDEX**

- STEEPLES (WALLY AND MARIE) AWARD 6-447
- STOUFFER PLACE
  - Housing patterns 9-201
  - Rental charges 9-210
- STUDENT CREDIT HOURS
  - By HEGIS level 4-350, 4-351, 4-352
  - By school 4-330
  - Edwards campus 4-192
  - Fall 4-120
  - Regents universities 4-403, 4-404
- STUDY ABROAD
  - International academic exchange agreement institutions 1-601
- SUMMARY (UNIVERSITY)
  - Degrees conferred 1-001
  - Enrollment 4-001
  - Faculty 6-001
  - Finances 7-001
  - Financial aid 9-002
  - Library 1-001
  - Research expenditures 7-002
  - Staff 6-002
  - Tuition and fees 9-001
- SUMMERFIELD SCHOLARS 9-119
- SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (SEOG) 9-002, 9-101
- TEACHING AWARDS
  - Archie and Nancy Dykes 6-445
  - Byron T. Shutz 6-420
  - Chancellors Club Career 6-425
  - Chancellors Club Teaching Professors 6-450
  - H. Bernerd Fink 6-410
  - HOPE 6-415
  - Kemper 6-480
  - Ned N. Fleming 6-440
  - Silver Anniversary 6-435
- TECHNICAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS (KANSAS) 1-145
- TENURE STATUS 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
- TRANSFER STUDENTS
  - By class 4-133
  - Fall trends 4-134
- TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIPS 9-005, 9-114
- TUITION AND FEES
  - AAU thirty-four member group 9-320, 9-321
  - Big Twelve 9-315, 9-316
  - Definition 10-101
  - KU 9-001, 9-301, 9-302, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305
  - Receipts 7-120
  - Regents 9-310
  - Restricted 9-302, 9-305
  - Summary (university) 9-001
- UDALL SCHOLARSHIP 9-118
- UNCLASSIFIED STAFF (see FACULTY, STAFF)

3/02

TABLE 11-101 (concluded)  
INDEX

Definition 10-101  
UNDERGRADUATE  
Age 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180  
Alumni 2-301, 2-304, 2-306  
Fees 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-310, 9-315, 9-316, 9-320, 9-321  
Head count:  
    by class 4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-138, 4-201  
    by race/ethnic distribution 4-115, 4-116  
    by school 4-102, 4-205  
    by sex 4-104  
    fall 4-001, 4-005  
    fall trends 4-107  
    first-time freshmen 4-118, 4-133, 4-134  
        definition 10-101  
    international students 4-170  
        fall 4-103, 4-115, 4-116  
        spring 4-220  
    new students 4-133, 4-134  
    nonresident 4-125  
    percentage change  
        analysis 4-137  
        by class 4-138  
        by school 4-135  
    resident 4-125  
    spring trends 4-211  
Student credit hours:  
    by HEGIS level 4-350, 4-351, 4-352  
    Regents universities 4-404  
UNIVERSITY DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS 6-490  
  
WALLY AND MARIE STEEPLES AWARD 6-447  
WATKINS-BERGER SCHOLARS 9-119  
WORK STUDY (see FEDERAL WORK STUDY)